FOR THE RADIO ENTHUSIAST . . .

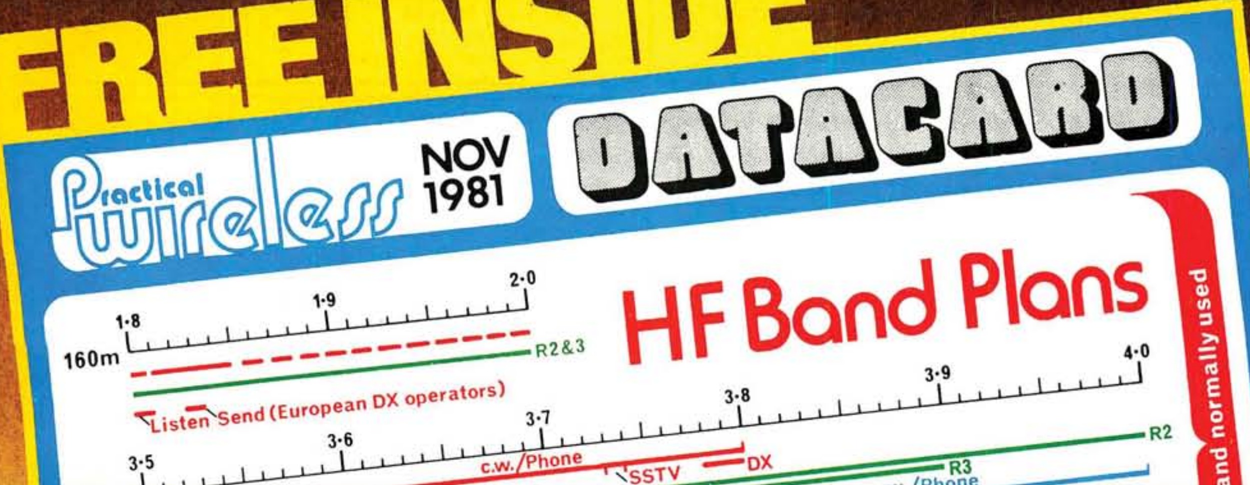
NOVEMBER 1981

Practical Wireless

Australia $1.25
New Zealand $1.30
Malaysia $4.50
IR £1.08 (inc. VAT)

75p

FREE INSIDE



Build our

HF CONVERTER

& 70cm/2m CONVERTER

EXTRA

A GLOSSARY OF RADIO TERMS PART 1

EDITORIAL OFFICES
Practical Wireless
Westover House
West Quay Road
Poole, Dorset BH15 1JG
Poole 71191

Geoff Arnold T.Eng(CEI) G3GSR
Editor

Dick Ganderton C.Eng., MIERE, G8VFH
Assistant Editor

Peter Metalli
Art Editor

John Fell G8MCP
Technical Editor

Alan Martin G8ZPW
News & Production Editor

Elaine Howard G4LFM
Technical Sub-Editor

Rob Mackie
Technical Artist

Keith Woodruff
Assistant Art Editor

Sylvia Barrett
Secretarial

ADVERTISEMENT OFFICES
Practical Wireless
King's Reach Tower
Stamford Street
London SE1 9LS
Telex: 915748 MAGDIV-G

Dennis Brough
Advertisement Manager
01-261 6636
01-261 6872

Roger Hall G8TNT (Sam)
Ad. Sales Executive
01-261 6807

Claire Gerrish
Secretary
01-261 6636

Barbara Blake
Classified Supervisor
01-261 5897

Dave Kerindi
Make-up & Copy
01-261 6570

Practical Wireless

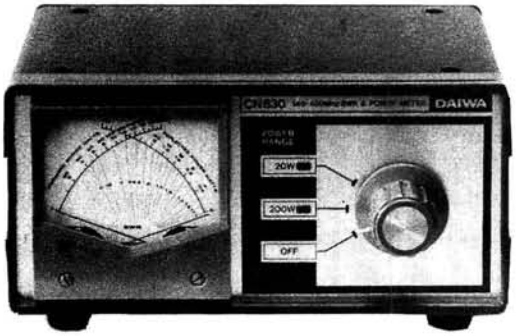
NOVEMBER 1981 VOL. 57 NO. 11 ISSUE 896

contents

DAIWA POWER METERS

CN620A	1.8-150 MHz up to 1KW	**£52.81** inc VAT
CN630	140-450 MHz up to 200W	**£71.00** inc VAT
CN650	1.2-2.5 GHz up to 20W	**£95.00** inc VAT

Until recently, the in-line measurement of RF power and SWR involved calculation or the use of two instruments. Now, DAIWA have introduced a range of power meters which provide an elegant solution to the whole problem of RF measurements. Utilising two toriodal current transformers to detect true forward and reflected power, and feeding the outputs to a twin movement meter with crossed pointers, it is now possible to measure forward power (LH scale), reflected power (RH scale) and SWR (where the pointers cross) at a single glance. The DAIWA CN series power meters represent the ultimate power meter for the professional and amateur alike, and are indispensable in the fully equipped station. Three models are currently available covering frequencies right up to 2.5GHz so there's one for you whatever your interests.



KRT100 KRT500 KRT200

CARRIAGE ON METERS **£1.25**
CARRIAGE ON MIKE SYSTEM **£1.50**

POWER SUPPLIES

Meet the
HONOR *family*

KRT100 11 RANGES	**£5.35** inc. VAT
KRT200 18 RANGES	**£9.85** inc. VAT
KRT500 43 RANGES	**£15.60** inc. VAT
carriage KRT100 £1.00	KRT200 & 500 £1.50

THE 3 MODELS

ALL MODELS 240 VOLTS A.C. INPUT.

the PP1305 4 amp 13.8 volts d.c. ***£18.40*** *inc. VAT.*
the PP137 7 amp 13.8 volts d.c. ***£32.00*** *inc. VAT.*
the PP1310 10 amp 13.8 volts d.c. ***£49.50*** *inc. VAT.*

Carriage £2.00

JRC *Japan Radio Co., Ltd.*
Since 1915

NRD 515

The NRD 515 is a PLL-synthesised communications receiver of the highest class featuring advanced radio technology combined with the latest digital techniques.

The new NRD 515 is full of performance advantages including general coverage, all modes of operation, PLL digital VFO for digital tuning, 24-channel frequency memory (option), direct mixing, pass-band tuning, etc. JRC's 65 years of radio communications experience will give you "the world at your fingertips".

The NRD 515 is but a single item from the JRC product range which extends all the way to full marine radio installations for supertankers.

NRD 515 SYNTHESISED HG RECEIVER	**£948.75** inc VAT
NHD 515 MULTI CHANNEL MEMORY UNIT	**£161.00** inc VAT
NVA 515 LOUDSPEAKER	**£27.60** inc VAT
CFL 260 600Hz CW FILTER	**£34.50** inc VAT

LOWE ELECTRONICS

CHESTERFIELD ROAD MATLOCK DE4 5LE TEL 0629 2817

Once again from Trio an absolutely fantastic 2 metre FM Mobile Transceiver. Compact, simple to operate, full 25 watts output – a truly dazzling piece of gear.
Designed by Trio to provide a miniature transceiver, the TR7730 measures 6in wide by 2in high by 8in deep.
In providing both first class performance in transmission and reception Trio engineers have again triumphed.
Switch on your Rig and listen for the outstanding signal from a TR7730.
The five memories, the band and memory scan facility, together with the up/down mike and comprehensive mobile fixing kit make this the rig you have been waiting for.

- 25 watts output in high power position for good mobile communications – 5 watts in low position.
- Five memories for either Simplex or repeater operation. The fifth memory is capable of non-standard
- Memory scan. Automatically locks on an occupied memory channel and resumes scanning when the signal disappears or when the scan switch is pushed. Scan hold or mike push to talk switch cancels the scan function.
- Band scan. The Rig scans the band in either 25 or 5kHz steps and locks on an occupied channel.
- Both mobile mounting bracket and up/down microphone included with the equipment.

the new compact 2 metre fm transceiver

TR-7730 £238 inc VAT carr £4.50

TRIO

pacesetter in amateur radio

Trio 8400 the new way to 70cm FM mobile, a fully synthesized 430 440MHz 10 watt output, mobile transceiver with memories, 2 separate VFO's all in a truly amazing compact package. Complete with up/down frequency shift microphone and car mounting bracket the TR8400 is the way to go . . . 70cm is on the move.

TR-8400 *70cm FM mobile*

£329.13 inc VAT. Securicor carriage £4.50

TR-9000 The exciting TR-9000 2-metre all-mode transceiver combining the convenience of FM with long distance SSB and CW in a very compact, very affordable package. Because of its compactness the TR-9000 is ideal for mobile installation, add on its fixed station accessories and it becomes the obvious choice for your shack.

TR-9000 *2 Metre Multimode*

£371.91 inc VAT. Carriage by Securicor £4.50

The TR9500, a 70 cm multimode mobile giving SSB, FM and CW operation in a compact rig based on the phenomenally successful 2 metre 9000. Combining the convenience of FM with the "DX ability" of SSB on the 70 cm band this is the rig all discerning VHF and UHF amateurs have been waiting for. Used alongside your existing 2 metre equipment a new spectrum of contacts becomes available. Repeaters, satellite working, simplex and with the addition of your 2 metre rig Duplex communications are at your finger tips. Of course the matching accessories SP120 speaker, BO-9 system base and PS20 power supply are all available to enable you to build a base station system second to none.

The TR9500 features:
- FM, USB, LSB and CW.
- Similar in size to the TR9000.
- Two digital VFOs.
- Multiple scan facilities for various modes.
- 6 memories, 5 for simplex or repeater shift – and the sixth memory for a non-standard offset.
- Digital frequency display.
- Covers 430 to 440 MHz.
- Up/down microphone for manual band scan.
- RIT (Receiver Incremental Tuning) for SSB and CW.
- RF gain control.
- Mobile mounting bracket.
- Led indicators for on air and busy.

the new 70cm FM, SSB & CW mobile

TR-9500 £472 inc VAT carr £4.50

TR-7800 Trio's remarkable TR-7800 2-metre FM mobile transceiver provides all the features you could desire for maximum operating enjoyment. Frequency selection is easier than ever, and the rig incorporates new memory development for repeater shift, priority, and scan. The TR-7800 by Trio, the only FM mobile.

TR-7800 *The Ultimate 2 Metre Mobile FM rig*

£276.00 inc VAT. Carriage by Securicor £4.50

PRICES & SPECIFICATION SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

HEAD OFFICE AND SERVICE CENTRE
Chesterfield Road, Matlock, Derbys. Tel. 0629 2817 or 2430.
Open Tuesday-Friday 9-5.30, Saturday 9-5.00. Closed for lunch 12.30-1.30.
For all that's best in ham radio, contact us at Matlock.
For full catalogues send 70p in stamps with your address. Mark enquiry PW.

WATERS & STANTON ELECTRONICS

18/20 MAIN ROAD, HOCKLEY, ESSEX. TEL (0702) 206835

THE UK SPECIALISTS

IN RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FOR THE ENTHUSIAST

FREE AERIAL & DC KIT WITH EVERY FRG7700 & R1000 RECEIVER

1200 CHANNELS! AR22 VHF FM MONITOR

AMATEUR MODEL **£83 inc. VAT**

(Marine version £86)

Truly amazing! The AR22 tunes across the 2 metre FM band 142-148mHz (also includes Police and Fire Brigade) in 5kHz steps. So small it will fit into a shirt pocket and yet nothing is sacrificed in terms of performance. Price includes rechargeable batteries, mains charger, fly aerial etc. You won't find a smaller monitor anywhere.

PROFESSIONAL AIRCRAFT MONITOR R517 £49.50

(as supplied to pilots, ground crew etc.)

The R517 is a professional aircraft monitor receiver, having superb sensitivity and capable of tuning across the entire aircraft band 118-143mHz. For easy tuning there is both a coarse and fine tuning control. In addition there is a 3 position switch for selecting xtal controlled channels (xtals £3.00 extra) for your local airport. The unit is completely portable running off self-contained batteries.

TRIO R1000 COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

OUR PRICE **£305** (Free Securicor Delivery)

The R1000 has really caused a stir in the receiver market! Its performance matches professional receivers costing many times more and with our new competitive price of £305 it must be the best value on the market today. Full digital readout from 200kHz (actually it operates right down to 20kHz but with reduced sensitivity) means accurate tuning and the 30 position band selector switch means really good bandspread for easy operation. Other features include noise blanker (a really good one!) built-in speaker, digital clock/timer and both 230v AC/12v DC operation. (Yes we include the 12v DC kit free!) Each model is fully checked and delivered anywhere in the U.K. within 24 hours of receipt of payment!

YAESU COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

FRG7700 £299

FRG7700MEM £380

Free Securicor Delivery

The FR7700 is a new model from Yaesu that replaces the FRG7000. Full coverage is provided between 200kHz and 30mHz with bright digital readout that also doubles as a clock. Features include noise blanker, FM detector, internal speaker, 230 volt AC operation and built-in timer. As an optional extra there is also a memory unit which enables up to 12 selected frequencies to be stored and selected.

SR9 VHF RECEIVER AMATEUR/ MARINE

£46 inc. VAT

The SR9 must be one of the most popular monitors for 2 metre amateur radio enthusiasts. (Also available as a marine version at the same price). It is fully tuneable across the band with the option of also installing up to 11 xtal controlled channels. Power requirements are 12v DC negative earth at 200ma approx. The unit comes complete with mobile mounting kit and built-in speaker.

NO MORE TV INTERFERENCE FROM CB OR AMATEUR! GLOBAL HP4A £5.95

Post free.

If you're suffering T.V. interference, here's a brand new device specially designed and made for us in Japan. The HP4A now offers about 100% cure against TV interference because of its advanced design, yet it has no effect on the picture. Be prepared, keep one handy!

28MHz FM!

NEW AZDEN PCS2800

£179 inc. VAT

Here's an exciting new 20 watt input (10 watts output) transceiver with a host of features to put it head and shoulders above the competition. Compare its features:– 200 channels, high/low power switch, computer control touch pad, 6 programmable memory channels, automatic band searching, automatic memory scanning, microphone frequency control button, priority channel, digital frequency readout, removable control panel (permits main transceiver to be mounted remotely), slide in mobile bracket, built in speaker and a host of other features. Its high power and very sensitive receiver gives it better coverage than its competitors. Send for details today or come and see our demonstration model.

M161 FM SCANNER AMATEUR OR MARINE MODEL

£59 inc. VAT

This highly compact monitor can be supplied either for the 2 metre amateur band or the marine band. It has the capability of scanning up to 16 channels and hunting out and locking on to any signal that appears. Ideal for mobile or base operation an external 12v DC supply is required but unit has built-in speaker, mobile mounting brackets, etc. The receiver comes with the national calling channel. Additional crystals for channels are £3 each.

SEND 14P FOR OUR FULL CATALOGUE OF EQUIPMENT

MAIL ORDER SLIP to: Waters & Stanton Electronics, Warren House, Main Road, Hockley, Essex.

Name .... Goods required ....

Address ....

Please rush me the above. Cheque enclosed for £............/Please charge to credit card No ....

TWO YEARS WARRANTY ON ALL EQUIPMENT

IC-730

£586

ICOM'S answer to your HF mobile problems – the JC730. This new 80m-10m 8 band transceiver offers 100W output on SSB, AM and CW.

Outstanding receiver performance is achieved by an up-conversion system using a high IF at 39MHz offering excellent image and IF interference rejection, high sensitivity and above all wide dynamic range. Built in Pass Band Shift allows you to continuously adjust the centre frequency of the IF pass band virtually eliminating close channel interference. Dual VFO's with 10Hz, 100Hz, and 1KHz steps allows effortless tuning and whats more a memory is provided for one channel per band. Further convenience circuits are provided such as Noise Blanker, Vox, CW Monitor, APC and SWR Detector to name a few. Provided the IC730 is kept connected to its supply its CPU will remember your instructions even when turned off! Built in fan keeps the finals cool and remember there is no tuning to be done. A built-in Speech Processor boosts talk power on transmit and a switchable RF Pre-Amp is a boon on todays crowded bands. Full metering, WWV reception and connections for transverter and linear control almost completes the IC730's impressive facilities. Use this rig as a high class mobile or with a suitable 13v psu as your main base station. Give us a ring and ask for a full spec. to be sent to you.

IC-202S

£169

The IC-202S is a very well designed 2m SSB portable. It offers 3W pep output on USB, LSB and CW. Large battery capacity (HP11 type) or Nicads if you wish. A special VXO circuit to provide smooth tuning and crystal stability needed for SSB operation on 2m; Each of the four 200kHz band positions allows operation anywhere in 2m (Supplied with 144-144.2 and 144.2-144.4). Top of the band Oscar xtals available for "crosspond working".

It has a DC socket and SO239 sockets for mobile or base station working barefoot or as a prime mover. Mobile mounting brackets, Nicad packs chargers, cases all available options. You must agree, a very versatile well proved rig. The 70cm twin of the 202S having very similar feature covering the frequency range of 432-435.2MHz. Their versatility is well worth an enquiry.

IC-24G

See us at Castle Donington The Big One!!

£169

The famous IC240 has been improved given a face lift, and renamed the IC24G. Many thousands of 240s are in use, and its popularity is due in part to simplicity of operation, high receiver sensitivity and superb audio on TX and RX. The new IC24G has these and other features. Full 80 channels (at 25kHz spacing) are available and read out is by channel number – selected by easy to operate press button thumbwheel switches. This readout can clearly be seen in the brightest of sunlight. Duplex and reverse duplex is provided along with a crystal controlled tone call Hi-10W and low-1W RF output is available along with a 12½kHz unshift should the new channel spacing be necessary. The old IC240 proved to be the most reliable ng we have ever sold – the IC24G, because it is so similar, looks like following the same pattern.

Remember, for mobile use a rig MUST be easy to operate to be safe. Send for technical details.

Thanet Electronics

143 RECULVER ROAD,
BELTINGE, HERNE BAY, KENT
TEL: 02273 63859

ICOM

ICOM

the amateur's professional friends

Several new products from Icom will be introduced onto the market shortly and when we recently saw the prototypes in Japan we realized just how popular they are going to be. Just to wet your appetites here are a couple of examples:–

See us at Castle Donington The Big One!!

IC-290E

£366

IC-25E

See us at Castle Donington The Big One!!

£259

IC-290E TWO METRE MULTIMODE MOBILE

The IC-290E incorporates all the features you could want in a multimode mobile to make it easy to use when driving. A standard 6000kHz repeater offset shift is built into its computer's memory but if necessary this can be altered from the front panel for unusual shifts that may be required (such as say 1.6MHz for some transvertors). There are five programmable memories and these can be used in either simplex or duplex mode. Any one of these memories can also be designated as a PRIORITY CHANNEL which can be checked once every five seconds if you wish for that private message you may be expecting. Scanning can be controlled either from the front panel or from the HM10 microphone. There are options to scan the whole band, any selected part of it, or just the memory channels. You do NOT lose the repeater shift when scanning or using either of the VFOs in simplex. Unlike many of its competitors you do have TWO VFOs which can also prove a very useful feature. Further improvements include a brighter frequency readout, a LED bar-type S-Meter and power output meter and the ideal tuning rates of 25kHz per step on FM and 100Hz per step on SSB. Both these rates can be changed to 1kHz steps by use of the TS button on the front panel. For repeater operation both + and – shifts are available and it is possible to listen on the repeater input channel merely by pressing a button. Internal controls allow you to vary scan speed, scan delay time etc. Semi break-in CW and CW sidetone are also available.

Put all these features into an attractive case, add the world wide renowned ICOM quality and performance, and you must see that this is the choice for you. And just as an extra remember that you get a full two year's warranty if you purchase your transceiver direct from THANET or one of our agents listed in this advertisement.

ICOM HAVE GOT IT RIGHT AGAIN!

Again ICOM seem to have got everything right with its new 25W FM mobile. It is one of the smallest around and yet is packed with features which make it really handy to use while still maintaining the very high quality expected in ICOM transceivers.

Like its bigger multimode brother, the IC-25 has TWO VFOs, FIVE MEMORIES (which can be used in either simplex or duplex mode), a PRIORITY CHANNEL (which can be any one of the frequencies stored in the memories), full DUPLEX and REVERSE DUPLEX operation, and a crystal controlled tone burst. Again the display is brighter and there is a LED Bar-type S-Meter and relative power outputer meter. The choice of the frequency steps is 25kHz and 5kHz. Like the IC-290 multi-scanning functions are available either from the front panel or remotely using the HM-10 scanning microphones.

Again we feel that this beautifully designed and constructed piece of equipment is bound to "sell like hot cakes" – and again remember that if you buy one directly from Thanet you will get a full two year's warranty and any work will be carried out in our excellently equipped workshop. One of our engineers has been out to ICOM in Japan for a two week course to learn the "tricks of the trade".

What about other new products? – well you may well ask but we won't be giving too much away just yet. But how about a 70cm version of the IC-2E and a fully automatic antenna tuner to start off with?

Buy direct from us and get two years warranty on all equipment

WE STOCK CUSHCRAFT ANTENNAS

H.F.			INC. VAT
A3	20/15/10	3ele Beam 8dB gain	£147.00
ATV5	80-10	Trapped Vertical	£74.40
ATV3	20/15/10	Trapped Vertical	£34.00

VHF (144MHz)		
A3219	19ele Long 'Boomer' Yagi 16.2dB gain	£62.00
214B	14ele Jnr 'Boomer' Yagi 15.2dB gain	£49.50
ARX2	Ringo Ranger 6dB gain vertical	£24.75
A144-4	4ele Yagi 9.0dB gain	£16.25
A144-7	7ele Yagi 10.0dB gain	£20.31
A144-11	11ele Yagi 11.3dB gain	£25.72
DX120	20ele Array 13.2dB gain	£47.20
ARX2B	Ringo Ranger II	£28.75
ARB2K	Conversion Kit for Ringo to Mk II version	£12.75

WE ALSO STOCK:–

J-BEAM ● MICROWAVE MODULES ● YAESU ● WESTERN RSGB BOOKS ● BEARCAT ● JIL ● TAL ANTENNAS ● VIDEO GENIE

TRANSFORMERS +VAT 15%

UK Postage as quoted.
Overseas postage extra.
Voltages stated are on full load
Continuous Ratings

30 VOLT RANGE (Split Sec)
Sec Voltages available 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30V or 12V-0-12V or 15V-0-15V.

Ref.	Amps 30V	Amps 15V	Price	P&P
112	.5	1	**2.90**	1.00
79	1	2	**3.93**	1.00
3	2	4	**6.35**	1.20
20	3	6	**7.39**	1.44
21	4	8	**8.79**	1.60
51	5	10	**10.86**	1.60
117	6	12	**12.29**	1.72
88	8	16	**16.45**	1.96
89	10	20	**18.98**	1.84
90	12	24	**21.09**	O.A.
91	15	30	**24.18**	O.A.
92	20	40	**32.40**	O.A.

50 VOLT RANGE (Split Sec) Pri 120/240V Sec 50V Voltages available 5, 7, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 20, 33, 40 or 20V-0-20V or 25V-0-25V

Ref.	Amps 50V	Amps 25V	Price	P&P
102	.5	1	**3.75**	1.20
103	1	2	**4.57**	1.20
104	2	4	**7.88**	1.44
105	3	6	**9.42**	1.60
106	4	8	**12.82**	1.72
107	6	12	**16.37**	1.84
118	8	16	**22.29**	2.20
119	10	20	**27.48**	O.A.
109	12	24	**32.88**	O.A.

MAINS ISOLATORS (SCREENED)
Pri 0-120: 0-100-120V (120, 220, 240V) Sec 60-55-0-55-60 twice to give 55, 60, 110, 115, 120, 125, 175, 180, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240.

Ref	VA	Price	P & P
*07	20	**4.84**	1.20
149	60	**7.37**	1.20
150	100	**8.38**	1.44
151	200	**12.28**	1.72
152	250	**14.61**	2.04
154	500	**22.52**	2.20
155	750	**32.03**	O.A.
156	1000	**40.92**	O.A.
157	1500	**56.52**	O.A.
158	2000	**67.99**	O.A.
159	3000	**95.33**	O.A.

*Pri 0-240V Sec 115 or 240V
State sec. volts required

CASED AUTO TRANSFORMERS
240V cable in 115V USA flat pin outlets

VA	Price	P & P	Ref
20	**6.55**	0.95	56W
75	**8.50**	1.20	64W
150	**11.00**	1.44	4W
250	**13.39**	1.44	69W
500	**20.13**	2.04	67W
1000	**30.67**	2.20	84W
2000	**54.97**	O.A.	95W

60 VOLT RANGE (Split Sec)
Pri 120/240V. Voltages available 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 or 24V-0-24V or 30V-0-30V.

Ref	Amps 60V	Amps 30V	Price	P&P
124	.5	1	**4.27**	1.20
126	1	2	**6.50**	1.20
127	2	4	**8.36**	1.60
125	3	6	**12.10**	1.72
123	4	8	**13.77**	1.96
40	5	10	**17.42**	1.84
120	6	12	**19.87**	2.04
121	8	16	**27.92**	O.A.
122	10	20	**32.51**	O.A.
189	12	24	**37.47**	O.A.

12 OR 24V OR 12-0-12V
Pri 220-240 volts

Ref	Amps 12V	Amps 24V	Price	P&P
111	0.5	0.25	**2.42**	0.95
213	1.0	0.5	**2.90**	1.00
71	2	1	**3.86**	1.00
18	4	2	**4.46**	1.20
85	5	2.5	**6.16**	1.20
70	6	3	**6.99**	1.20
108	8	4	**8.16**	1.44
72	10	5	**8.93**	1.60
116	12	6	**9.89**	1.60
17	16	8	**11.79**	1.72
115	20	10	**15.87**	1.84
187	30	15	**19.72**	2.04
226	60	30	**40.41**	O.A.

SCREENED MINIATURES

Ref	mA	Volts	£	P&P
238	200	3-0-3	**2.83**	0.50
212	1A, 1A	0-6, 0-6	**3.14**	1.00
13	100	9-0-9	**2.35**	0.50
235	330, 330	0-9, 0-9	**2.19**	0.60
207	500, 500	0-8-9, 0-8-9	**3.05**	0.95
208	1A, 1A	0-8-9, 0-8-9	**3.88**	1.20
236	200, 200	0-15, 0-15	**2.19**	0.60
214	300, 300	0-20, 0-20	**3.08**	1.00
221	700 (DC)	20-12-0-12-20	**3.75**	1.00
206	1A, 1A	0-15-20	**5.09**	1.20
203	500, 500	0-15-27	**4.39**	1.20
204	1A, 1A	0-15-27	**6.84**	1.20
239	50	12-0-12	**2.88**	0.50
234	500	6-0-6	**2.19**	0.44

Send 20p stamps for Catalogue. Prices correct 1/1/81.

AUTO TRANSFORMERS
Voltages available: 105, 115, 190, 200, 210, 220, 230, 240, for step up and step down.

Ref.	VA (Watts)	£	P&P
113*	15	**2.73**	1.00
64	80	**4.41**	1.20
4	150	**5.89**	1.20
53	350	**10.00**	1.44
67	500	**12.09**	1.84
84	1000	**20.64**	2.20
93	1500	**25.61**	O.A.
95	2000	**38.31**	O.A.
73	3000	**65.13**	O.A.
80S	4000	**84.55**	O.A.
57S	5000	**98.45**	O.A.

*0, 115, 220, 240.

TRANSFORMERS OFFERS

"New" Constant Voltage Transformers (1%)

For "clean" mains to computers or peripherals. No transient spikes to damage I.C.'s etc.

AK250 .... **£98.00**
AK500 .... **£129.00**
AK1000 .... **£149.00**

Appointed Distributors of Galatrek stabilisers & Voltsafe cutouts.

15V CT Range (7.5V-0-7.5V)

Ref			P & P
171	500 mA	**2·30**	0.60
172	1A	**3·26**	1.00
173	2A	**3·95**	1.00
174	3A	**4·13**	1.20
175	4A*	**6·30**	1.20

NEW RANGE TRANSFORMERS
Pri 120/240V
2 windings 0-36V-48V/36V-0-36Vm 48V-0-48V 72V or 96V.

Amps	Ref.	Price	P&P
1.0	431	**8.12**	1.44
2.0	432	**13.35**	1.22
3.0	433	**16.17**	1.96
4.0	434	**20.65**	2.04
5.0	435	**29.30**	2.20
6.0	436	**36.69**	O.A.
8.0	437	**40.03**	O.A.

Split Bobbin Type. Pri 0-115, 0-115. Sec 0-12-15-20-24-30 to give 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30V, 2 amps **£4.65.** P&P £1.10 + VAT.

OTHER PRODUCTS

AVO TEST METERS
AVO 8 MK5. Latest Model **£116.40**
AVO 71 { Electronics & **£45.40**
AVO 73 { TV Service **£63.90**
AVO MM5 Minor **£40.50**
AVO EM272 316KΩ/Volt input Z **£67.10**
AVO DA116 L.C.D. Digital **£121.70**
AVO DA211 L.C.D. Digital } (Hand **£57.00**
AVO DA212 L.C.D. Digital } Held) **£74.00**
Battery MEGGER BM7/500V **£65.30**
Wee MEGGER hand crank **£97.20**
Plus P&P £1.32 + VAT 15%
All Avos Meggers & accessories available.

SPECIAL OFFER
Multimeter 20kΩ B/V – with combined audio/I.F. test oscillator at 1 KHz and 465 KHz AC/DC to 1000 volts DC current to 500mA resistance to 1M. Size 160×97×40mm

£8·50 P & P £1·00 VAT 15%.

EDUCATIONAL METERS (Moving Coil)
0-10A, 0-30V. Freestanding large scale easily read meters with top screw terminals for quick connections. **£4.50** P&P 66p + VAT. Size 75×78mm scale.

SPECIAL OFFER
25W Soldering Iron to BS Spec. **£1.75** P&P 30p + VAT 15%.

Antex Soldering Irons CN240 15W & 25W
£4.58 each. Safety Stand **£1.75** P&P 52p each.

P.W. Purbeck oscilloscope transformer 250-0-250; 6·3V; 12·9V (author approved) **£9.42** £1·04

Precision De-Solder Pumps – Spring loaded quick action button release for one hand working. Large **£5.10** P&P 35p+VAT. Small **£4.75** P&P 30p+VAT. Replacement tips Small **65p**+VAT. Large **86p**+VAT.

Telephones – Latest model 746, boxed, 2 tone grey **£11.50** + VAT. Ivory **£12.50** + VAT. P&P £1.20 + VAT.

METAL OXIDE RESISTORS £1 per 100 (Electrosil) TR4 5% 390Ω/470Ω/510Ω/560Ω/820Ω/1K/1K1/1K2/1K6/1K8/2K/2K4/3K/16K/20K/22K/24K/47K/82K/100K/110K/120K/130K/180K/220K/270K/300K. P&P 50p + VAT.

100W Soldering Gun includes bulb for spot-on joints **£5.39** + VAT.

PANEL METERS

43mm - 43mm		82mm - 78mm	
0 50μA	**6·20**	0 50μA	**6·70**
0 500μA	**5·95**	0 500μA	**6·70**
0 1mA	**5·95**	0 1mA	**6·70**
0 30V	**5·95**	0 30V	**6·70**

Jewellers Screwdriver Set
£2.00 + VAT. P&P 40p + VAT.

BATTERY ELIMINATORS
Plugs into 13A socket 3, 6, 7·5, 9, 12V DC – 300 mA output **£5.10** P&P 60p + VAT.

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

100V	25A	**£1.80**	500V
100V	50A	**£2.20**	PM7A6
200V	2A	**£0.52**	12A
200V	4A	**£0.75**	**£3·75**
400V	1A	**£0.25**	
400V	4A	**£0.98**	P&P 20p
400V	6A	**£1.44**	+ VAT.

Barrie Electronics Ltd.
3, THE MINORIES, LONDON EC3N 1BJ
TELEPHONE: 01–488 3316/7/8
NEAREST TUBE STATIONS ALDGATE & LIVERPOOL ST

J. BIRKETT
(Partners: J. H. Birkett, J. L. Birkett)
Radio Component Suppliers
25 The Strait, Lincoln. LN2 1 JF
Telephone: 20767

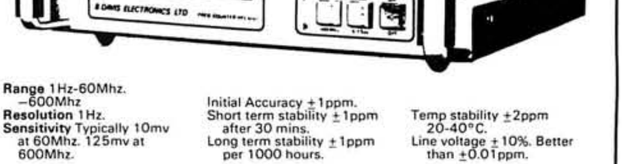
SPECIAL CRYSTALS 350 cycles, 433.3 cycles, 853.33 cycles, 2166.7 cycles, 3.625KHz, 22.4KHz. All at **£2.95** each, 28KHz, 28.5KHz, 31.5KHz at **50p** each, Dual Cyrstals. 19.8875MHz, + 19.9375MHz, 19.9875 MHz + 20.0375MHz, 20.3875 + 20.4375MHz. All = **50p.** 10X Types. 12.685MHz = **40p,** FT 271 Type 285KHz = **40p,** U.S. Army DC30 Type 7010KHz = **50p.**
X BAND GUNN DIODES with data = **£1.65.**
X BAND TUNING VARACTOR DIODES 1 To 2pf or 2 To 4pf. Both **£1.65** each.
X BAND DETECTOR DIODES LIKE SIM 2 = **15p,** 1N 23 = **25p.**
X BAND SCHOTTKY BARRIER DIODES = **30p,** 1N 21B = **50p.**
JUMBO ORP12 CADMIUM SULPHIDE CELL Type RPY18 = **£1.65.**
LEAD SULPHIDE PHOTOCONDUCTIVE CELL RPY75 with data = **£3.50.**
RPY75A WITH GERMANIUM FILTER = **£4.50.**
SUB-MINIATURE AXIAL RED LEDS CQY 60 = **20p** each.
SLOTTED OPTO INFRA RED SOURCE SWITCH = **£1.50.**
MULLARD PHOTO TRANSISTOR BPX 70 = **50p.**
MAINS TRANSFORMERS 240 Volt Input. Type 1. 24 Volt Tapped at 14 volt 1 amp = **£1.30** (P&P 30p), Type 2. 30-0-30 Volt 500mA = **£1.30** (P&P 30p).
26 TO 70 MHz POWER TRANSISTORS 587BLY. 40 Watt with data = **£3.**
ORP 62 CELL with data = **£1.30.**
POWER TRANSISTORS OC 35 = **75p,** OC 36 = **75p,** 2N 4348 140V 10 Amp = **65p,** 2N 6212 PNP 350V 2 amp = **50p.**
TRW UHF POWER TRANSISTOR 1200MHz, 12 Volt, 2 Watt, Type PT 4642 with data = **£2.50.**
SOLDER-IN FEED THRU'S 6.8pf, 27pf, 300pf, 1000pf. All **20p** doz.
MULLARD SUB-MINIATURE DISCS 1000pf 63v.w. = **25p** doz.
CERAMIC TAG STRIPS 12 Way = **15p,** 21 Way = **20p.**
SUB-MINIATURE COIL FORMERS 4mm Dia. 9mm Long with core = **7p** each.
100 PIV 20 AMP BRIDGES = **£1.30.**
5GHz LOW NOISE STRIPLINE TRANSISTOR with data = **£3.**
10.7MHz CRYSTAL FILTERS BW 7.5KHz = **£5** each.
CERAMIC TRIMMERS 2.5 To 6pf, 3 To 10pf, 4 To 20pf, 7 To 35pf, 10 To 40pf, 10 To 60pf. All at **15p** each.
SUB-MINIATURE SWITCHES 1 Pole 11 Way 2 Bank = **65p,** 1 Pole 7 Way 6 Bank = **95p.**
MINIATURE LOW PROFILE 12 VOLT RELAY SPCO For aerial switching = **60p.**
ELECTROLYTICS 1500uf 25v.w. at **£1** each, 100uf 150v.w. = 6 for **50p.**
POLYCARBONATE CAPACITORS .015uf 250v.w. **25p** doz.
VHF-UHF TAPE AERIALS Type 1. 14" Long = **15p,** Type 2. 21.3/4" Long = **20p.**
LOW PROFILE PCB MINIATURE 12 VOLT RELAY SPCO For Aerial Switching = **60p.**
HEWLETT PACKARD HOT CARRIER DIODES 5082-2800 = **40p** each.
VHF SOLID SILVER WIRE ENDED PIN TRANSMIT-RECEIVE DIODES with circuits = **40p.**
VHF TETFER TRIMMERS 10pf = **18p** 10pf Airspaced Type = **20p.**
500 METRE REEL OF PVC CABLE 13 Strands .019 = **£10** Carriage paid.
3/16" COIL FORMERS with cores at 6 for **25p.**
VARIABLE CAPACITORS Direct Drive. 10 + 10 + 10pf = **75p,** With Slow Motion Drive. 250 + 250 + 20 + 20 + 20pf at **75p.**
DISC CERAMICS .1uf 18v.w., .22uf 6v.w., .5uf 12v.w., All **5p** each.
CERAMIC TAG STRIPS 12 way = **15p.** 21 Way = **20p.**
CAMBION R.F. CHOKES 10UH, 800mA = **15p,** 3.3MH 125mA = **20p,** 100M.H. 25mA = **30p.**
23 WAY MOTORISED STUD SWITCH 50 Volt A.C. at **£2.50.**
SUB-MINIATURE EMCAP DISCS .01uf 100 v.w. = **5p** each.
8 DIGIT 600MHz FREQUENCY COUNTER HFC 600. Special Price **£108.**
Please add 30p for post and packing, unless otherwise stated. Orders over £3 post free.

omenex (LTD.)
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

UNITED KINGDOM
OMENEX LTD.
7 HUGHENDEN ROAD
HASTINGS SUSSEX TN34 3TG
TEL: HASTINGS (0424) 428131

600 MHz Digital Frequency Counter

The basis of the design is an LSI chip which is a seven decade counter. This is extended to full 8 digits by feeding the processed signal to a single decade counter that is then decoded and fed to the least significant digit (LSD), for display. The LSI then counts, decodes and feeds the digit drivers for the other seven most significant digits (MSD's).
A further LSI chip which performs the functions of Xtal oscillator, gating dividers and driver, multiplexing signal generator, etc.
Other complex discrete circuitry provides for signal conditioning, shaping, amplification and protection.
A pre-scaler and amplifier provide facilities for extending the 8 digit counter block to 600MHz. This is switched in from the front panel. Also provided is switching for gate time and power. A 'gate open' LED indicates when the count is active.
Power supply required is 100-240V AC 40-60Hz, feeding a 5 volt IC stabiliser and filter. A facility (rear jack socket) is provided for input to the stabiliser for powering with 9-16 volts DC for mobile use. Reverse polarity protection is included.
Display is an optically filtered multiplexed 8 digit presentation of 0.5" LEDs driven to high brightness by discrete and IC display drivers. The displays are of the latest reflector technology types with sculptured segments giving a pleasing, easily read display even under high ambient lighting.



Range 1Hz-60Mhz. –600Mhz
Resolution 1Hz.
Sensitivity Typically 10mv at 60Mhz. 125mv at 600Mhz.

Initial Accuracy ±1ppm.
Short term stability ±1ppm after 30 mins.
Long term stability ±1ppm per 1000 hours.

Temp stability ±2ppm 20-40°C.
Line voltage ±10%. Better than ±0.01ppm.

MODEL NUMBER UK522

Input	1MΩ in parallel with 15pf at 60Mhz. 50Ω with pre-scaler.
Protection	Up to 200V pp.
Gate	Xtal. 5.24288Mhz. 1.0 or 0.1 sec. by push button selection.
Power	100-240V AC 40-60Hz ± 10% at 10 watts. 9-16V DC at 800ma Typical

£108 inc. VAT

ILP TRANSFORMERS

INCREASED PRODUCTION CAPACITY BRINGS LOWER PRICES

95 TOROIDAL TYPES From 30va to 625va

TYPE	SERIES NO.	SECONDARY Volts	R.M.S. Current	PRICE
30va 70 × 30mm 0.45 Kg regulation 18%	1X010	6 + 6	2.50	**£4.48** + 0.87p P&P + 0.80p V.A.T.
	1X011	9 + 9	1.66	
	1X012	12 + 12	1.25	
	1X013	15 + 15	1.00	
	1X014	18 + 18	0.83	
	1X015	22 + 22	0.68	
	1X016	25 + 25	0.60	
	1X017	30 + 30	0.50	
50va 80 × 35mm 0.9 Kg regulation 13%	2X010	6 + 6	4.16	**£4.93** + £1.10 P&P + 0.90 V.A.T.
	2X011	9 + 9	2.77	
	2X012	12 + 12	2.08	
	2X013	15 + 15	1.66	
	2X014	18 + 18	1.38	
	2X015	22 + 22	1.13	
	2X016	25 + 25	1.00	
	2X017	30 + 30	0.83	
	2X028	110	0.45	
	2X029	220	0.22	
	2X030	240	0.20	
80va 90 × 30mm 1.0 Kg regulation 12%	3X010	6 + 6	6.64	**£5.47** + £1.43 P&P + 1.04 V.A.T.
	3X011	9 + 9	4.44	
	3X012	12 + 12	3.33	
	3X013	15 + 15	2.66	
	3X014	18 + 18	2.22	
	3X015	22 + 22	1.81	
	3X016	25 + 25	1.60	
	3X017	30 + 30	1.33	
	3X028	110	0.72	
	3X029	220	0.36	
	3X030	240	0.33	
120va 90 × 40mm 1.2 Kg regulation 11%	4X010	6 + 6	10.00	**£6.38** + £1.43 P&P + £1.17 V.A.T.
	4X011	9 + 9	6.66	
	4X012	12 + 12	5.00	
	4X013	15 + 15	4.00	
	4X014	18 + 18	3.33	
	4X015	22 + 22	2.72	
	4X016	25 + 25	2.40	
	4X017	30 + 30	2.00	
	4X018	35 + 35	1.71	
	4X028	110	1.09	
	4X029	220	0.54	
	4X030	240	0.50	

Also available from ELECTROVALUE, MAPLIN, MARSHALLS, TECHNOMATIC and WATFORD.

TYPE	SERIES NO.	SECONDARY Volts	R.M.S. Current	PRICE
160va 110 × 40mm 1.8 Kg regulation 8%	5X011	9 + 9	8.89	**£8.44** + £1.43 P&P + £1.48 V.A.T.
	5X012	12 + 12	6.66	
	5X013	15 + 15	5.33	
	5X014	18 + 18	4.44	
	5X015	22 + 22	3.63	
	5X016	25 + 25	3.20	
	5X017	30 + 30	2.66	
	5X018	35 + 35	2.28	
	5X026	40 + 40	2.00	
	5X028	110	1.45	
	5X029	220	0.72	
	5X030	240	0.66	
225va 110 × 45mm 2.2 Kg regulation 7%	6X012	12 + 12	9.38	**£10.06** + £1.73 P&P + £1.77 V.A.T.
	6X013	15 + 15	7.50	
	6X014	18 + 18	6.25	
	6X015	22 + 22	5.11	
	6X016	25 + 25	4.50	
	6X017	30 + 30	3.75	
	6X018	35 + 35	3.21	
	6X026	40 + 40	2.81	
	6X025	45 + 45	2.50	
	6X028	110	2.04	
	6X029	220	1.02	
	6X030	240	0.93	
300va 110 × 50mm 2.6 Kg regulation 6%	7X014	18 + 18	8.33	**£11.66** + £1.73 P&P + £2.01 V.A.T.
	7X015	22 + 22	6.82	
	7X016	25 + 25	6.00	
	7X017	30 + 30	5.00	
	7X018	35 + 35	4.28	
	7X026	40 + 40	3.75	
	7X025	45 + 45	3.33	
	7X033	50 + 50	3.00	
	7X028	110	2.72	
	7X029	220	1.36	
	7X030	240	1.25	

5-YEAR GUARANTEE

Toroidals have only half the weight and height of laminated equivalents, are appreciably more efficient, cost virtually the same as the older types which they are rapidly replacing. Induced hum is reduced by a factor of ten. *Supplied with rigid mounting kit with centre bolt, steel and neoprene washers. All I.L.P. Toroidal Transformers carry our full 5-year guarantee.*

TYPE	SERIES NO.	SECONDARY Volts	R.M.S. Current	PRICE
500va 140 × 60mm 4.0 Kg regulation 4%	8X017	30 + 30	8.33	**£15.53** + £2.05 P&P + £2.64 V.A.T.
	8X018	35 + 35	7.14	
	8X026	40 + 40	6.25	
	8X025	45 + 45	5.55	
	8X033	50 + 50	5.00	
	8X042	55 + 55	4.54	
	8X028	110	4.54	
	8X029	220	2.27	
	8X030	240	2.08	
625va 140 × 75mm 5.0 Kg regulation 4%	9X017	30 + 30	10.41	**£21.54** + £2.20 P&P + £3.56 V.A.T.
	9X018	35 + 35	8.92	
	9X026	40 + 40	7.81	
	9X025	45 + 45	6.94	
	9X033	50 + 50	6.25	
	9X042	55 + 55	5.68	
	9X028	110	5.68	
	9X029	220	2.84	
	9X030	240	2.60	

All voltages quoted are for **FULL LOAD.** *Add regulation figure to secondary voltage for* **OFF LOAD** *voltage.*

● **CHOICE OF 3 PRIMARY INPUTS**
I.L.P. Toroidal Transformers are avilable in choice of 110V, 220V, 240V, coded as follows (Secondaries can be connected in series or parallel):
For 110V Primary insert 0 in place of "X" in type number. For 220V Primary (Europe) insert 1 in place of "X" in type number. For 240V Primary (U.K.) insert 2 in place of "X" in type number.
THUS: 50va 240v. 6 + 6v 4.16A = 2 2 010.

● **WHEN ORDERING** (U.K. only). Simply send your order in envelope marked **FREEPOST. NO STAMP REQUIRED.**
Enclose cheque/Postal Order/Money Order payable to I.L.P. Electronics Ltd. or quote your ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD account No. To pay C.O.D. add £1 extra to TOTAL value of order. U.K. customers must include V.A.T. with payment.

GOODS DESPATCHED WITHIN 7 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF ORDER

To: I.L.P. ELECTRONICS LTD., CANTERBURY CT2 7EP
Please supply Transformer(s) .... No.(s) ....
.... Total purchase price £.........
I enclose Cheque☐ Postal Order☐ International Money Order☐
Debit my Access/Barclaycard Account No ....
....
NAME..
ADDRESS..
....
Signature.. PWT1/10

ILP TRANSFORMERS (A division of I.L.P. ELECTRONICS LTD.)

FREE POST T.1 GRAHAM BELL HOUSE ROPER CLOSE CANTERBURY CT2 7EP. Phone (0227) 54778 Technical (0227) 64723 Telex 965 780

T. POWELL

IONISER KIT

This negative ion generator gives you the power to saturate your home or office with millions of refreshing ions. Without fans or moving parts it puts out a pleasant breeze. A pure flow of ions pours out like water from a fountain, filling your room. The result? Your air feels fresh, pure, crisp and wonderfully refreshing.

All parts, PCB and full instructions **£12.50**
A suitable case, including front panel, neon switch etc. **£10.50**

P.W. KITS

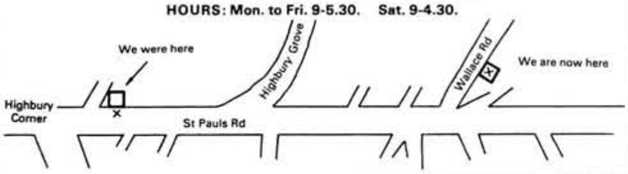
PW NIMBUS – Complete kit still available .... **£80.00 (without xtals)**
Add-on base unit **£38.00**
Wideband RF Pre-Amp **£7.50**
AF Speech Processor **£18.00**
Beginners 2 meter Convertor **£15.00**
Model Railway Controller **£21.50**
VHF/UHF Repeater Station Timer (Main board only) **£22.50**
Active receiving Antenna **£9.00**
Beginners Short Wave Receiver (Components only) **£13.50**
Audio Field Strength Meter **£10.00**
Automatic Cut Out Power Supply .... **P.O.A.**
Supplementary Car Audio Amplifier .... **P.O.A.**

SPECIAL OFFERS

FUSEHOLDERS (20mm chassis mounting) .... **10 for 30p**
.... **100 for £2.50**
.... **1000 for £20.00**
TOSHIBA TA 7205 .... **£2.50**
PHILIPS SCOPE TUBES – 5" CV 2191/DG 132 .... **£12.65**
MULLARD COMPUTER ELECTROLYTICS 21,000/40V **£4.50**

All prices include VAT and postage & packing
Callers: Please ring to check availability of kits before calling.

PLEASE NOTE OUR NEW ADDRESS:
Advance Works, 44 Wallace Rd., London N1.
Our 'Phone number is still: 226 1489
HOURS: Mon. to Fri. 9-5.30. Sat. 9-4.30.



AJH ELECTRONICS

20 BARBY LANE, HILLMORTON, RUGBY, WARWICKSHIRE CV22 5QJ.
TEL: 76473 EVE 71066.

Mail Order Only or callers by appointment.
All prices include VAT but add 50p post & packing.

VHF RF POWER TRANSISTORS:–

Type	Gain (db)	Output	Volts	Freq. (MHz)	Price
2N6083	5.7	30w	12	175	**£6.50**
PT4555	8	25w	12	150	**£4.00**
SD1212-6	8.2	3w min.	12	175	**£2.50**
PT4556	7	40w	12	80	**£4.50**
PT4236A	10	1w min.	12	175	**£0.75**
PT4236B	10	11w	12	88	**£3.00**
PT4236C	6	35w	12	88	**£4.50**
2N5070	13	25w pep	24	30	**£5.00**
BFW16A	10	1w	12	175	**£0.75**
2N3866	10	1w	28	175	**£0.75**

CB 27MHz RF POWER TRANSISTORS:–
2SC2028 **£1.90,** 2SC2078 **£2.90,** 2SC1306 **£2.75,** 2SC1307 **£3.25.**
TA7205P 6 watt audio IC 12v. ex-new equipment & tested **£1.50.**
TDA1010 9 watt audio IC @ 14v. single in line type **£1.50 ea.**
MDA800 8 amp 50 volt bridge rectifier OK for 12 volt PSU **70p ea.**
LOW PROFILE RELAY 12 volt 2 pole change over OK for 50 watts RF @ 145MHz. New **only £2.25.**
FETS/MOSFETS:–
3SK51 (40673) **70p,** 3SK60 (sim. 3N204) **80p,** 3SK88 26db gain 1.1db NF @ 150MHz **£1.40,** BFR84 18db 3db nf @ 200MHz **75p,** E5565 (2N3919) **30p,** TIS88A **40p,** BF256 **38p,** 2N4381 "P" chan. **40p.**
BIPOLAR VHF/UHF RF AMPS:–
BF166 **25p,** BF180 **30p,** BFY90 **95p,** BF152 **15p,** BF576 (pnp 1200MHz ft) **20p,** 2N4957 (pnp UHF RF amp. 3½db nf @ 1GHz) **30p,** ST2110 (2N918 BSX20) **15p.**
VHF/UHF SWITCHING DIODES BA243 (VHF) **20p.** BA244 (UHF) **25p.**
VHF/UHF VARICAP DIODES ITT210 **20p,** BB105 **set of 4 60p,** BB141 **25p.**
TIL209B LEDS ⅛" dia. "red" **only 10p, 10 for 75p.**
PL259 PLUGS 50p, reducers for UR43/UR76 **15p.**
SO239 SOCKETS 50p. PL258 couplers **60p.**
BNC 50 Ohm flange sockets **70p.**
CO-AXIAL disc ceramics 100pf 100 volt OK UHF/SHF decoupling-pkt **20 for 25p.**
10.7MHz CRYSTAL FILTER ±3.5KHz @ 3db, 910 ohm. ITT024DE/923L **£7.00.**
10.7MHz CRYSTAL FILTER ±7½KHz @ 3db, 910 ohm. LQU/445/901B ex-equipment **£6.00.**
10.7MHz CRYSTAL FILTER SSB type BP4133 (LSB only available), 200 ohm imp. small size 38×18×15mm. New **£4.00 each.**
21.4MHz CRYSTAL FILTER ±7½KHz @ 3db. imp. approx. 2k ohm. New **£5.00.**
2 KILO BOX BROKEN CAR RADIO BOARDS OK for spares **£3.00** plus £1.50 pp.
OXLEY PTFE FEEDTHROUGH INSULATORS 4mm hole size **6p each. 25 for £1.00.**
GLASS FEEDTHROUGH INSULATORS solder in type silver plated requires 4mm hole **60p per 100.**
1000pf 500v. FEEDTHROUGH CAPACITORS solder in type requires 3½mm hole **30p per 10.**
MIXED DISC CERAMIC CAPS. 1 to 220pf bag of 100, ideal for the VHF constructor. All Erie miniature types **£1.40 per 100.**
MIXED BAG RESISTORS all ¼ watt vertical pre-formed type with long leads. Bag of 250 plus **£1.60.**
BALUN CORE 2 hole type 13×8×8mm **15p each, 10 for 80p.**
48.00MHz HC6/U crystals. New **£2.00 each.**
1000pf 250v LEEDLESS DISC CERAMICS 5mm dia. **10 for 25p.**

Coming shortly two meter linear amps 60 & 80 watt output in kit form or ready built. Watch this space or ring for details.

BI-PAK BARGAINS

"IRRESISTABLE RESISTOR BARGAINS"

Pak No.	Qty.*	Description	Price
SX10	400	Mixed "All Type" Resistors	£1
SX11	400	Pre-formed ¼-½ watt Carbon Resistors	£1
SX12	200	⅛ watt Carbon Resistors	£1
SX13	200	¼ watt Carbon Resistors	£1
SX14	150	½ watt Resistors 22 ohm-2m2 Mixed	£1
SX15	100	1 and 2 watt Resistors 22 ohm-2m2 Mixed	£1

Paks SX12-15 contain a range of Carbon Film Resistors of assorted values from 22 ohms to 2.2 meg. Save pounds on these resistor paks and have a full range to cover your projects.

*Quantities approximate, count by weight.

"CAPABLE CAPACITOR PAKS"

Pak No.	Qty.*	Description	Price
SX16	250	Capacitors Mixed Types	£1
SX17	200	Ceramic Capacitors Miniature Mixed	£1
SX18	100	Mixed Ceramics 22pf-390pf	£1
SX19	100	Mixed Ceramics 470pf-.047uf	£1
SX20	100	Assorted Polyester/Polystyrene Capacitors	£1
SX21	60	Mixed C280 type capacitors metal foil	£1
SX22	100	Electrolytics, all sorts	£1
SX23	50	Quality Electrolytics 50-100mfd.	£1
SX24	20	Tantalum Beads, mixed	£1

*Quantities approximate, count by weight.

AUDIO PLUGS, SOCKETS AND ACCESSORIES

25 pieces of Audio Plugs, Sockets and Connectors to include DIN 180°-240°, Inline 3-6 Pin, Speakers, Phono, Jack, Stereo and Mono, etc. etc. Valued at well over £3 normal. Order No. SX25. Our Price £1.50 per pak. Guaranteed to save you money.

SX26	3 Prs. of 6 pin 240° DIN Plugs and Chassis Sockets.	50p
SX27	1 x Right Angle Stereo Jack Plug 6.3mm plus matching metal chassis mounting socket.	30p
SX28	4 Phono plugs and 2 dual phono connectors.	30p
SX29	1 x 2.5mm Plug to 3.5mm Socket adaptor.	20p
SX30	1 x 3.5mm Plug to 2.5mm Socket adaptor.	20p
SX31	1 x 3.5mm Plug to Phono Socket adaptor	20p

SX32	1 x Standard Jack Plug to Phono Socket adaptor	25p
SX33	1 x Toggle Switch SPST Miniature. 125v 10A	40p
SX34	1xToggle Switch SPDT Miniature. 125v 10A	40p
SX35	1 x Rocker Switch SPDT Miniature. 240v 5A	40p
SX36	1 x Right Angle Mono Jack Plug.	15p
SX37	20 pieces. 1, 2 & 4mm plugs and sockets (Banana). Matching colours and sizes.	£1
SX50	10 Assorted Switches. Toggle, Slide, Rocker, Push button.	£1

Guarantee

Satisfaction or your money back has always been BI-PAK's GUARANTEE and it still is. All these Sale items are in stock in quantity and we will despatch the same day as your order is received.

SX40	250 Silicon Diodes—Switching like 1N4148 DO-35. All good—uncoded. Worth double our price. 45v75mA.	£1.25
SX41	250 Silicon Diodes—General Purpose, like OA200/202. BAX13/16. Uncoded. 30-100v200mA. DO-7.	£1.25
SX44	10 5A SCR's TO64. 3 x 50v, 3 x 100v, 2 x 200v, 2 x 400v. Super value less than ½ price.	£2
SX45	10 5A SCR's TO66. 2 x 50v, 2 x 100v, 4 x 200v, 2 x 400v. All coded. Brand new, a give away at...	£2

SEMICONDUCTORS FROM AROUND THE WORLD

100 A Collection of Transistors, Diodes, Rectifiers, Bridges, SCR's Triacs, IC's both Logic and Linear plus Opto's all of which are current everyday usable devices. **100**

Guaranteed Value over £10 at Normal Retail Price

yours for only **£4.00** Data etc. in every pak. Order No. SX56

£1 FREE PAK

Get a £1 FREE PACK. Orders over £10 excluding VAT. Choose £1 Pack free (or 2 x 50p) add it to your order and save even more money. This offer only applies to this advertisement.

This offer only applies to this advertisement

BI-PAK'S OPTO BARGAIN OF THE YEAR!

Valued at over £10—Normal Retail—we offer you a pack of 25 Opto devices to include LED's Large and Small in Red, Green, Yellow and Clear. 7 Segment Displays both Common Cathode and Common Anode PLUS bubble type displays—like DL-33. Photo Transistors—similar to OCP71 Photo Detectors—like MEL11-12. This whole pack of 25 devices will cost you just

25 £4.00 25

AND we guarantee your money back if you are not completely satisfied. FULL data etc included.

Order No. SX57.

IC SOCKETS

The lowest price ever.

The more you buy the cheaper they come!

Pin.	10 off	50 off	100 off
8	75p	£3.00	£5
14	80p	£3.25	£5.50
16	80p	£3.25	£5.50
16°	80p	£3.25	£5.50

Quilled °

BARGAINS

SX42	20 small .125 Red LED's	£1
SX43	10 Rectangular Green LED's .2	£1
SX46	30 Assorted Zener Diodes 250mw-2 watt mixed voltages, all coded. New.	£1
SX47	4 Black Instrument Knobs—winged with pointer ¼" Standard screw. Fit size 29 x 20mm.	50p
SX48	5 Chrome knobs, standard push fit. 15mm.	50p
SX49	20 Assorted Slider Knobs. Black/Chrome, etc.	£1

MORE BARGAINS!

SX51	60 metres PVC covered Hook-up wire single and stranded. Mixed colours.	£1
SX58	25 Assorted TTL Gates 7400 Series. 7401-7460.	£1
SX59	10 Assorted flip Flops and MSI TTL	£1
SX60	20 Assorted Slider Potentiometers	£1
SX61	25 Assorted Potentiometers, Rotary, Dual, etc.	£1
SX62	40 Assorted Pre-Sets Hor/Vert etc.	£1

STILL MORE!

SLIDER POTENTIOMETERS

Plastic 40mm Travel Mono

SX63 5 x 470 ohms Lin; SX64 5 x 1k Lin; SX65 5 x 22k Lin; SX66 5 x 22k Log; SX67 5 x 47k Lin; SX68 5 x 47k Log; SX69 5 x 100k Lin; SX70 5 x 1 meg Lin

All at 50p per pack.

SX71	50 BC108 "Fallouts". Manufacturers out of spec on volts or gain. You test.	£1
SX72	A mixed bundle of Copper clad Board. Fibre glass and paper. Single and double sided. A fantastic bargain	£1

SX52	6 Black Heatsink will fit TO-3 and TO-220. Ready drilled. Half price value.	£1
SX53	1 Power finned Heatsink. This heatsink gives the greatest possible heat dissipation in the smallest space owing to its unique staggered fin design, pre drilled. TO-3 Size 45mm square x 20mm high.	40p
SX54	TO-66 size. 35mm x 30mm x 12mm.	35p
SX55	1 Heat Efficiency Power Finned Heatsink. 90mm x 80mm x 35mm High. Drilled to take up to 4 x TO-3 devices	£1.50 each

5 watt (RMS) Audio Amp

High Quality audio amplifier Module. Ideal for use in record players, tape recorders, stereo amps and cassette players, etc. Full data and back-up diagrams with each module.

Specification:
● Power Output 5 watts RMS ● Load Impedance 8-16 ohms ● Frequency response 50Hz to 25 KHz—3db ● Sensitivity 70 mv for full output ● Input Impedance 50k ohms ● Size 85 x 64 x 30mm ● Total Harmonic distortion less than 5%

BI-PAK'S give away price **£2.25** each.

You could not Build one for this price.

BI-PAK's COMPLETELY NEW CATALOGUE

Completely re-designed. Full of the type of components you require, plus some very interesting ones you will soon be using and of course, the largest range of semiconductors for the Amateur and Professional you could hope to find.

There are no wasted pages of useless information so often included in Catalogues published nowadays. Just solid facts i.e. price, description and individual features of what we have available. But remember, Bi-Pak's policy has always been to sell quality components at competitive prices and **THAT WE STILL DO.**

BI-PAK'S COMPLETELY **NEW** CATALOGUE is now available to you. You will be amazed how much you can save when you shop for Electronic Components with a Bi-Pak Catalogue. Have one by you all the time—it pays to buy BI-PAK.

To receive your copy send **75p** plus 25p p&p.

SX38	100 Silicon NPN Transistors—all perfect. Coded mixed types with data and eqvt. sheet. No rejects. Real value.	£2.50
SX39	100 Silicon PNP Transistors—all perfect. Coded mixed types with data and eqvt. sheet. No rejects. Fantastic value.	£2.50

MULLARD. ASZ 17 PNP.
Germ TO-3 Power Trans.
60 VCB 8A
32 VCE 30W
20 VEB Hfe 30min

Poss Replacement for AD130/131/140/149 OC25/26/28/35 2N3613/14/17/2N1533

Great Value at **65p** each or 2 for **£1.**

BI-PAK

Send your orders to Dept. BI PAK PO BOX 6 WARE HERTS
SHOP AT 3 BALDOCK ST WARE HERTS
TERMS CASH WITH ORDER SAME DAY DESPATCH ACCESS BARCLAYCARD ALSO ACCEPTED TEL (0920) 3182 GIRO 388 7006
ADD 15% VAT AND 50p PER ORDER POSTAGE AND PACKING

Use your credit card. Ring us on Ware 3182 NOW and get your order even faster. Goods normally sent 2nd Class Mail.
Remember you must add VAT at 15% to your order Total. Postage add 50p per Total order

C.T. ELECTRONICS (ACTON) LTD.

Registered in England 1179820

267 & 270 ACTON LANE, LONDON W4 5DG. Telephone: 01-747 1555
01-994 6275
Telex 291429

9.30 a.m.-6 p.m.
MON.-SAT.
CONTINUOUS

STABILISED POWER SUPPLIES

FARNELL A15: 210/240V IP. Dual Op. 12-17v per rail at 100mA. Remote sensing, current limit protection. (164 × 130 × 38mm), with manual. **£12.**
FARNELL 7/3SC: 120/240V IP. Adjustable current limit. Remote sensing. (188 × 96 × 93mm). Two versions available: 15V at 2A or 30V at 1A. **£15 ea.**
COUTANT OA2: Op. amp, psu, 120/240V IP. Dual Op. 12-15v at 100mA. (138 × 80 × 45mm). **£12 ea.** or **2 for £22.**
BRANDENBURG Photomultiplier PSU. 19in. rack mounting.
Metered, current limit protection.
374, 374R 300V-1KV at 5mA.
375 500V-1K5V at 6mA.
376 660V-1K6V at 10mA.
Model 374R has reversible polarity op. All others have negative polarity op.
All models **£40.**
Some photo multiplier tubes available.
10.000uF/100V ELECTROLYTICS by Sprague, computer grade, type 36D. **£3.50 each.** 4½" × 2½".
ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS very large stock holding over 4 million. ITT EN1212 (axial) and EN1235 (radial) in stock. Our prices cannot be beaten anywhere in the UK.
SPECIAL OFFER. 10MFD 500v ECC **20p** ea., 10,000 MFD 16v Mullard **35p** ea., 3,300 MFD 40v Mullard **35p** ea. 10µF/63v WIMA polyester 10% **40p** ea. Large quantities available.
ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS. Very large stock holding. Mostly ITT EN 1212m EN1235 types.
Please send for our electrolytic list, e.g. 220/50VA, 220/25R, 470/25R, 4700/25A, 470/50A, 2200/100 CAN.
CAPACITORS – DISC CERAMIC
Over 2 million now in stock mostly ITT. Many high-voltage types, e.g.:
210p 8KV, 1n 1KV, 2n2 2KV, 10n 2KV.
220p 1KV, 1n5 3KV, 4n7 1K5V.
Please send for our ceramic capacitor lists.

PYE HEAD CLEANING CASSETTES. Brand new or boxed. **50p** ea.

CASSETTE DECKS. With stereo heads, mechanically complete, but with no electronics. Smart black modern finish. **£5.00**
We have very large quantities available. 0.1µf/16v £20 per 1000.

PIHER PRESETS
Very large stocks, PT10, PT15 enclosed types. Please send for our preset list. Most values 100R-5M.

HEAVY DUTY KEYSWITCHES

2P 12A 600V AC	**£1.50**
8P 10A 380V AC	**£3.00**
10P 12A 600V AC	**£3.00**
49mm □ Fascia	

We have large quantities of low profile, gold plated IC sockets by Winslow discount on quantity. One off prices as follows:

8 PIN	**9p**
14 PIN	**10p**
16 PIN	**11p**
18 PIN	**16p**
20 PIN	**18p**
22 PIN	**22p**
24 PIN	**22p**
28 PIN	**26p**
40 PIN	**30p**

CANNON 15w sockets, D type or Souvrian/McMurdo Daiss **60p** ea. Also Cannon 9w plug, brand new, **60p** ea.

WELWYN STRAIN GAUGE. (Precision Micro-Measurements). Romulus Michegan type MA 09-500B4-350. Our price **£1.25** ea. List price £3.85. Large quantities available.
¾ 15 Turn Cermet Trimpot 100k Ohm. 1 off price, **20p.** By Beckman & A.B.

REDPOINT HEATSINK, Type TV4 **15p** ea. 1 off price. Discount on quantity.
We have the following **Welwyn. 1% Resistors** available, 2K, 3K, 10K, 20K, 30K, 1 Meg. Price **25p** ea. Type 4802.
We have approximately 100 different styles of relay solid state, DIL, Flatpack, Mercury Tilt, typical price:
12 volt 185 ohm 4 Pc/o **70p** Brand new.
24 volt 700 ohm 4 Pc/o **70p** Brand new.

4-WAY DPDT AND 5-WAY DPDT DIL SWITCHES, by ERG Components and CTS Gold contacts **80p** ea. Brand new and boxed.

BUZZERS, 6v and 12v. **50p** ea.
WIRE ENDED NEONS £20/£1,000.

SPECIAL OFFER. Mini-toggle switch by C. & K., 3 Pc/o. Long dolly or short **50p** ea.

D TO A CONVERTERS

15MHz, 8 BIT
By micro Consultants Ltd. 50 Ohm cable drive op. Linearity 0.25%, max. 0.125% typ. Settling time: 2V step 70nS typ. 2MV step 50nS colour television transmission standard. Diff. gain 0.5% diff phase shift 0.5° types rad 802 and MC2208/8. Unused. Ex-maker's pack.
SPECIAL OFFER PRICE: £20

TRANSFORMERS

5-0-5V 400mA	**£1.25**
6-0-6V 100mA	**£1.25**
8-0-8V 400mA	**£1.25**
9-0-9V 3A	**£3.00**
11V 2A, 22V1A	**£2.00**
12V 130mA	**80p**
12V 1A5	**£1.25**
0-12, 0-12 96VA	**£8.00**
15V 100mA	**£1.00**
17V 300mA	**£1.50**
20-0-20 400mA	**£1.80**
22-0-22 50mA	**£1.00**
24V 100mA	**£1.00**
24V 250ma	**£1.50**
30V 250mA	**£1.50**
30-25-0-25-30 1A6	**£6.00**
0-2-4-6-8-10 5A	**£6.00**

RESISTORS: Over 2 million in stock at last count.
CARBON FILM ¼W 5% E12 range 1RO-12M.
2p ea. £1/100, £6.50/1.000.
METAL OXIDE/FILM: Most values in E24 range, ½-2W 5, 2 or 1%. A few values in 0.1% tolerance available.
WIRE WOUND: ORI-100K 3-200W. A selection of mains droppers available. Good selection of metal clad high power types.

ROTARY SWITCHES
Over 30 different types available **from 45p**

MINIATURE LATCHING SWITCHES, 3 Pc/o by Micro a division of Honeywell Ltd., 3 amp 250v a.c. Part No 8N3011, **£1** ea. Miniature momentary 1 Pc/o switch by Micro, 3 amp 250v A.C. Part No.—8N1021.

WHISPER FANS 4, 5
Type number WR2A1, ·115 volt 50/50HZ, 7 watt. Brand new **£4** each.

SPECIAL OFFER: 0.1% TOL resistors. The following values available. 2K, 3K, 10K, 30K, 1M Ohm, Welwyn or Flimer. Price **30p** each.

TEXAS Bc 184L Transistors at **4p** each. 1 off discount quantity. Full range of bead tantalums and all vero products supplied.

CERMET PRESETS 15p ea.
10A 250V AC ILLUMINATED ROCKER SWITCH
Red D ST 26×30mm rect. Snap-in type **75p**

16A 250V AC ILLUMINATED ROCKER SWITCH
(Amber) 14×30mm rectangular snap-in type. SPST **30p**

ALUMINIUM BOXES

AB7 134×64×38mm	**90p**
AB8 102×102×38mm	**90p**
AB9 102×57×33mm	**90p**
AB10 102×133×38mm	**£1.05**
AB11 102×64×51mm	**90p**
AB12 26×51×26mm	**70p**
AB13 152×102×51mm	**£1.25**
AB14 178×127×51mm	**£1.55**
AB15 203×152×76mm	**£1.90**
AB16 254×179×76mm	**£2.55**
AB17 254×114×76mm	**£2.15**
AB18 305×127×76mm	**£2.40**
AB19 305×203×76mm	**£2.90**

BLUE REXIN COVERED BOXES
ALUMINIUM BOXES

RB1 152×114×64mm	**£1.90**
RB2 203×127×76mm	**£2.35**
RB3 229×127×89mm	**£2.60**
RB4 279×152×102mm	**£3.25**
RB5 279×190×114mm	**£3.80**

BLACK PLASTIC BOXES

75×50×25mm	**65p**
80×60×40mm	**92p**
90×70×40mm	**99p**
115×75×30mm	**90p**
110×90×45mm	**£1.18**
170×100×50mm	**£1.65**
200×120×80mm	**£3.55**

LICON ILLUMINATED SWITCHES
01-800 Rectangular Snap-in Series.

2PCO Latching	**£1.50**
2PCO Momentary	**£1.50**
Indicator only	**50p**

Lenses available in red or white only.

MINIATURE PUSH-BUTTON SWITCHES
PTM **20p,** PTB **25p,** PT M/B **40p.**

HEAVY DUTY ROTARY SWITCHES

9P3W 25A 500V AC	**£3.00**
18P6W 25A 500V AC	**£3.00**
18P6W 40A 600V AC	**£3.00**

STEREO RECORD/REPLAY CASSETTE HEADS £1.00

WIREWOUND POTS
IRO-100K by AB, Colvern, etc. 1½W **40p,** 3W **60p,**5W **80p.**

TRIMPOTS
10R-500K 10/20 turn 1¼in. or ¾in. rectangular **60p ea.**

JEAN RENAULD SWITCH BANKS
Many types available, e.g.

4×2PCO	**40p**
6×2PCO	**60p**
5×2PCO +2×4 PCO	**70p**

VU METERS
40×30×23mm deep. White/red scale on black background. Brand new. **60p ea.**

This advertisement is mainly of our excess stock holding. We also have excellent stocks of semiconductors, hardware, cables, etc, etc. For further details send for our lists and retail price catalogue, phone or visit our shop. All prices are exclusive of VAT (and P&P). Minimum Mail Order £5 + P&P + VAT. Government departments, schools, colleges, trade and export welcome.

(7479)

TRIO

APPROVED TRIO DEALER

LAR

AUTHORISED ICOM DEALER

SHORT WAVE 'GOOD BUYS'

Buy from the Short Wave Specialists every time . . . you'll get good service from professionals who know your hobby well. For example:

R1000 Communications Receiver for use at home and in your boat or caravan
PRICE
£305.90

SX200N Scanning Receiver 26 MHZ to 512 MHZ
PRICE
£264.00

SRX 30D. The most popular Short Wave listeners receiver. 0.2 – 30 MHZ now with digital readout!
PRICE
£195.00

TS130S
200W pep mobile transceiver, with new bands fitted.
PRICE
£547.40

HERE IS A SELECTION OF TOP BUYS

TRIO EQUIPMENT

HS5 Communications headphones, tailored response £21.85
HS4 Communications headphones, tailored response £10.35
LAR 1kW P.E.P. 3-way antenna switch £16.95
LAR Antenna traps for multi-band dipole .. £12.50

VHF AMATEUR RECEIVERS

SR9 Tuneable/crystal 2m FM receiver 144 146 MHz £46.00
AMR217B Scanner. The best mains/battery operated FM Receiver 144-146 MHz £120.75

VHF/UHF CUSHCRAFT products available

Famous Ringo Ranger 2m co-linear £32.00
GDX2 VHF/UHF Discone Antenna 50-480MHz .£39.50

NEW HF VERTICAL ANTENNA

HF5 80 10m vertical £48.50
HF5R Optional radial kit for roof mounting £28.00
LAR–Omni-Match S.W.L. Antenna tuner 200KHZ to 30MHZ £29.95
CX3A 3-way S.W.L. Antenna Switch £5.50

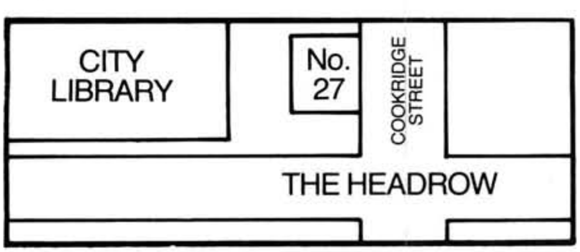
All TRIO and ICOM Transeivers normally in stock. We always have a good selection of second-hand equipment plus a comprehensive range of accessories.

LAR

Leeds Amateur Radio
27 Cookridge Street, Leeds LS2 3AG
Tel: (0532) 452657 (Shop)
Mail Order/Service Department:
60 Green Road, Meanwood, Leeds LS6 4JP.
Tel: (0532) 782224

HOW TO BUY!

By post – or 'phone your Barclaycard, Access or LAR Creditcard number. Alternatively, call in for a chat. The shop is just 10 minutes from Leeds City Station and there's easy parking if you travel by car.
*Instant HP for licensed Amateurs *Extended Credit Terms Available.
A QUOTATION ON ALL CREDIT ITEMS IS AVAILABLE.
*Open 9.15 – 6.00 pm, Saturday 9.15 – 5.30 pm.



FROM THE SHOP – We're close to the station and car parks. Do call in and see Uncle Tom's cabin!

POST NOW!

Send 50p for Catalogue and Price List.
I enclose cheque for £ __________ Plus 50p for Brochure*
*delete if not applicable.
to purchase __________
Name __________
Address __________
PW1
Post to: Leeds Amateur Radio, 60 Green Road, Meanwood, Leeds LS6 4JP.
TO BARCLAYCARD/ACCESS/LAR
I authorise you to debit my Barclaycard/Access/ LAR Budget Account with the amount of £ __________
My No. is __________
Signature __________

TRIO DISTRIBUTOR, LAR are area distributors for CUSHCRAFT, Antenna Specialists, ICOM, Microwave Modules.

comment...

Patience

IT TOOK a lot longer than we hoped, but this month we are very pleased to be able to restart the *PW* "Winton" tuner project. This, you may remember, foundered in the middle of part one, back in our April issue, when the a.m. tuner head was discontinued by the manufacturers. Unfortunately, that particular module incorporated control circuits for other parts of the tuner, and it was not an easy thing to find another to do the same job.

We are now indebted to Hart Electronic Kits Ltd., a famous name in the d.i.y. hi-fi field, who have designed and produced a replacement a.m. heao. They will be offering kits for both the *PW* "Winton" tuner and the *PW* "Winton" amplifier, which we published in 1979. See their advertisement for further details.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

As I write this leader in late August, speculation and rumour continue on the question of a launch date for the UK CB Radio Service, of just how easy or how difficult it will be to meet the equipment specifications, of likely prices, of how many manufacturers or importers **really** have rigs developed to meet the UK specifications, etc., etc!

The Home Office seems uncertain of its attitude towards home construction of CB transceivers, but how anyone can guarantee that the finished products, assembled by individuals whose radio expertise is a completely unknown quantity, will comply with all the requirements of the specification, is completely beyond me.

One manufacturer has demonstrated 27MHz f.m. transceivers to the press, but resolutely refused to allow the equipment covers to be removed. Another firm has announced a modification service to convert **any** a.m./sideband CB rig to meet the UK 27MHz f.m. specification, although there has been no news yet on how the Duty and VAT problem is to be overcome on the illegally imported transceivers.

And while I'm on the subject of illegal imports, how did it come about that the responsible powers-that-be drafted the rules prohibiting anyone from bringing 27MHz CB equipment into the UK in such a woolly fashion, leaving a large loophole through which sets are being imported, with Duty and VAT paid, and proudly proclaimed as such in shop windows and CB magazines?

I suppose it will all sort itself out in the end, though frankly I'm beginning to wonder. As the saying goes: Patience is a virtue.

Geoff Arnold

services

QUERIES

While we will always try to assist readers in difficulties with a *Practical Wireless* project, we cannot offer advice on modifications to our designs, nor on commercial radio, TV or electronic equipment. Please address your letters to the **Editor, "Practical Wireless", Westover House, West Quay Road, Poole, Dorset BH15 1JG,** giving a clear description of the problem and enclosing a stamped self-addressed envelope. Only one project per letter please.

Components for our projects are usually available from advertisers. For more difficult items, a source will be suggested in the "Buying Guide" box included in each constructional article.

PROJECT COST

The approximate cost quoted in each constructional article includes the box or case used for the prototype. For some projects the type of case may be critical; if so this will be mentioned in the Buying Guide.

CONSTRUCTION RATING

Each constructional project will in future be given a rating, to guide readers as to its complexity:

Beginner

A project that can be tackled by a beginner who is able to identify components and handle a soldering iron fairly competently. Generally this category will be used for simple projects, but sometimes for more complicated ones of wide appeal. In this case, construction and wiring will be dealt with in some detail.

Intermediate

A project likely to appeal to a wide range of constructors, and requiring only basic test equipment to complete any tests and adjustments. A fair degree of experience in building electronic or radio projects is assumed.

Advanced

A project likely to appeal to an experienced constructor, and often requiring access to workshop facilities and test equipment for construction, testing and alignment. Constructional information will generally be limited to the more critical aspects of the project. Definitely not recommended for a beginner to tackle on his own.

SUBSCRIPTIONS

Subscriptions are available to both home and overseas addresses at £13.00 per annum, from **"Practical Wireless" Subscription Department, Room 2613, King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.** Airmail rates for overseas subscriptions can be quoted on request.

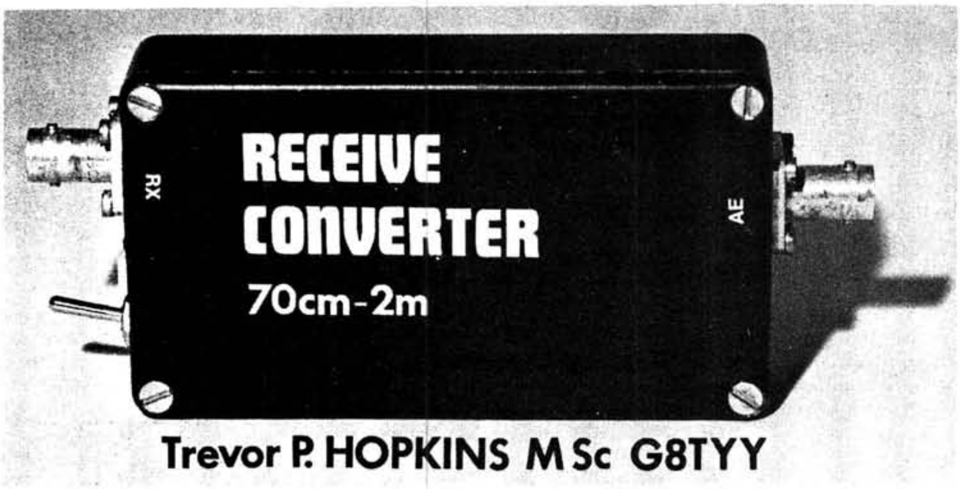
BACK NUMBERS AND BINDERS

Limited stocks of some recent issues of *PW* are available at 95p each, including post and packing to addresses at home and overseas.

Binders are available (Price £4.30 to UK addresses and overseas, including post and packing) each accommodating one volume of *PW*. Please state the year and volume number for which the binder is required.

Send your orders to **Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF.** All prices include VAT where appropriate.

Please make cheques, postal orders, etc., payable to IPC Magazines Limited.



RECEIVE CONVERTER 70cm-2m

Trevor P. HOPKINS M Sc G8TYY

The 70cm amateur band, 430-440MHz, is a very interesting band and is becoming more popular, perhaps because of the overcrowding sometimes encountered on 2m, 144–146MHz. Single side-band (s.s.b.) activity is increasing, while for the f.m. operator there are a large number of repeaters, several times the number found on 2m, and simplex activity is on the increase as well. With similar power, receive sensitivity and size of antennas, the results on 70cm can be comparable with those on 2m, and the u.h.f. signals are particularly good at getting out of extremely screened locations (e.g. built-up areas, tunnels, etc.).

In order to encourage still further interest in the 70cm band, the author attempted to design an inexpensive receive converter from 70cm down to 2m, so that prospective operators could listen around before deciding to invest in a transceiver or transverter for the band. Design aims were for an easily reproduced and aligned converter with reasonable performance at modest cost. Other uses for such a converter include "listening through" local repeaters (listening to one's own signal coming from the repeater) and in conjunction with a tunable or synthesised 2m receiver, aligning and testing other 70cm equipment.

Circuit Description

The circuit used in Fig. 1 is fairly conventional, and no claims for originality are made. The r.f. amplifier uses a BFR34A stripline transistor Tr1 in a grounded-emitter configuration, and uses printed circuit stripline tuned circuits. Even on standard epoxy glass fibre board, these are reasonably stable and are readily produced as part of the printed circuit board. The amplified output signal is tapped off and fed to gate 1 of the mixer transistor, a dual-gate MOSFET type 3N204. The local oscillator signal is fed to gate 2. This transistor is somewhat underbiased in this circuit for use as a mixer stage, as the source is connected directly to ground. However, this has the advantage that the metal encapsulation, which is internally connected to the source, may be soldered directly to the ground-plane on the p.c.b. This aids stability and will be described in more detail later. The "intermediate frequency" at 144MHz is selected by the tuned circuit L3/C9 in the drain, and the output is taken from a tap on the coil.

The oscillator chain starts with a crystal oscillator, Tr3, using a 96MHz 5th overtone crystal XL1. This is available ex-stock from several suppliers. An alternative crystal may be used, XL2, selected by switch S1; this will be discussed later. Preset resistor R11 adjusts the output level from the crystal oscillator, and therefore the local oscillator injection level into the mixer. Transistor Tr4 provides a stabilised supply for the oscillator. The 96MHz signal is tuned by L4/C13 and coupled to a common base tripler stage Tr5. The output frequency at 288MHz is selected by L6/C20 and inductively coupled by L7/C21 to a buffer amplifier Tr6. The output of this is tuned by L8/C25 and a signal is tapped off via C26 and fed to gate 2 of the mixer transistor Tr2. Note that the inclusion of three tuned circuits at the final local oscillator frequency minimises the generation of spurious products and keeps the apparent noise level low.

Construction

The converter is constructed on a single epoxy glass fibre printed circuit board, intended to fit inside a standard diecast aluminium box, 114 × 64 ×30mm. Alternative mounting arrangements may be used, but it is strongly recommended that the converter is completely screened, as this reduces the pick-up of strong unwanted signals. As with any piece of r.f. equipment, the tuned circuits are extremely important. The front-end inductors L1 and L2 are

CONSTRUCTION RATING **Intermediate**

BUYING GUIDE

Constructors of this project should have no difficulty obtaining the components from advertisers in the magazine

APPROXIMATE COST **£20**

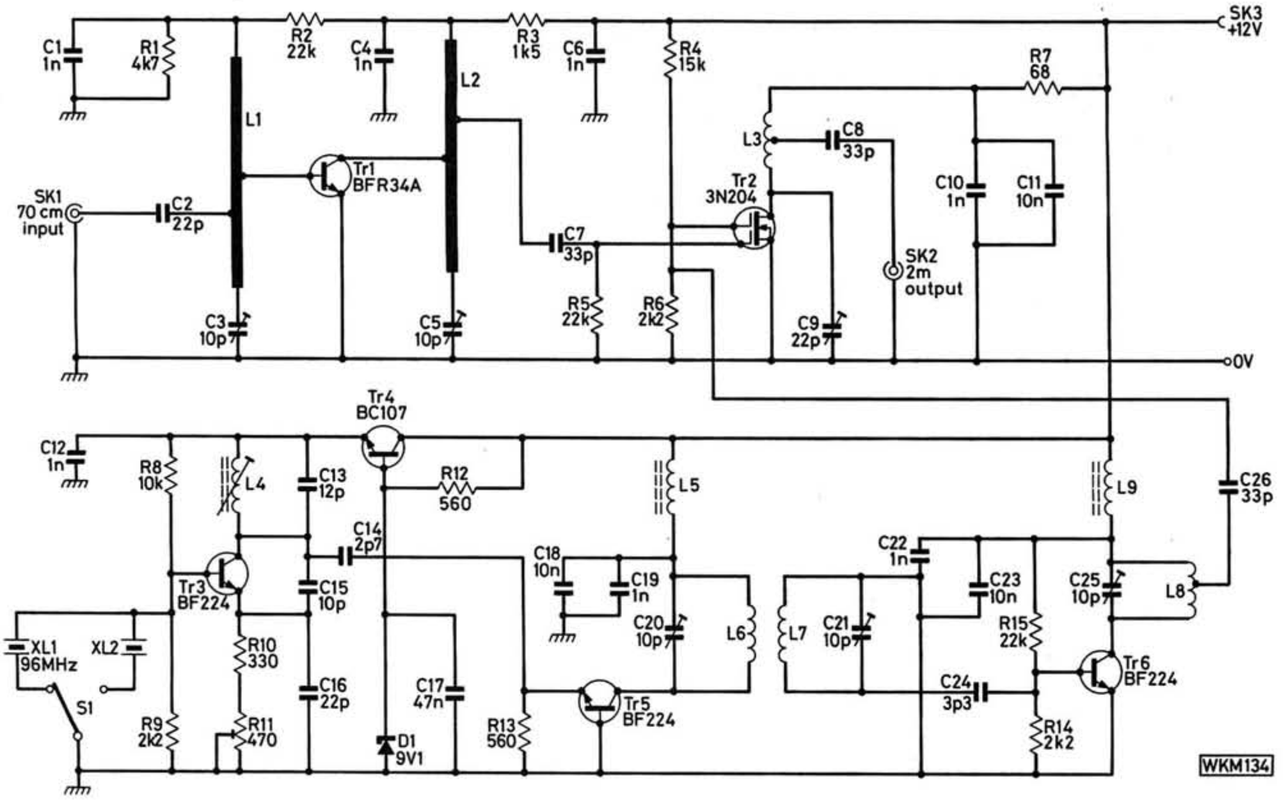


Fig. 1: Circuit diagram of the converter

etched onto the p.c.b., but all the remaining coils are wound in the conventional manner. To aid construction, details of the coils are shown below.

Coils L3, 6, 7 and 8 are wound with 18 s.w.g. tinned copper wire with their axes parallel to the p.c.b., while L4 is wound on a vertically mounted coil former. The former is glued from the underside into a 5mm hole in the p.c.b. Coils L5 and L9 are wound with enamelled copper wire on 6-hole ferrite beads. The self-supporting coils are most easily wound on drill shanks of the appropriate size.

The p.c.b. track side layout is shown full size in Fig. 2. This should be followed carefully if the converter is to function correctly. Note that the top (component) side of the p.c.b. is a copper ground-plane; double-sided p.c.b. material will be necessary. If a home-etched printed circuit board is used and only one side is etched, it will be necessary to remove some of the copper around many of the holes using a 3mm drill bit or similar. The component layout is shown in Fig. 2. Small modern components should be used, and mounted as close as possible to the p.c.b. Where indicated in Fig. 2, component leads should be soldered to **both** sides of the board, to ensure good earthing. Otherwise the leads should not touch the ground-plane.

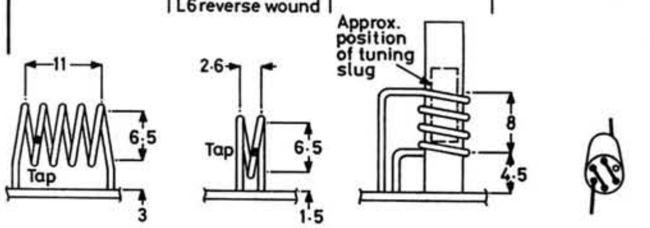
The p.c.b. requires two 3mm fixing holes and two 5mm holes for mounting the former for coil L4 and transistor Tr1. Note that Tr1 is a stripline mounting "T" package, and should be mounted from the track side of the board, with the emitter lead bent up and soldered directly to the ground-plane. The base and collector leads are soldered to the printed circuit inductors. Note also that one side **only** of components R1, C1 and C4 are soldered to the ground-plane side of the board. Transistor Tr2, which is a TO-72 metal can type, is mounted flush with the ground-plane and soldered to it. This improves the stability of the converter and is unlikely to damage the transistor. One side of capacitor C26 is connected directly to the tapping point on coil L8.

After the board is completed and double-checked, it should be mounted in a screened enclosure. Suitable connectors, preferably 50 ohm b.n.c. sockets with 4 fixing holes, should be used for antenna and receiver connections, and should be as close as possible to the input and output pins on the p.c.b. Power supply connections may be of any suitable form; the author used 2mm plugs and sockets for this purpose. It is important that a gap of at least 5mm remains between the underside of the p.c.b. and the metal case, otherwise the operation of the stripline tuned circuits will be impaired. If only one crystal is fitted, switch S1 may be omitted, and a wire link soldered to the appropriate pins in its place.

WKM135

COIL WINDING DETAILS

L3	L6 L7 L8	L4	L5 L9
5 turns 18 s.w.g. tinned copper wire.	1½ turns 18 s.w.g. tinned copper wire.	3½ turns 18 s.w.g. tinned copper wire.	2½ turns 26 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire.
Tapped 1¼ turns	Tapped 1 turn L8 only	5mm former	FX1898 ferrite bead 6 hole type
	L6 reverse wound		



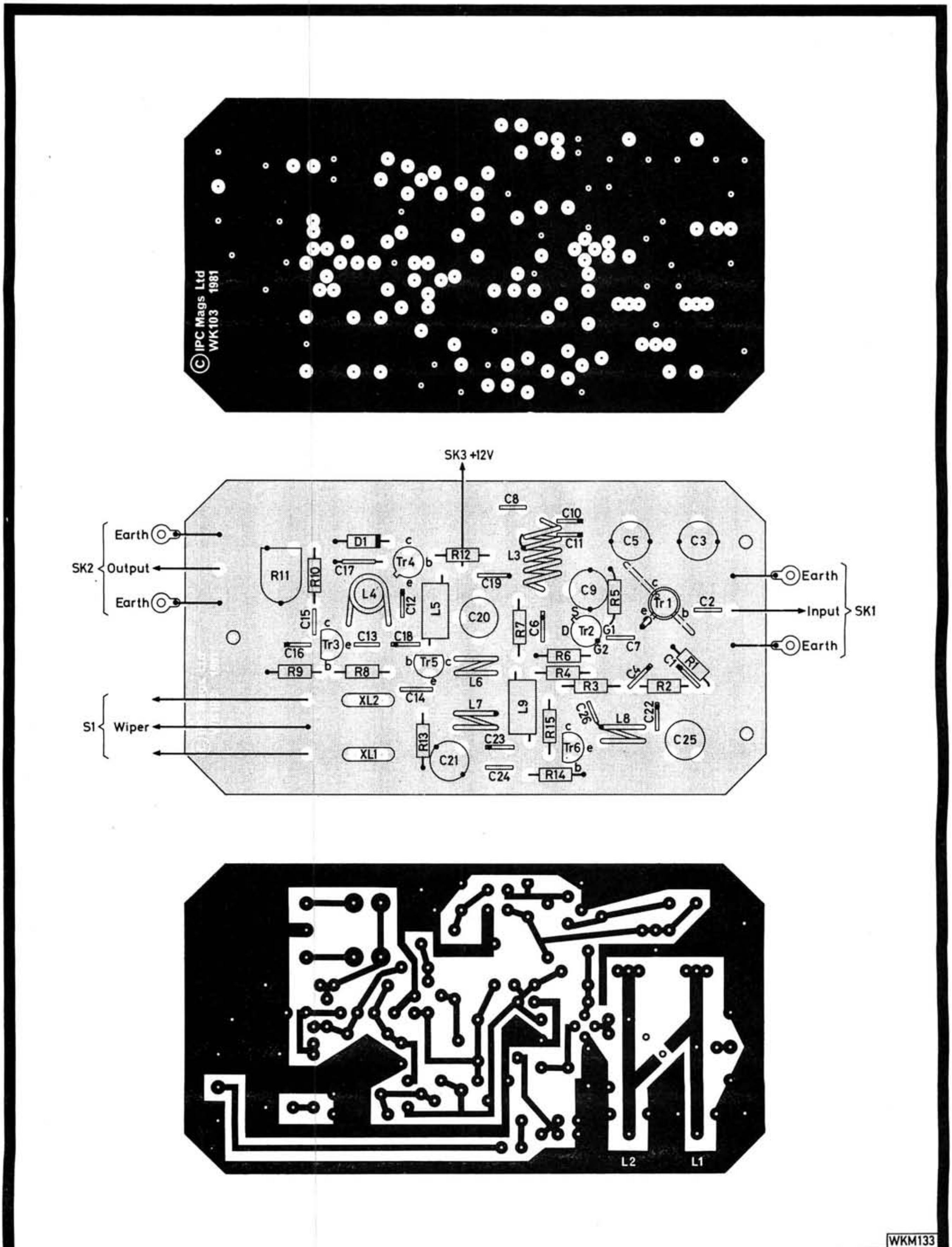


Fig. 2: Track patterns and component layout, both shown full size. Component leads to be soldered on both sides of the p.c.b. are indicated by dots on the component layout drawing

★ components

Resistors

¼W, 5% Carbon Film

68Ω	1	R7
330Ω	1	R10
560Ω	2	R12,13
1·5kΩ	1	R3
2·2kΩ	3	R6,9,14
4·7kΩ	1	R1
10kΩ	1	R8
15kΩ	1	R4
22kΩ	3	R2,5,15

Miniature horizontal preset

470Ω	1	R11

Capacitors

Miniature metallised ceramic plate

2·7pF	1	C14
3·3pF	1	C24
10pF	1	C15
12pF	1	C13
22pF	2	C2,16
33pF	3	C7,8,26
1nF	7	C1,4,6,10,12,19,22
10nF	3	C11,18,23

Disc ceramic

47nF	1	C17

Miniature trimmers

10pF	5	C3,5,20,21,25
22pF	1	C9

Semiconductors

Transistors

BFR34A	1	Tr1
3N204	1	Tr2
BC107	1	Tr4
BF224	3	Tr3,5,6

Zener Diode

BZY88–C9V1	1	D1

Miscellaneous

S1 s.p.c.o. miniature toggle switch; SK1,2 50Ω b.n.c. sockets, four hole fixing; XL1 96MHz 5th overtone crystal in HC18/U can; XL2 see text; diecast box 114 × 64 × 30mm; cores type FX1898, 6-hole type (2); 5mm × 27mm coil former and core; p.c.b.; sockets for power supply.

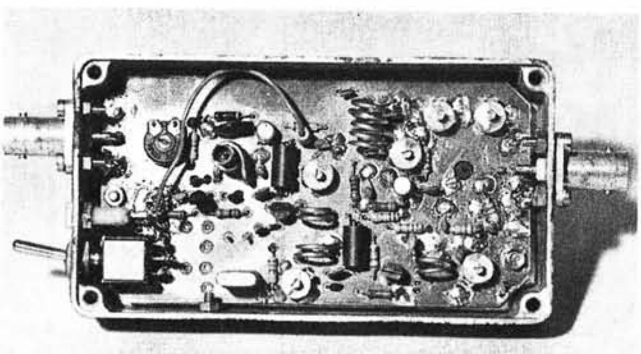


Fig. 3: Internal view of the prototype

Alignment

After assembly, the various presets should be set to the positions indicated in Table 1, except for R11, which should be set to minimum resistance (fully anti-clockwise). A suitable 2m receiver should be connected to the output and a 70cm antenna to the input socket (a wire rod of λ/4, 175mm long, should be adequate). A 12 volt power supply should also be connected preferably via a 100mA meter. The power supply current should not exceed 30mA.

With the presets in the positions given, it should now be possible to detect a strong local signal, such as that from a nearby 70cm transmitter fed into a dummy load. In the absence of this, the third harmonic output from a 2m transmitter may be used. All variable capacitors should be peaked for maximum signal strength.

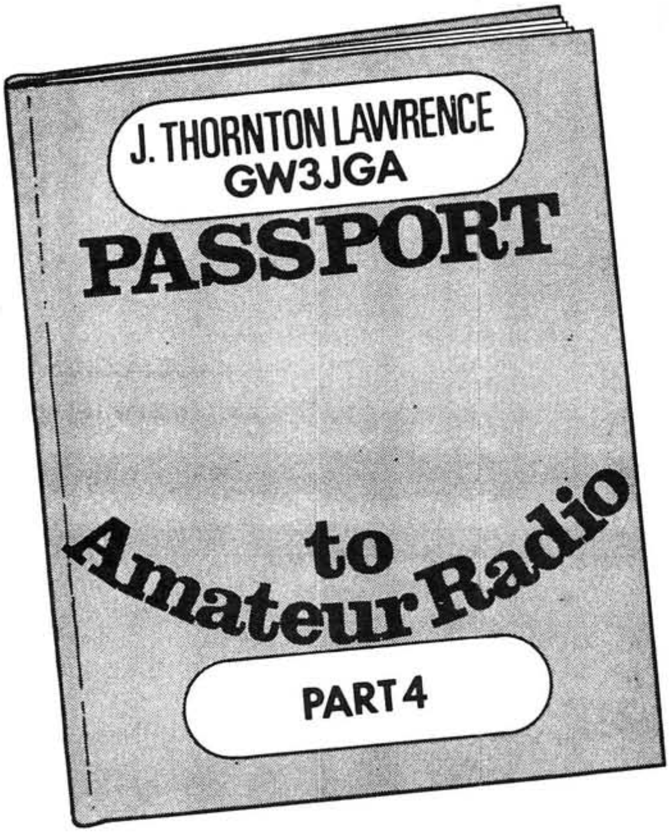
Table 1

Component	Initial Setting
C3	45% enmeshed
C5	35% enmeshed
C9	30% enmeshed
C20	35% enmeshed
C21	35% enmeshed
C25	35% enmeshed
L4	Core approximately half-way inside coil
R11	Set to approximately 20% resistance.

Adjusting coil L4 will cause the crystal oscillator to vary its frequency over a small range; outside this, the oscillator will stop, or oscillate at another crystal overtone (e.g. the third overtone, 57·6MHz). If a sensitive wavemeter or a digital frequency meter is available, the frequency of the crystal oscillator can be checked. Lack of oscillation is the most likely cause of no detectable signal. Coil L4 should be adjusted for exactly 96MHz output, so that a 433·000MHz signal input corresponds precisely to 145·000MHz on the 2m receiver.

As the capacitors are adjusted, it will become necessary to move to progressively weaker sources, such as, first, a local repeater or nearby amateur, and finally on to a distant beacon or repeater. When no improvement in received signal strength is obtained from further adjustment, resistor R11 can be set up. While listening to a weak signal, increase the resistance of R11 until the signal can no longer be heard, and then decrease the resistance again to a point where no further increase in signal to noise ratio is gained. This adjustment sets up the optimum level of oscillator injection into gate 2 of the mixer transistor Tr2. This completes the alignment.

Provision is made in the circuit to add a second crystal in order to increase the tuning range available with a normal 2m receiver tuning 144–146MHz. If a crystal of 96·6667MHz is used, then the range 434–436MHz will be converted down to 144–146MHz. Alternatively, if a crystal of 96·5333MHz is used, the range 433·6–435·6MHz will be covered. This latter option allows the user to listen to the input frequencies of 70cm repeaters immediately by operating S1. (70cm repeaters in the UK have the input frequencies 1·6MHz **higher** than the outputs, rather than 600kHz lower as with 2m repeaters.) Crystals XL1 and XL2 should be of the same type and specification, otherwise it will be impossible to get them to oscillate on the correct frequency. ●



So far on the technical side we have covered d.c. and resistance, here an explanation of some of the properties and effects is helped by using a familiar analogy. As we move into the area covering inductance and alternating current it is less easy to find suitable analogies, and greater effort is required if you are to get a clear mental picture of what is happening in a particular circuit.

In addition, because space is limited, it is essential that you read around the subject in the literature which has been recommended. Some very helpful explanations are given in *Uncle Ed's Page* in *Practical Wireless* and should be included in your "essential reading" list.

Magnetism

Almost everyone has played with magnets at some time, picking up paper clips or placing a piece of paper with iron filings on it over a magnet and seeing the "lines of force". Perhaps even making an electromagnet, by taking an iron nail and winding a few tens of turns of insulated copper wire on it and connecting it to a battery.

If you haven't, then details of these and similar experiments are given in an excellent little book, *Magnets, Bulbs and Batteries* from the Ladybird Junior Science series. If you are a family person then perhaps your children will lend you their copy!

To continue, a magnet has two areas where its magnetism is concentrated, these are at the poles. One is the north-seeking pole or simply the north pole (that's the end of a compass needle which "seeks" the earth's magnetic north pole) and the other, the south-seeking pole or south pole.

When two bar magnets are brought close together, the magnetic fields interact and the result is that like poles physically repel each other and unlike poles attract. Permanent magnets are made of magnetic materials which, once magnetised, retain their magnetism almost indefinitely.

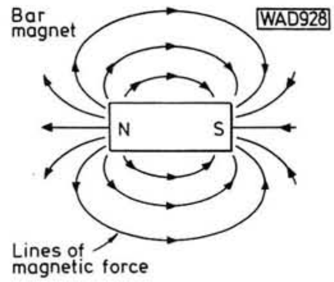
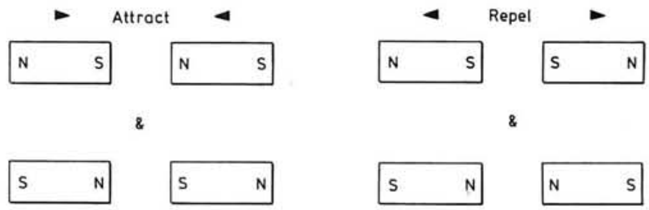


Fig. 9: Like poles repel and unlike poles attract



The Magnetic Effect of an Electric Current

Whenever an electric current flows in a circuit it produces a magnetic field. If you imagine a copper wire which is carrying a current, passing vertically downwards through this page, then the direction of the associated magnetic field will be as shown in Fig. 10 (*conventional* current flow). An easy way to remember the direction is to think of a right-handed corkscrew, screwing into the page — the "corkscrew rule". Reversing the direction of the current reverses the direction of the magnetic field.

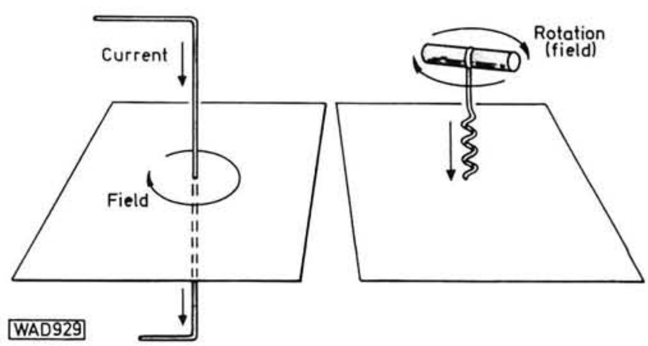


Fig. 10: The direction of a magnetic field shown by the corkscrew rule

The magnetic field of a single wire is relatively weak, but it can be increased by winding the wire into a coil or solenoid, so that the same current flows through each turn and the magnetic field produced by each turn adds to that of the next.

The magnetic field can be concentrated still further by winding the coil in the form of a solenoid on a core of soft iron, as in an electromagnet. The overall magnetic field will be similar to that of a bar magnet. The strength of the magnetic field is directly proportional to the strength of the current and the polarity of the field depends on the direction of the current.

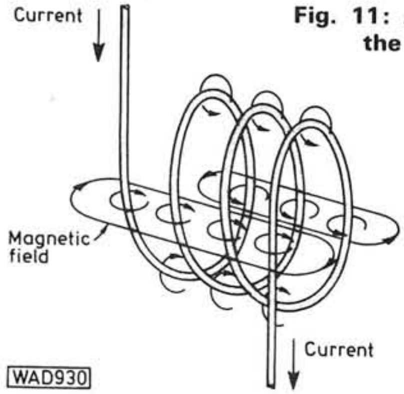


Fig. 11: A coil concentrates the magnetic field

By adding little arrows to the letters "N" and "S", to indicate the direction of the current, you can then easily remember which direction causes a south or north pole.

Soft iron is used for electromagnets because it does not remain magnetised when the magnetising current is switched off. A typical use of an electromagnet is in an electrical relay, where a current in one circuit is used to energise a solenoid and move electrical contacts to switch a current in another circuit.

The same reaction that occurs between the like and unlike poles of permanent magnets also takes place between a permanent magnet and a coil or electromagnet and similarly between two coils or electromagnets. A practical example of this is the loudspeaker. In this, a current flowing through the voice coil causes a magnetic field which reacts with the field from the permanent magnet. This produces a force which moves the voice coil and the attached cone. A varying audio signal current causes the coil and cone to move in and out in sympathy with the signal, thus making sound waves in the air.

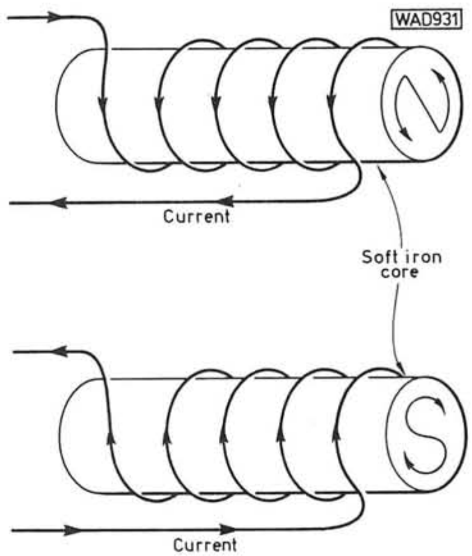


Fig. 12: Field direction in a solenoid

Other examples of this are the moving coil ammeter and, of course, the electric motor which converts electrical energy into mechanical movement.

We have looked briefly at electromagnets, the interaction of magnetic fields and the physical force produced. Now let us look at the converse effects.

Electromagnetic Induction

When a conductor moves across a magnetic field or a magnetic field is moved across a conductor, a voltage or e.m.f. is induced in that conductor. The polarity of the induced e.m.f. depends on the polarity of the field and the direction of movement. The size of the e.m.f. depends on the strength of the field and speed of movement or rate of change.

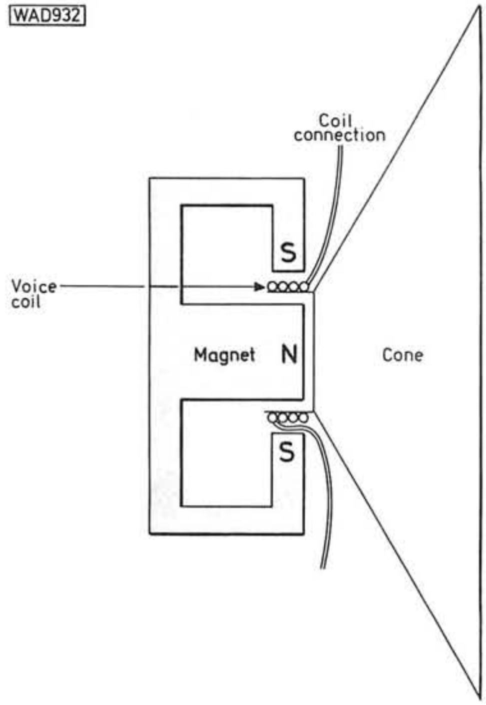


Fig. 13: Loudspeakers use the effects of electromagnets to produce their sound

This effect can best be demonstrated by moving a bar magnet in and out of a solenoid so that the field from the magnet cuts across the conductors in the solenoid, as shown in Fig. 14.

When the magnet is moving into the solenoid, the e.m.f. induced in the coil drives a current around the external circuit and produces a deflection on the current meter. When the magnet is being withdrawn it induces an e.m.f. of the opposite polarity and the meter deflects in the opposite direction. The faster the magnet is moved the faster the magnetic field changes and the greater is the induced e.m.f. With the magnet stationary, there is no movement of the magnetic field, no induced e.m.f. and therefore no deflection of the meter.

Try it for yourself, make a solenoid by winding about 50 to 100 turns of insulated wire on a toilet-roll tube, connect it to a milliammeter, then push a bar magnet in and out and see what happens. You could equally well hold the magnet still and move the coil!

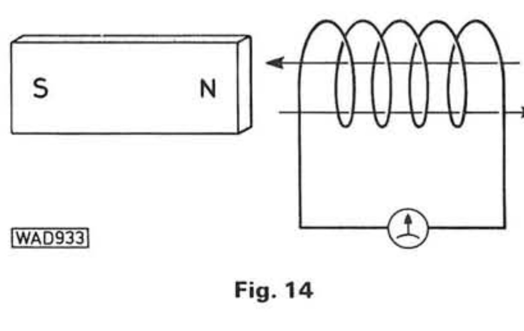


Fig. 14

Dynamos and generators operate by electromagnetic induction, converting mechanical energy into electrical energy.

Self Inductance

The symbol for self inductance is L and the unit the henry, symbol H. We have seen that a steady current flowing through a coil produces a steady magnetic field. If, however, we try to increase this current by increasing the applied e.m.f. then any rise in the current will induce a counter e.m.f. in the coil which tends to oppose the applied e.m.f. to prevent the current increasing.

Similarly, if we try to reduce the current then any fall will induce a counter e.m.f. which adds to the applied e.m.f. to try to maintain the existing current.

The counter e.m.f. opposes the applied e.m.f. when the current is rising and aids the applied e.m.f. when the current is falling. This effect is known as **self inductance,** often abbreviated to inductance.

A coil is said to have an inductance of 1 henry if an e.m.f. of 1 volt is induced in it by a current flowing through it which is changing at the rate of 1 ampere per second.

If we replace the moving permanent magnet in our previous experiment with an additional coil, fixing it inside the original outer coil, we have an arrangement as shown in Fig. 15.

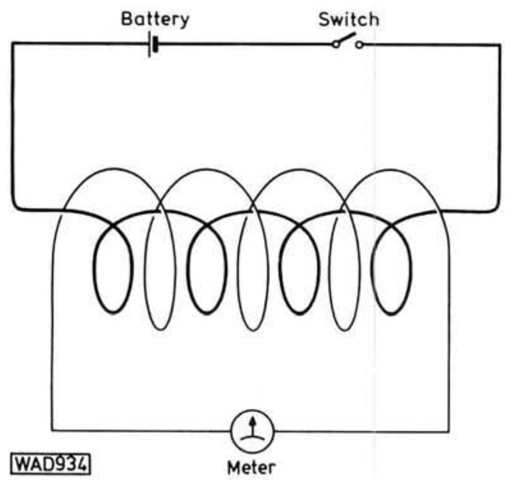


Fig. 15

Closing the switch will cause a current to flow in the inner "primary" coil which, in turn, will cause a magnetic field to be built up. This increasing field, because it also passes through the "secondary" coil, will induce an e.m.f. in it. Once the field has reached a steady state the induced e.m.f. will fall to zero. Switching off the current will cause the magnetic field to collapse and an opposite polarity e.m.f. will be induced in the secondary coil. The induced e.m.f. is only present while the field is actually changing.

This arrangement is the basis of the transformer, where a changing current in the primary coil induces a voltage in the secondary coil. The "tightness" of the magnetic coupling between the two coils affects the strength of the e.m.f. induced in the secondary coil.

Mutual Inductance

The tightness of the coupling is expressed as the **mutual inductance** (symbol M) between the coils and is also measured in henrys. The mutual inductance is 1 henry when an e.m.f. of 1 volt is induced in the secondary coil by a current in the primary coil which is changing at the rate of 1 ampere per second.

Construction of Inductors and Chokes

In a practical circuit the actual value of the inductance and its construction are governed largely by the frequency and the characteristics of the circuit in which it is to be used.

Low frequency laminated iron-cored chokes, having an inductance of several henrys, are used for filtering purposes in d.c. power supplies. The winding is carried on a bobbin, through which the core is assembled. In audio frequency circuits chokes may be wound and enclosed in a ferrous material "pot-core" and have an inductance of tens or hundreds of millihenrys.

Intermediate and low radio-frequency coils are usually wound in layers on a former or tube, sometimes in several sections, to reduce self capacitance. Tuning coils are wound on a small former having a threaded core of iron dust material inside it which can be screwed in and out to adjust the inductance to the exact value required (in the microhenry range).

Coils for h.f. and v.h.f. are usually made of thicker wire and wound on low-loss formers, or are self supporting with an air "core". At u.h.f. inductors may be in the form of strips or lines of flat strip or rod, and bear little physical resemblance to a conventional coil.

Inductors in Series and Parallel

Note the inductors are not mutually coupled.

$$\text{Series} \quad L_{(total)} = L1 + L2$$

$$\text{Parallel} \quad \frac{1}{L_{(total)}} = \frac{1}{L1} + \frac{1}{L2}$$

or where there are only two inductors,

$$L_{(total)} = \frac{L1 \times L2}{L1 + L2}$$

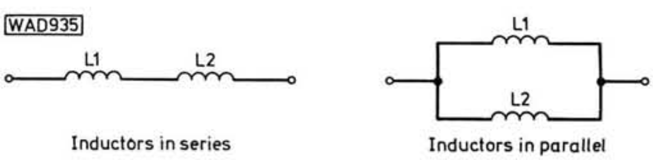


Fig. 16

The arithmetic is the same as for resistors; in series they add and in parallel the total value is always equal to or less than the smallest.

Energy in an Inductor

In a d.c. circuit which contains an inductor, the steady value of the current is determined by the resistance of the circuit and not the inductance. That is $I = \frac{V}{R}$

When the circuit is switched on, the counter e.m.f. generated in the inductor equals the supply voltage, and for an instant the current is zero. The current then builds up exponentially to the final value, determined by the resistance.

On switching off, a counter- or back-e.m.f. is induced in the inductor by the collapsing field. The e.m.f. generated can be very high if the field collapses rapidly.

In a practical circuit where a transistor is controlling the current through a relay coil, the steady "on" current would be determined by the coil resistance.

$$I = \frac{V}{R} = \frac{12}{120} = 0{\cdot}1 \text{ amps}$$

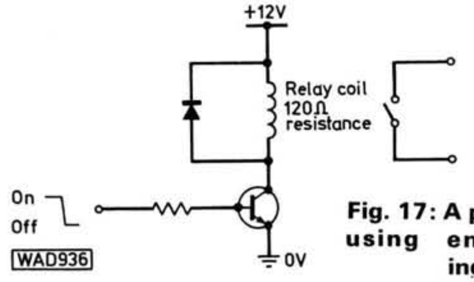


Fig. 17: A practical circuit using energy in an inductor

When the transistor is switched off, the counter e.m.f. in the coil could reach a value of several hundred volts positive at the transistor collector and damage the transistor. To prevent this happening a "catching" diode is connected across the coil, as shown, and conducts when the counter e.m.f. occurs at switch-off. The counter e.m.f. then drives a current through the coil and the energy is dissipated in its resistance.

Incidentally, because the induced e.m.f. at switch-off is restricted by the catching diode then the field can only collapse slowly and in these circumstances the relay may take a little longer to release.

Capacitance

Capacitance may be defined as the ability of a conductor to store an electric charge and is measured in farads, symbol F.

If we place two metal plates close to one another and separate them with a piece of insulating material, we have an arrangement which will store electricity in the form of a charge. The capacitance of the arrangement depends on a number of factors:

a) The area of the plates
b) The distance between the plates
c) The nature of the insulating material occupying the space between the plates (specifically the dielectric constant or relative permittivity)

The unit of capacitance is the farad — an uncommonly large unit for the purposes we require — so that the values found in radio work are microfarads (10^{-6}), nanofarads (10^{-9}), and picofarads (10^{-12}).

Dielectric Constant

If we measure the value of capacitance of two metal plates, separated by certain insulating material, and repeat the measurement keeping area of plates and distance apart the same but having a vacuum separating them, then the ratio between the two values of capacitance will be equal to the dielectric constant of the insulating material. This constant is usually denoted by the letter K and the capacitance of a capacitor is given by the relationship:

C is proportional to $\frac{KA}{d}$ where A is the area of the plates and d is the spacing between them

A capacitor is classified by the material used as the dielectric, and the table below shows types of dielectric used, together with their dielectric constants.

Material	Dielectric Constant
Air	1
Dry paper	2·5 approx.
Polyester	5 approx.
Mica	5–7 approx.
Aluminium oxide	7·5 approx.
Ceramic (low K)	up to 20.
Ceramic (high K)	up to 10 000.

The **dielectric strength** is the voltage at which the dielectric breaks down and this as well as its thickness determines the maximum safe working voltage which may be applied to the capacitor.

Capacitor Ratings

The two most important practical ratings of a capacitor are its capacitance and its working voltage, and these are almost invariably marked on the capacitor. The required value of capacitance depends on the purpose for which it will be used, and the voltage rating on the maximum voltage that will be present across the capacitor under all operating conditions.

The required accuracy or tolerance of the capacitance value depends on how critical the circuit is to this. For example, the capacitance of an electrolytic capacitor, providing the smoothing in a power supply, could be greater or less by 20 per cent of its stated value without causing any significant change in performance, but a silvered mica capacitor in the oscillator tuning circuit of a communications receiver would cause serious tuning errors if its value was in error by this amount. In some applications therefore, the tolerance is also an important factor.

There are other factors too, such as insulation resistance, temperature stability, physical size, etc., which affect the suitability of a particular type of capacitor for a particular use.

Air Dielectric Capacitors

These are usually in the form of variable tuning capacitors having a set of fixed plates with a set of moving plates that swing into mesh between the fixed plates. This enables the effective area of the plates, and so the capacitance, to be varied.

Air dielectric tuning capacitors for use in receivers, where the maximum voltage may be only a few volts, can have very close spacing between the plates, but types for use in transmitters, where high voltages are present, must have significantly greater spacing to avoid voltage breakdown or flashover. The breakdown voltage of air is about 25 000V/cm and the spacing between the plates of a tuning capacitor for a receiver would be about 0·2mm (mainly limited by the mechanical accuracy) and for a 150W h.f. transmitter about 1·5mm.

Mica Capacitors

The mica capacitor uses thin sheets of mica as the dielectric and offers the best electrical properties possible, but for a given capacity it tends to be large and fairly expensive. Mica is naturally a very stable material, after all it has been lying in the ground stabilising for millions of years, so the capacitor using it as a dielectric will also have excellent stability. The mica capacitor is therefore ideal for use in tuning or other critical circuits.

The silvered mica capacitor has the electrodes deposited as a film of silver on the surfaces of the mica, and so enables very thin blades of mica to be used. The blades are stacked with interconnecting foils and are then clamped or riveted together which gives them their characteristically flat "postage stamp" shape. Silvered mica capacitors are available in values from 1pF to about 10 000pF and usually have a voltage rating of 250 to 500V, although higher voltage ratings are available for use in transmitters. They are very stable for use in r.f. tuned circuits up to several hundred megahertz and will carry appreciable r.f. currents in transmitter applications. Some "compression type" trimmer capacitors use mica as a dielectric, and in these the mica is sandwiched between spring foil electrodes. The capacitance is varied by squashing the sandwich with an adjusting screw, and so changing the dielectric from partly air and partly mica to just mica. These capacitors, which were once seen only in radio receivers, are now being used in transistor v.h.f. and u.h.f. transmitters where their very low inductance and low losses make them ideal.

Ceramic Capacitors

Ceramic capacitors are made in various forms, the most popular being the tubular and disc types. The tubular type consists of a small ceramic tube which has silver deposited on the inside and outside surfaces, the capacitance being determined by the area of the surface, the tube wall thickness and the ceramic dielectric constant. The disc type consists of a flat disc of ceramic with silver deposited on each side of the disc. Ceramic dielectric material can be made to have particular characteristics by adjusting the proportions of the ingredients.

The low-K ceramic material usually used in the tubular capacitors provides good stability with a fairly low and a predictable temperature coefficient (change of capacitance with temperature), so that in some circumstances they can be used with advantage in a tuned circuit to compensate for the opposite temperature effects on other components in the circuit. Their small physical size and low inductance makes them suitable for use in receivers and low power circuits in the v.h.f. and u.h.f. range.

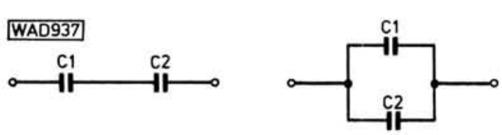
Tubular ceramic capacitors are also made in a lead-through form for decoupling supplies passing through a screening box or plate and they have a soldering flange or screwed bush for mounting. Variable tubular ceramic capacitors have the internal silvering replaced by a concentric adjusting screw and these are suitable for operation up to several hundred megahertz.

Disc ceramic capacitors are usually of the high-K ceramic type, and have the advantage of very high capacitance with small physical size and very low inductance. High-K ceramic material has a high temperature coefficient which makes these capacitors unstable in value and so unsuitable for use in tuned circuits. They suffer from losses at high frequencies but can be used successfully in bypass and decoupling applications up to a gigahertz.

Wound Capacitors

Polystyrene, polyester, polycarbonate and paper capacitors are made by winding two strips of metal foil into a roll, insulated by two strips of dielectric film or paper. Connection strips or edges are brought out to form suitable lead-out connections. Polystyrene is a high-grade dielectric having characteristics approaching those of mica and such capacitors are used in l.f., m.f. and h.f. circuits where stability is important. Polyester and polycarbonate capacitors are suitable for most l.f. and m.f. applications up to a few megahertz. Paper capacitors are mainly used in l.f. applications and for high voltage power supply use, where working voltages up to several thousand volts are available. Capacitors of this type are usually hermetically sealed in a can with special high voltage terminals.

Polystyrene capacitors are available in values from 10pF to 1µF, and polyester, polycarbonate and paper capacitors from 1000pF to 10µF approximately.



Capacitors in series   Capacitors in parallel

Fig. 18

Capacitors in Series and Parallel

Series $\frac{1}{C_{(total)}} = \frac{1}{C1} + \frac{1}{C2}$

Parallel $C_{(total)} = C1 + C2$

In parallel they add and in series the total value is equal to or less than the smallest.

Please Note

Unfortunately in Part 1 of this series we made an error in the dates of two reviews we did on the SRX-30 and the FRG-7. The dates should be August and July **1979** not 1980 as we said.

Another thing to remember is that it's not long now before you should be making arrangements to pay your examination fees for the May exam. You should check with your local technical college etc., as to the date for booking. If you miss the date a late booking can be more expensive — if they will accept one at all.

RAE Practice Questions

Once again here are some typical questions on this section, which you may like to try.

1. When the current in a coil changes at the rate of one ampere per second and induces in a second coil an e.m.f. of one volt there is said to be:
   a. A self inductance of one henry
   b. An inductive reactance
   c. A mutual conductance between the coils
   d. A mutual inductance of one henry
2. Capacitance is:
   a. The name given to any component or circuit capable of storing a charge of static electricity
   b. The property exhibited by a component or circuit of being able to store a charge of static electricity
   c. A measure of the opposition to the discharge of a body with static electricity
   d. The quantity of electricity required to charge a given component

Next month we will continue with alternating current and frequency

Answers:
1. d., 2. b.

A monthly look at some aspect of the radio/electronics hobby that seems to bug the beginner, or occasionally a more advanced topic seen from an unusual angle.

DECIBELS

The dreaded decibels—a term to strike terror into the heart of many a radio student or enthusiast! Which is a great pity on three counts: first, they're such a useful concept; second, they're so widely encountered; third, they're not really all that difficult to understand.

I guess many people, certainly those without a mathematical bent (if you'll pardon the expression), are frightened off when they encounter the equation:

$$N_{dB} = 10 \log_{10} \frac{P2}{P1}$$

And even more confused to find that this is closely pursued by another:

$$N_{dB} = 20 \log_{10} \frac{V2}{V1}$$

with often no real effort made to explain how one relates to the other.

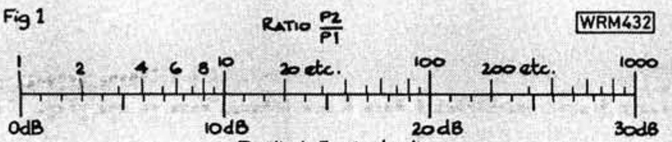
Now, just for the moment, I want to forget the decibel and go back to the bel, which is ten times as big ("deci" is a multiplier meaning "a tenth of"). The bel is what Alexander Graham Bell, of telephone fame, devised as a means of specifying changes in sound power levels. It turned out to be rather too large, which was why the decibel came into common use.

However, by using the bel, I can reduce the first equation I quoted to:

$$N_B = \log_{10} \frac{P2}{P1}$$

which is a whole lot simpler-looking. The little $_{10}$ after the word log is only there to tell you that they are "logs to the base ten", the old-fashioned school-book sort, rather than "natural" logs (base "e") or any other sort.

Fig 1



The first thing to notice is that P2/P1 is a ratio of power P2 to power P1. P1 is "what it was before" and P2 is "what it was after". Before and after what? Well, **before** you turned the volume control on your radio up (or down), and **after** you had done so. Or at the input (before) of an amplifier (or attenuator) and at its output (after).

The second thing is that having found the ratio, you then take the logarithm of it. Incidentally, there is, as often happens, a very good physical reason why the equation takes the form it does, and that is simply that if a sound is suddenly increased in strength the listener gets an impression of increased loudness which is roughly proportional to the log of the ratio of the two acoustical powers.

When P2 is 10 times as great as P1, their difference is 1 bel, since the log of 10 is 1. This represents a change of 1 watt to 10 watts, or 100 watts to a kilowatt (1000 watts). Note that it is not the **difference** between the two powers but their ratio that matters. In the two examples I just gave, the differences are 9 watts and 900 watts, but the ratio is 10:1 in each case.

For many of the sort of comparison measurements we want to make in radio, where we will often be looking at a change of perhaps 2:1 or even 10% (1·1:1) or less, the bel is rather large. Hence the almost universal use of the decibel as the base unit.

The decibel has another useful relationship to human hearing, and that is that most people can just **not** detect a sudden change of sound level of 1dB, whereas they **can** detect a sudden change of 2dB.

Don't fall into the trap of thinking that if 1 bel represents a ratio of 10:1, then 1 decibel (1dB) represents one tenth of that ratio, i.e. 1:1, which means no change at all. The log of 1 is zero, and so there is 0dB difference between two signals of the same power level.

I expect you can see now how we got the first equation:

$$N_{dB} = 10 \log_{10} \frac{P2}{P1}$$

The 10 after the equals sign simply says that, because there are 10 times as many decibels as there are bels, you have to multiply the answer by 10 to convert it to decibels.

The relationship between power ratios and decibels up to 1000:1 (30dB) is shown graphically in Fig. 1. You could extend the scales to the right, so that 10 000:1 = 40dB, 100 000:1 = 50dB, 1 000 000:1 = 60 dB, etc. The form of the ratio scale is known as logarithmic, the distances between 1 and 10, between 10 and 100, and between 100 and 1000 all being equal.

To conclude this month's session, let's look at the second formula I gave:

$$N_{dB} = 20 \log_{10} \frac{V2}{V1}$$

Why that 20 instead of 10? Well it's really quite simple, and is due to the fact that power dissipated in a circuit is proportional to the square of the voltage applied:

$$P = \frac{V^2}{R}$$

Therefore, if you apply 10 times the voltage across a resistor, it will have to dissipate 100 times as much power. Another

continued on page 63▶▶▶

RADIO SPECIAL PRODUCT REPORT

STANDARD C58

2m TRANSPORTABLE TRANSCEIVER

It seems like only yesterday that we were testing the latest 2 metre, multi-mode, mobile offerings from the land of the rising sun. Now they are producing a new generation of multi-mode rigs that are neater, smaller yet easier to operate and offer much more than their immediate predecessors.

The Standard C58 was the first of this new breed to become available for review, pipping the Yaesu FT-290R to the post. At first sight it looks just like its close relation the C78, which we reviewed last June, and in fact it uses most of the C78 accessories such as the mobile bracket and carrying case. The similarities extend to the major features of the rig and I do not intend to repeat them for this review but recommend that you read the C78 tests. We can therefore concentrate on the performance and user aspects of the C58.

★ specifications

Frequency range:	144·000 to 147·999MHz
Modes:	FM(F3-F3E); SSB(A3J-J3E); CW(A1-A1A)
Antenna impedance:	50Ω
Supply:	13·8V d.c. external 10 off HP7 NiCad cells or 9 off HP7 dry cells
Operating supply range:	9·6 to 16V d.c., negative earth
Power consumption:	600mA transmit (1W, 50Ω)
Dimensions:	52 × 129 × 191mm
Weight:	1·45kg (with batteries)
RECEIVER	
Sensitivity:	0·4μV 12dB SINAD (f.m.) 0·5μV 20dB quietened signal (f.m.) 0·3μV 10dB s/n (s.s.b. and c.w.) *(0·15μV, 0·25μV, <0·1μV p.d. respectively)*
Adjacent channel selectivity:	60dB *(62dB)*
Intermodulation distortion:	*55dB*
Squelch threshold:	*0·12μV p.d.*
Squelch hysteresis:	*3·5dB*
Audio output:	1W into 8Ω, 10% t.h.d. *(1·5W, 1W at onset of clipping)*

TRANSMITTER	
RF output power:	1W into 50Ω *(1·2W f.m.)* 25W with p.a. *(25W)*
Spurious outputs:	−60dB *(better than −60dB)*
Modulation:	Reactance modulation (f.m.) Balanced modulation (s.s.b.)
Deviation:	±5kHz max.
"S" meter calibration:	*S1=−105dBm (1·3μV)* *S5=−98dBm (2·8μV)* *S9=−93dBm (5μV)* *S9 + 20=−77dBm (32μV)*

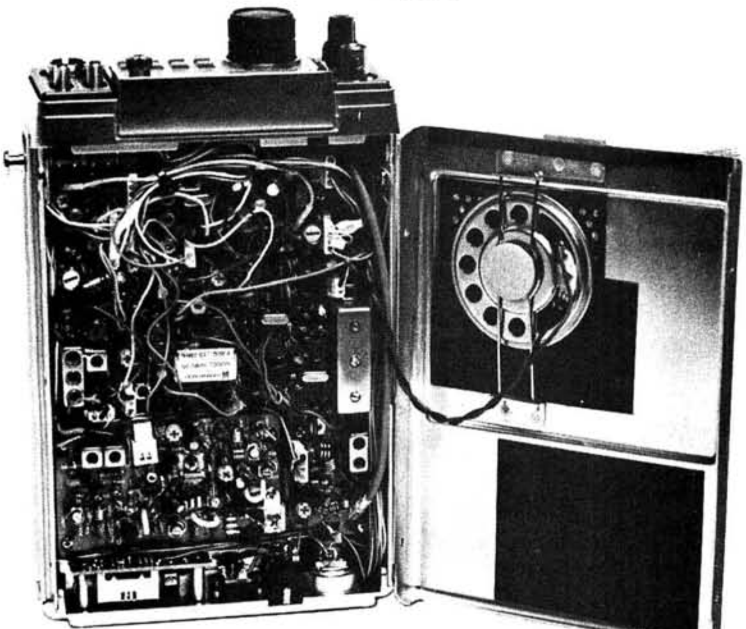
Test equipment

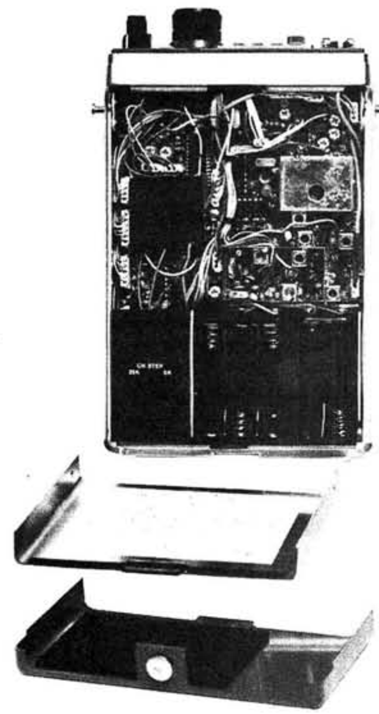
Marconi TF2011 signal generator; Marconi TF2370 spectrum analyser; Marconi TF2373 frequency extender; Racal 9081 synthesised signal generator; Sinadder SINAD meter, Bird Thru Line power meter.

Test results are shown in italics.

STANDARD

C58





Although small in comparison to previous mobiles, especially multi-modes, this rig proved to be very easy to drive. The five memories are easily programmed and have the added facility of remembering the mode and frequency steps, so that if you have programmed, say three f.m. channels and two s.s.b. frequencies, the memories will indicate this when reselected. On MEMORY SCAN the MPU will ignore those memories programmed for a different mode to that selected. If you have selected, for example, USB then the rig will ignore any memories programmed for FM.

A 25W linear power amplifier is available as an extra and this screws to the underside of the mobile mounting bracket. Four rubber feet allow the combined assembly to be used as a base station, yet it is still easily slipped into the conventional mobile mount in the car.

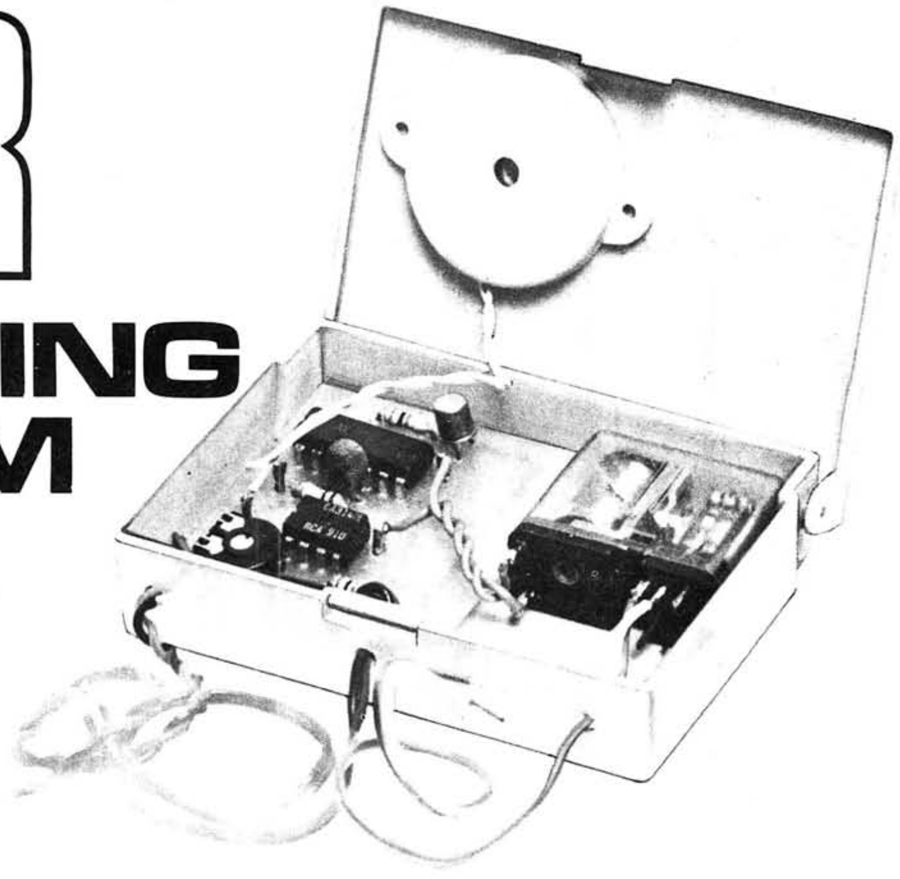
The test of a mobile multi-mode rig must be how it behaves under mobile conditions in the s.s.b. mode. The C58 comes out with flying colours; apart from the need to check on the frequency there is no need to look at the rig to operate it. The RIT control is very simple and effective with the datum position marked by a flat on the small knob. The range of this control is ±1kHz. The three tuning rates are easily selected by sequential operation of the push button marked STEP on the front panel. The rates are 5kHz, 1kHz and 100Hz in s.s.b. and 25kHz, 1kHz and 100Hz in f.m. mode.

On switching on, the display reads 6.000 indicating that the frequency is 146·000MHz. It is possible, indeed all too easy, to operate outside the UK amateur allocation and it

continued on page 58▶▶▶

SWR WARNING ALARM

Stephen IBBS G4LBW



One of the main worries of a radio operator is of transmitting either without an antenna or with a faulty antenna connection, resulting in a high s.w.r. and, often, a useless p.a. stage. This design provides an alarm in such circumstances, with the option of automatically switching the transmitter off.

The alarm uses few components, 13 including the optional relay, and is mounted on a small p.c.b. A piezo transducer is used for economy of space, whilst providing a piercing note.

The Circuit

The simplest, and therefore the most reliable according to Murphy's law, way of using an op-amp is as a voltage comparator, and this configuration is used here.

When a high s.w.r. occurs, current flows through the s.w.r. meter, and a voltage is developed across the meter terminals. This voltage is fed to the non-inverting terminal (pin 3) of the op-amp IC1. The inverting input (pin 2) is held at a voltage just below the desired threshold by R1. When the voltage on pin 3 rises above the threshold the output swings high, gating the oscillator arranged around IC2a and b. The resulting square wave is fed to the piezo sounder. The pitch of the note can be altered by changing C1. At the same time the output from IC1 is fed via IC2c and d to Tr1 which switches on the relay RLA/1.

Construction

Construction can be on either Veroboard or a p.c.b., a suggested design for which is given in Fig. 2. Make sure that the polarities of the i.c.s are correct. (Fig. 3.) The prototype was mounted in a small plastics box, with the piezo sounder mounted on the lid. The normally closed contacts of the relay were wired in series with the p.t.t. switch, so that when the relay operated, the p.t.t. circuit became open and turned the transmitter off.

CONSTRUCTION RATING **Beginner**

BUYING GUIDE

The photograph used in the heading is of the author's prototype, but all other illustrations used in the article are of the revised board.

Constructors of this project should have no difficulty in obtaining components from advertisers in this magazine.

APPROXIMATE COST **£3·50**

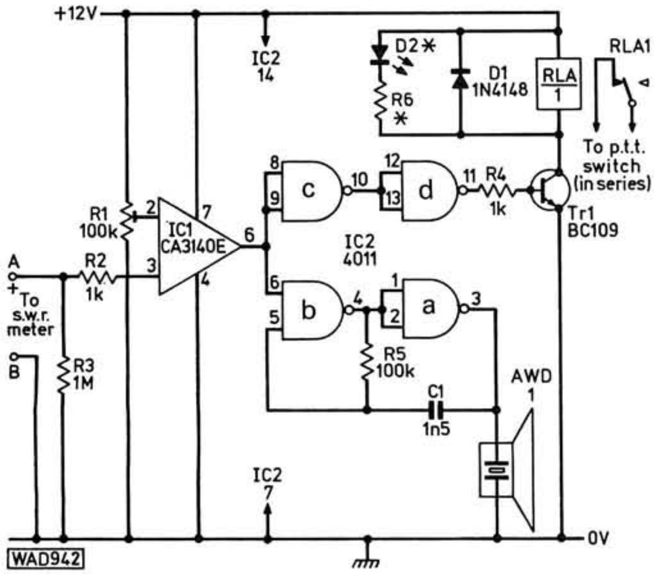
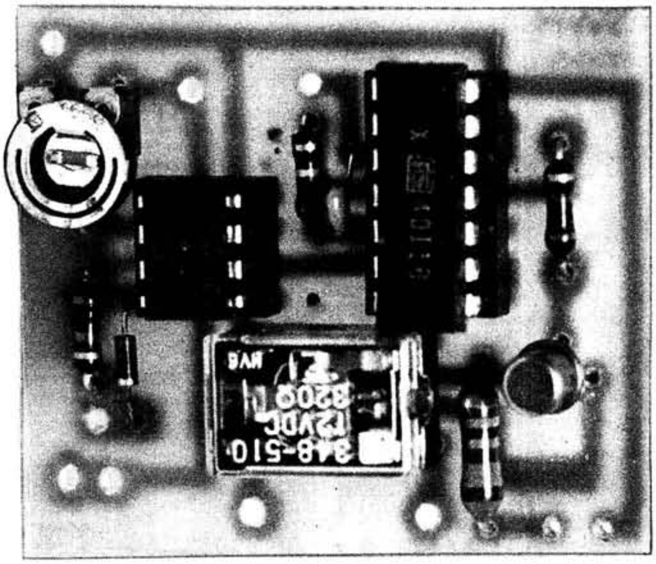


Fig. 1: The circuit diagram of the s.w.r. warning alarm

★ components

Resistors		
¼W 5% Carbon film		
1kΩ	3	R2,4,6
100kΩ	1	R5
1MΩ	1	R3
Min. horizontal preset		
100kΩ	1	R1
Capacitors		
Ceramic		
1·5nF	1	C1 (see text)
Semiconductors		
Diodes		
1N4148	1	D1
Red l.e.d.	1	D2 (see text)
Transistors		
BC109	1	Tr1
Integrated circuits		
CA3140E	1	IC1
4011B	1	IC2
Miscellaneous		
Piezo warning device; printed circuit board; Sub-miniature relay, 12V (RS348-510); Box; 8 pin d.i.l. socket; 14 pin d.i.l. socket.		



The revised p.c.b. of the s.w.r. warning alarm

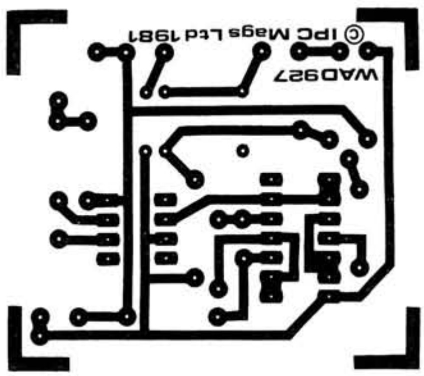


Fig. 2: The track pattern of the p.c.b., shown full size

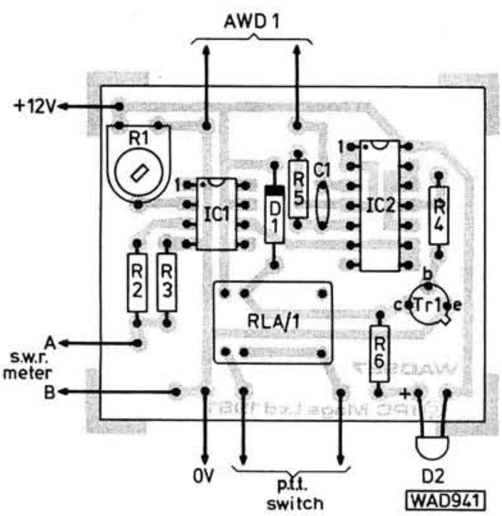


Fig. 3: Component layout

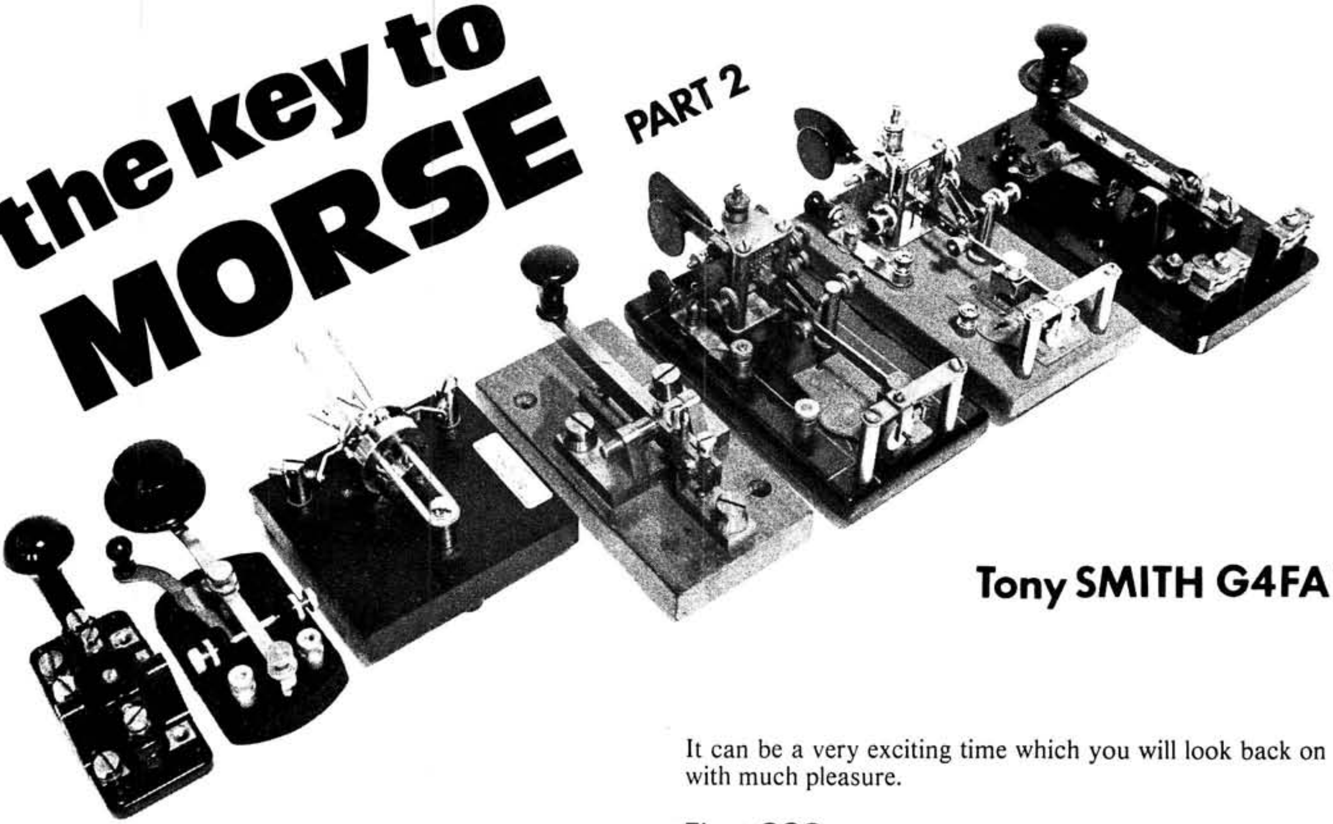
Setting Up

Take two wires from the s.w.r. meter and connect to points A and B. Adjust the meter until it gives the required threshold reading. To do this switch to FORWARD POWER and turn the power output down until the desired reading is obtained. R1 is then adjusted until the piezo sounder comes on. Switch back to SWR and the sounder should turn off.

When designing this project the author accidentally operated the transmitter without an antenna. Luckily the alarm sounded, saving the p.a. transistors. For approximately £3.50 (less without the relay option), this project will pay for itself, if only in terms of the reassurance it gives. If you do not want to use the relay option, replace the relay with an l.e.d. (D2), with a 1kΩ resistor (R6) in series as the collector load to give a visual as well as an aural warning.

My thanks are due to Lionel, G4JLI, for his assistance with the prototype unit. ●

the key to MORSE PART 2



Tony SMITH G4FAI

Last month we dealt with learning Morse and the passing of the Morse test. Now comes the moment you have been waiting for, your first QSO.

You've got your brand new amateur Class A licence and callsign and you're ready to try your Morse on the air. If you have been listening to on the air QSOs you will know that c.w. communication is really an international language. You will probably know quite a lot of it already, particularly if you have been working with a Class B licence. The Q code, or at least part of it, is probably the best known, and there are many c.w. abbreviations used on telephony as well such as xyl, 73 and so on.

Perhaps you have been worrying that you won't be able to cope with the speed of the other stations. Actually most of them will gladly come down to your speed, particularly when they realise that you are a beginner. Make sure that you send at a speed which you can read: if you send at 20 w.p.m. the other stations will likely send back at the same speed.

Rubber Stamp QSOs

You will find that most QSOs to begin with will be of the "rubber stamp" type, especially those with foreign stations who have no great command of English. Although c.w. is international they are hesitant about getting involved in extended contacts, especially when English is not their first language. Be grateful for these QSOs, they will help you get started and give you confidence to progress.

Don't try anything complicated and send slowly. Typical rubber stamp contacts consist of mutual greetings, an exchange of reports, name, QTH, details of rig and antenna and possibly details of the weather. It doesn't sound much, but to begin with you will find it more than enough, and you will get a great feeling of achievement as you complete each QSO. Starting from scratch you will also be getting new countries almost every time you go on the air. It can be a very exciting time which you will look back on with much pleasure.

First QSO

For your first QSO you have a choice of calling CQ, looking for another station calling CQ or finding an existing reasonably slow QSO and waiting for it to end so that you can try calling one or other of the stations involved.

It will probably be easier to start by calling CQ yourself, that way you are taking the initiative, and having been using the key for the call you won't be launched into your first contact entirely "cold". Don't send an endless series of CQs so that a potential contact has to wait impatiently to find out what your callsign is. Send slowly and if a station replying to you is too fast send "pse agn es QRS" (please send again and slower).

Your first call should look something like this:

$\overline{CT}$ QRL? CQ CQ CQ de G4FAI G4FAI G4FAI CQ CQ CQ de G4FAI G4FAI G4FAI $\overline{AR}$ K

"Is this frequency in use? General call to all stations from G4FAI. End of message. Over."

You should always send QRL? before beginning to transmit. There may be a QSO taking place on the frequency and whilst you may not hear the transmitting station the receiving one will reply QRL (this frequency is in use) and you should change frequency, known as QSY, and start again with another QRL?

Now You Are In Business

Let's assume you have found a clear frequency, you have put out your call and back over the air comes your first reply:

G4FAI de ON6ZZZ ON6ZZZ ON6ZZZ $\overline{AR}$ K

Now you must reply:

ON6ZZZ de G4FAI = ge om es tks fer call = ur rst 579 in qth london = my name tony = hw cpi? ON6ZZZ de G4FAI $\overline{AR}$ $\overline{KN}$

"Good evening old man and thanks for your call. Your report is 579 in my location of London and my name is Tony. How do you copy me? End of message. Over to ON6ZZZ only."

G4FAI de ON6ZZZ = ok dr om tony all ok hr es ge = ur rst 569 qth nr antwerp my name is john = ok? $\overline{AR}$ *G4FAI de ON6ZZZ* $\overline{KN}$

"Received with no problems here dear old man Tony and good evening. Your report is 569. My location is near Antwerp and my name is John. Is that alright? End of message. Over to G4FAI only."

Notice also "dr om tony". Continental stations in particular use this form of greeting which comes quite naturally to them although it sounds strange to British ears. Don't worry, you will soon find yourself quite automatically sending "ok dr john" or "dr om" without even thinking about it. It is not usual however to use this form of address when communicating with countries where English is the everyday language.

Back to the QSO. It's your turn again:

ON6ZZZ de G4FAI = ok dr john solid cpi hr. my rig is 50 watts input es ant is dipole = wx is rain = my qsl $\underline{\textit{is sure}}$ *via buro. hr qru so hw cpi? ON6ZZZ de G4FAI* $\overline{AR}$ $\overline{KN}$

"All ok dear John, solid copy here. My rig is 50 watts input and my antenna is a dipole. The weather here is raining. I will send my QSL card to you via the bureau. That's about all from here so how are you copying me?"

G4FAI de ON6ZZZ = r r solid dr tony es tks fer all info. hr my rig 100 watts es ant gp = wx clear = qsl ok via buro. mni tks fb qso hpe $\underline{\textit{cuagn sn}}$ *= 73 es gud dx dr tony* $\overline{AR}$ *G4FAI de ON6ZZZ* $\overline{VA}$ $\overline{KN}$

"Received with good solid copy dear Tony and thanks for all information. My rig here is 100 watts and my antenna is a ground plane. The weather is clear. I will send my QSL also through the bureau. Many thanks for the good (fine business) contact. I hope to see you again very soon. Best regards and good DX dear Tony. End of message. End of work."

ON6ZZZ de G4FAI all ok agn dr john. tks nice qso es hpe $\underline{\textit{cuagn vy sn}}$*. 73 es gl cheerio dr om bcnu. ON6ZZZ de G4FAI* $\overline{AR}$ $\overline{VA}$ *e e*

"All ok again dear John. Thanks for the nice QSO. I hope to see you again very soon. Best regards and good luck. Cheerio dear old man, be seeing you. End of message. End of work. Pip Pip."

At the end of that John will almost certainly come back with "e e". It doesn't mean anything but most stations finish with it and it is translated here as pip pip. It is just a friendly way of finishing the contact.

Every QSO is Different

So that's the end of your first QSO. If you analyse it there's not a great deal in it but it was probably more than enough to be getting on with! When you have written up your log, made out John's QSL card, and generally settled your nerves you will probably want to get on with some more contacts to see what you can do. But before that a few more words about that first QSO. What was included was only an example of the sort of exchanges that take place, and some of the more important information is usually repeated once or twice although that hasn't been shown here. Every QSO is different in some way, even the rubber stamp ones. Sometimes you send and receive more information, sometimes less. There is nothing official about c.w. procedures, codes and abbreviations and if you do go wrong it doesn't really matter. The other station will often understand you even when you do get in a mess. Most abbreviations have originated from commercial or military sources, and some are entirely of amateur origin passed down from the earliest days of radio communication. None of them are obligatory apart from the fact that the best way to communicate with others is the way they understand best. If you want to spell out every word completely in full grammatical sentences you are welcome to do so, but this is not recommended due to the time it would take.

Many of the codes which amateurs use have a different meaning to the original. Most reference books on amateur radio for instance show the Q-code with its official meanings rather than the colloquial amateur ones. The table below shows some of the comparisons.

Finishing an Over

The endings of the overs need some explanation. "K" is an invitation to any station to transmit whereas $\overline{KN}$, sent as one character, is an invitation to only the station named

The Q Code

Original Meaning		Amateur Use
QRL?	Are you busy?	Is this frequency in use?
QRM?	Is my transmission being interfered with?	Interference from other stations
QRN?	Are you troubled by static?	Interference from static or electrical equipment
QRO?	Shall I increase transmitter power?	High power
QRP?	Shall I decrease transmitter power?	Low power
QRS?	Shall I send more slowly?	Send more slowly
QRT?	Shall I stop sending?	Closing down
QRU?	Have you anything for me?	That's all from me
QRX?	When will you call me again?	Stand by
QRZ?	Who is calling me?	Who is calling me?
QSB?	Are my signals fading?	Fading
QSL?	Can you acknowledge receipt?	Confirmation of information/QSL card
QSO?	Can you communicate with . . . direct?	Contact between stations
QSY?	Shall I change to transmission on another frequency?	Change frequency
QTH?	What is your position in latitude and longitude?	Location

If you wish to turn the meaning into a statement then deleting a question mark turns each question into a statement. These are the most common Q codes used by amateurs who, as can be seen, adapt the original meanings to meet their own requirements.

Popular abbreviations

abt	about	hr	here
agn	again	hv	have
ant	antenna	hw	how
bcnu	be seeing you	mni	many
bk	break	nr	number/near
buro	QSL bureau	nw	now
b4	before	om	old man
conds	conditions	pse	please
cpi	copy	pwr	power
cud	could	r	received
cuagn	see you again	rpt	repeat
cul	see you later	rx	receiver
de	from	sed	said
dr	dear	sigs	signals
dx	long distance	sn	soon
es	and	sri	sorry
fb	fine business	stn	station
fer	for	sum	some
ga	good afternoon	tks	thanks
gb	goodbye	tnx	thanks
ge	good evening	tx	transmitter
gl	good luck	u	you
gm	good morning	ur	your
gn	good night	vy	very
gud	good	wid	with
hi	laughter	wud	would
hpe	hope	wx	weather
		73	best regards

There are many more abbreviations but this shortened list serves as a useful introduction for the beginner. A longer list of abbreviations can be found in the RSGB publications, *A Guide to Amateur Radio* eighteenth Edition by Pat Hawker G3VA and *Amateur Radio Operating Manual* by R.J. Eckersley G4FTJ.

Signal Reports—RST System

Readability	
R1	Unreadable
R2	Barely readable
R3	Readable with considerable difficulty
R4	Readable with practically no difficulty
R5	Perfectly readable
Signal Strength	
S1	Faint, barely perceptible
S2	Very weak
S3	Weak
S4	Fair
S5	Fairly good
S6	Good
S7	Moderately strong
S8	Strong
S9	Extremely strong
Tone	
T1	Extremely rough
T2	Very rough
T3	Rough
T4	Rather rough
T5	Modulated
T6	Trace of modulation
T7	Near perfect tone, smooth ripple
T8	Near perfect tone
T9	Perfect tone

A report of RST 599 means a perfectly readable, extremely strong signal with perfect tone. Readability is easy to interpret, but signal strength is usually read off from the receiver's "S" meter and this can vary from one receiver to another. Originally it was intended that the signal strength should be assessed by the operator receiving the signal; a signal can sound very strong and yet only give a meter reading of "S8". Most stations seem to give T9 reports irrespective of what they are hearing, they seem to fight shy of telling the other operator that he has some fault on his transmission. Always try to send an honest report to let the other station know just how you are copying him.

to transmit. Not all stations end their overs with $\overline{\text{KN}}$, many simply send K at the risk of other stations only hearing the end part of their transmission, assuming they are calling CQ and replying to them. Another use for $\overline{\text{KN}}$ when calling CQ is to use it to indicate that you only want replies from certain places. Examples are CQ DX (i.e. outside Europe) CQ Asia, CQ JA (Japan) and so on. In all these cases the call would be terminated $\overline{\text{AR}}$ $\overline{\text{KN}}$ or just $\overline{\text{KN}}$.

$\overline{\text{AR}}$ indicates the end of a transmission, e.g. the end of an over, and $\overline{\text{VA}}$ the end of a QSO. Whilst these are shown as being sent as the final part of an over, some operators send them before the callsigns, some omit the $\overline{\text{AR}}$ altogether. You will find variations in procedure in different countries, but they can all be understood when you are receiving them.

As you go on this will become as familiar and as natural as breathing air, and there is no need to worry too much about it at this stage. The old saying "Practice makes perfect" is very true when thinking of c.w. procedures.

A World of its Own

CW is a world of its own and once you are in it you are hooked! It may be hard to believe that if you have only just started and are struggling to get your speed up, but many have found that once they have been on the air with Morse code they have discovered some of the lost magic of amateur radio. It is a compelling, absorbing world but it is virtually impossible to demonstrate this to anyone who doesn't understand Morse. The learner who is just beginning to make sense of what he hears over the air may get some glimmering of it, but you try demonstrating a string of dots and dashes to anyone else and note the yawn of the century!

It's not really surprising as working with c.w. is a totally personal thing as far as the individual operator is concerned. He is concentrating on what he is doing to the total exclusion of everything else at that moment in time. The learner, unfortunately, has to take it on trust during the early days of learning all the enjoyment that can be had using Morse. Just listen to a couple of c.w. operators talking together, if you can catch them away from their rigs! Many of them live, eat and sleep c.w., and listening to

continued on page 47▶▶▶

AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK

Your number one source for YAESU MUSEN

FT-101ZD Mk.III

YAESU's FT-101ZD with FM is the most popular HF rig on the market thanks to its very comprehensive specification and competitive price. Incorporates notch filter, audio peak filter, variable IF bandwidth plus many other features.

Latest on two!

FT-290R All-mode 2m portable

10 memories, 2 VFO's, LCD display, C size battery, easy car mounting tray, 2.5 watts out.

Latest on seventy!

FT-780R All-mode 70 cm mobile

4 memories, memory and bandscan from microphone, conservative 10 watts out – All the features of the FT-480 on 70 cm.

FRG-7 General coverage receiver

The set with the world-wide reputation. YAESU's famous FRG-7 out-performs many a more expensive set. Rugged and reliable, it features high sensitivity and Wadley loop stability – a delight to use for the established amateur and new SWL alike.

FRG-7700 High performance communications receiver

YAESU's top of range receiver. All mode capability. USB, LSB, CW, AM *and* FM 12 memory channels with back up. Digital quartz clock feature with timer. Pictured here with matching FRT-7700 Antenna tuner and FRV-7700 VHF converter.

As factory appointed distributors we offer you - widest choice, largest stocks, quickest deal and fast sure service right through-

Amateur Electronics UK
508-516 Alum Rock Road · Birmingham 8
Telephone: 021-327 1497 or 021-327 6313
Telex: 337045

Use Access here — BARCLAYCARD welcome here — **FREE SECURICOR DELIVERY**

AGENTS:
NORTH WEST – THANET ELECTRONICS LTD. GORDON, G3LEQ. KNUTSFORD (0565) 4040.
WALES & WEST – ROSS CLARE, GW3NWS, GWENT (0633) 880 146.
EAST ANGLIA – AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK – EAST ANGLIA, DR T. THIRST (TIM) G4CTT, NORWICH 06925 865
NORTH EAST – NORTH EAST AMATEUR RADIO, DARLINGTON 0325 55969
SOUTH EAST – AMATEUR ELECTRONICS, UK – KENT KEN McINNES, G3FTE, THANET (0843) 291297

OPEN 9.30 – 5.30 Tues – Sat CLOSED All day Mon

MICROWAVE MODULES LTD

The two products described below are representative of our range of top quality linear amplifiers and transverters for HF, VHF and UHF. Other products available from our extensive range include:- Digital frequency meters, microprocessor based RTTY converters and transceivers, speech synthesised morse tutor and many other associated products. Further details upon request.

MMT432/144-R

70 cm Linear Transverter as reviewed in this issue!

This high performance linear transverter has been specifically designed to allow any existing 2 metre multimode transceiver to be used on 70 cms.
Both repeater and simplex modes are selectable at the flick of a switch, thereby providing the user with all the facilities of the 2 metre transceiver on the 70 cm band.
The transverter accepts 10 watts input at 2 metres and produces 10 watts output on 70 cms.

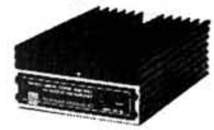
Features:-
* ULTRA LOW NOISE RECEIVE CONVERTER
* ALL MODE OPERATION (including repeater)
* HIGH QUALITY, LOW DISTORTION TRANSMIT CONVERTER
* RUGGED, PROFESSIONAL CONSTRUCTION TECHNIQUES THROUGHOUT
* RF VOX CHANGEOVER

A range of matching linear amplifiers suitable for use with this transverter are available from stock.

£184 inc VAT (P&P £2.00)

MML144/25

2 metre 25 watt Linear Amplifier and Receive Preamplifier



This reliable amplifier is intended for use with any low power 144MHz transceiver. It will accept a maximum input of 5 watts, and has a minimum input requirement of 0.5 watt, and is therefore fully compatible with transceivers such as:-
YAESU: FT290R, FT202/207R, **Standard**: C58.
TRIO: TR2300, TR2400.
ICOM: IC2E, IC202; to name but a few.
Power output figures are as follows:-
25 watts for 2.5 watts input.
10 watts for 1 watt input.
The inclusion of a low-noise receive preamplifier will also improve receiver sensitivity.
By using this unit in conjunction with any of the above mentioned portable transceivers, full mobile or fixed station performance may be achieved at a realistic cost.
DO YOU HAVE ANY CHOICE??

£59 inc VAT (P&P £2.00)

ALL MICROWAVE MODULES PRODUCTS ARE FULLY GUARANTEED FOR 12 MONTHS (INCLUDING PA TRANSISTORS)

Buy it with Access — BARCLAYCARD VISA — WELCOME

MICROWAVE MODULES
BROOKFIELD DRIVE, AINTREE, LIVERPOOL L9 7AN, ENGLAND
Telephone: 051-523 4011 Telex: 628608 MICRO G
CALLERS ARE WELCOME, PLEASE TELEPHONE FIRST

HOURS: MONDAY–FRIDAY 9–12.30, 1–5.00

GAREX (G3ZV1)

RESISTOR KITS a top-selling line for many years. E12 series, 5% carbon film, 10Ω to 1M, 61 values, general purpose ratings ¼W or ½W (state which)
Starter pack 5 each value (305 pieces) **£3.10**
Standard pack 10 each value (610 pieces) **£5.55**
Mixed pack, 5 each ¼W + ½W (610 pieces) **£5.55**
Giant pack, 25 each value (1525 pieces) **£13.60**

NICAD RECHARGEABLES physically as dry cell: AA(U7) **£1.30;** C(U11) **£3.35;** PP3 **£5.55.** Any 5+: less 10%, any 10+: less 20%.

CRYSTALS FOR 28.5MHz 3rd. overtone, suit most 'CB' rigs. 28.5MHz Tx and 28.045MHz Rx. HC18U **£4.60 per pair**

CRYSTAL FILTER 10.7MHz, 12½kHz spacing. ITT 901C **£6.90**

CO-AXIAL CONNECTORS & ADAPTORS sae full list.

PL259 UHF plug with reducer **75p;** S0239 UHF socket, panel mtd. **60p; Inline coupler** (2 x sockets) **£1.00; Inline coupler** (2 x plugs) **£1.00.** Any 5+ connectors: less 10%

HT TRANSFORMER multi-tap pri.; 5 secs.: 35v 200mA, 115v 150mA, 50v 500mA, 150v 300mA, 220v 300mA **£5**

HT CHOKE top grade type, 9H 240mA **£3.50**

PYE CAMBRIDGE SPARES (our speciality, sae full list). Ex. equip., fully guaranteed. Rx RF board 68-88MHz **£5.95.** 10.7MHz I.F. **£3.65.** 2nd mixer 10.7MHz to 455kHz **£3.** 455kHz block filter 12½kHz **£9.40,** ditto 25kHz **£3.** 455kHz AM I.F. **£3.65.** Audio bd. **£1.95,** and many more. Vanguard & Westminster spares also.

GAREX FM DETECTOR & squelch conversion for Pye/R/T equipment. Ready assembled, full instructions. Tailor-made, easy-fit design, replaces existing squelch board, with minimum of modifications. For AM Cambridge **£5.95;** for Vanguard AM25B (Valve RX) **£5.75;** for Transistor Vanguard AM25T **£6.60**

MONITOR RECEIVERS

SX-200N VHF-UHF AM-FM SCANNER
Covers 26-88MHz, 108/180MHz and 380-514MHz, AM + FM (especially for U.K. market) it scans, seeks, memorises and beats all the others. **GAREX** are the **U.K. MAIN SERVICE & SALES AGENT** for the **SX-200-N.** No one else can give you a better overall deal. Sae full details.

SR-9 top-selling monitor: 2m FM with 144-146MHz full coverage VFO + 11 xtal controlled channels; ideal for fixed, /M, /P use. 12V DC operation **£47.50**

Marine band SR-9, 156-162MHz, same spec. and price.

CRYSTALS FOR NR-56, SR-9, SR-11, HF-12, TM-56B All 2m channels from 0 (145.00) to 32 (145.80) incl. at **£2.46** (**+15p** post per order). Over 40 popular marine channels at **£2.85** (**+15p** post).

'SCAN-X' VHF/UHF BROADBAND FIXED STATION AERIAL **£19.90** Ideal for SX-200 and other VHF/UHF receivers

We also stock the:
KDK 2025 2m SYNTHESISED TRANSCEIVER Full band coverage 25 or 12½kHz steps/10 channel memory/scans memories or selected band portion/3W or 25W Tx/all the features you need at **£199**

YAESU FRG 7700 GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER 150kHz – 30MHz AM/USB/LSB/CW **and** FM **£309**

MAINS PSU British made 12 volt 1 Amp regulated, **£15.95.** 12 volt 5 Amp regulated, **£26.95**

MAIN DISTRIBUTOR OF REVCO AERIALS & SPECIAL PRODUCTS (trade enquiries welcome)

PRICES INCLUDE UK POST & PACKING & 15% VAT.

Access — BARCLAYCARD VISA

GAREX ELECTRONICS
7 NORVIC ROAD, MARSWORTH, TRING, HERTS HP23 4LS.
Phone 0296 668684. Callers by appointment only.

PW 'STOUR' TOP-BAND TRANSCEIVER

PART 6

David G. BARRELL G4BMC

In this concluding part we present the remaining v.f.o. board details together with board switching and layout and final alignment details

Relay and Front Panel Switching

Two six pole changeover relays were available from scrap equipment and these were utilised to switch the d.c. voltages required. The r.f. switching, apart from the antenna changeover and Tune facility, was accomplished using diode switching.

The circuit diagram showing all relay connections and front panel switches is shown in Fig. 40. This circuit shows the transceiver in the following modes:

1) The ON/OFF switch is set to ON.
2) The TUNE switch is in the OFF position.
3) The transmit-receive switch is set to receive.
4) The r.i.t. switch is set to ON.
5) Relays RLA and RLB are in the receive position (i.e. the relays are at rest).

As mentioned previously the block labelled r.i.t. circuitry is not a printed circuit board and the components associated with this board are located on a tag strip.

The two blocks labelled 8a and 8b are in practice one board, i.e. board 8 the voltage regulator and a.g.c. sections of the transceiver.

The meter shunt, required during transmit, is not shown on this diagram. (See Fig. 7.)

There are three spare sets of contacts on relay RLB which may eventually be used for other functions but are not as yet used.

Wiring and Internal Layout

The prototype layout of the transceiver is shown in Figs. 41 and 42. The layout did not appear to be at all critical. During testing the various boards were gradually mounted onto an old aluminium chassis, with eventually the v.f.o., p.a. and driver boards "hung in" on the bench; it was quite a sight! This proved to be a successful method for the initial testing of different prototype boards. One point worth noting is that "filter ringing" occurred on three totally separate filter boards unless they were firmly mounted to the main chassis along with the other boards.

If the layout shown is used then a screen will be required between the 9MHz oscillator board and the balanced modulator. It is further suggested that the crystal end of the board is adjacent to the modulator board, as the lowest power level occurs here. The screen improved the carrier balance by about 10 dB!

Either in this design or in any other layout attempted, the following points should be borne in mind:

1. As stated earlier in the article all r.f. connections must be made using 50Ω coaxial cable, earthed at both ends.

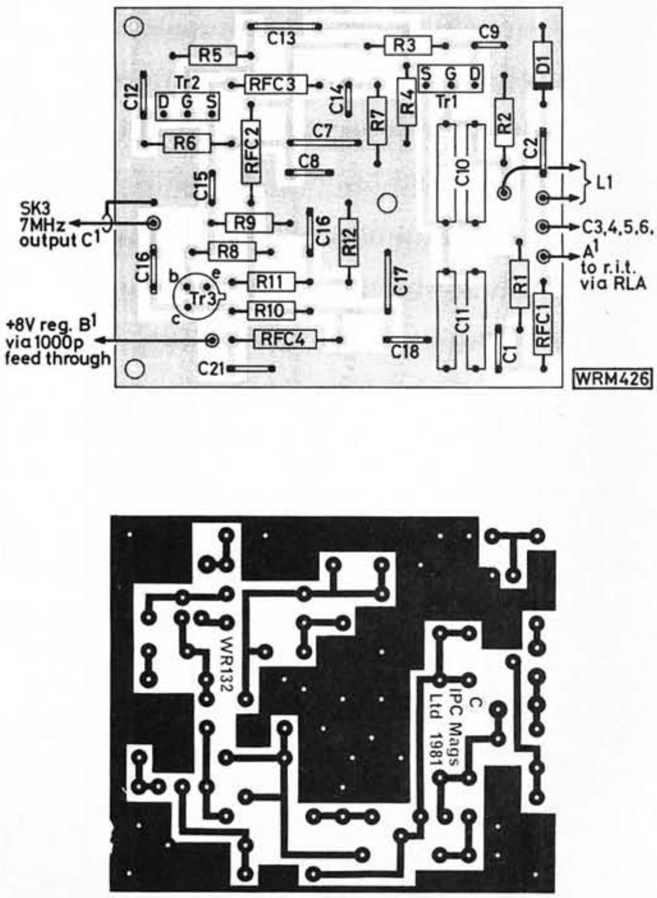


Fig. 39: Board 10 (v.f.o.) component layout and p.c.b. track pattern, shown full size

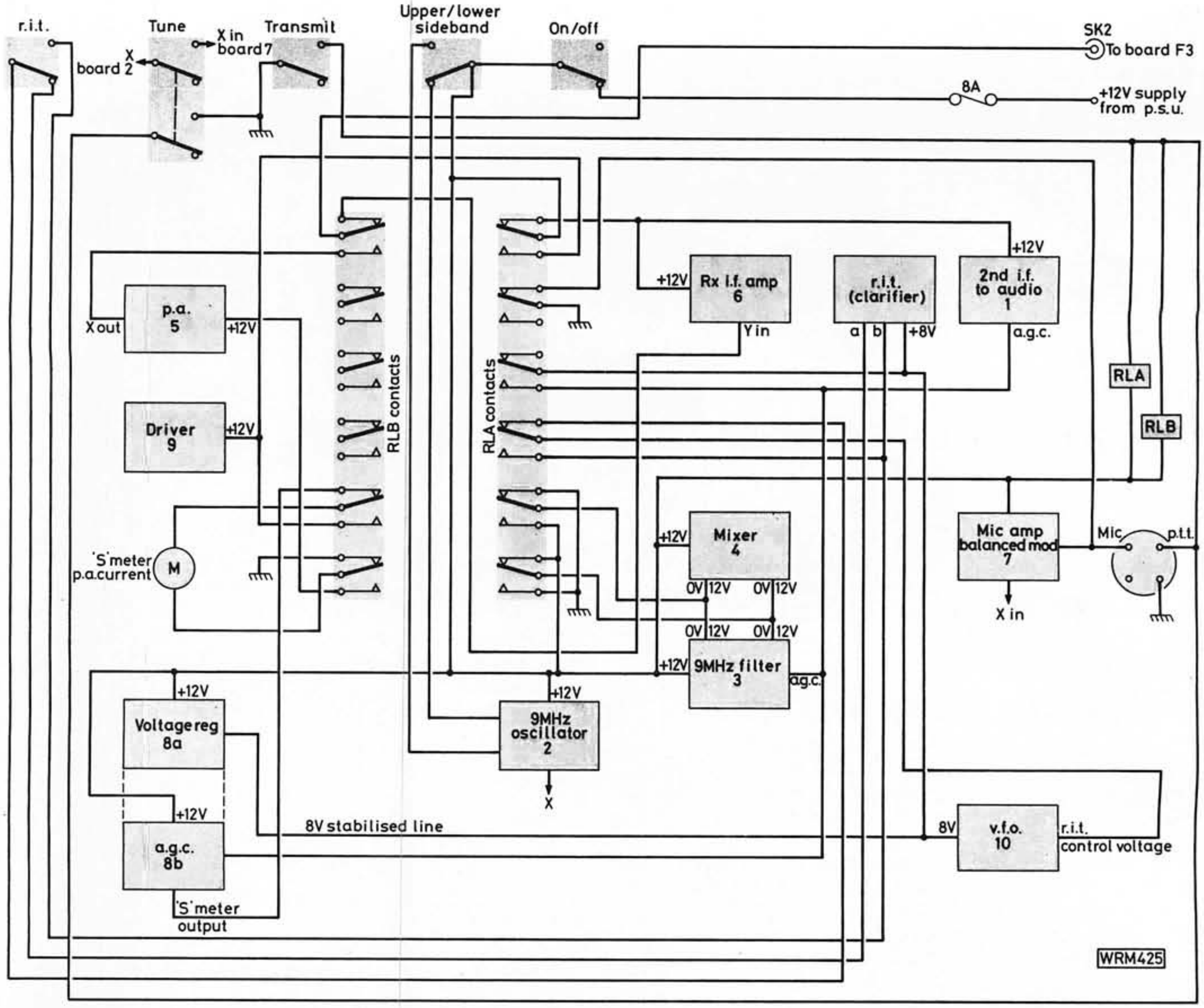


Fig. 40: Relay and front panel switching diagram

2. The earth connection between relay RLA and the microphone input on board 7 should either be very short or via screened cable.
3. Screened cable should be used to wire both the volume control connections and the microphone input.
4. The driver board and p.a. should not be able to "see" the balanced modulator, filter board, mixer board or filter F1.
5. It is a great help if the p.a. board is made as a plug-in unit. This was accomplished by using "flying" leads with miniature b.n.c. connectors for the r.f. connections. Simple phono plugs of the in-line variety were used for the +12 V and speaker connections. This allowed the top cover to be completely detached whilst working on other sections of the transceiver. (The top cover had the p.a. board and speaker attached to it.)
6. Large bunches of wires should be laced together wherever possible for neatness; waxed cotton works well for this if available.
7. Use thick cable for all wiring which will feed the p.a. (This applies right from the cable entry point.)
8. All wiring of d.c. leads to boards should be as direct as possible without crossing back and forth over the boards themselves.
9. Avoid the use of an all-aluminium box if possible as the warp on such boxes can never enhance stability.
10. The v.f.o. unit should be made as a totally separate unit and then bolted to the main chassis.

Readers who intend to operate the Stour should be in possession of the appropriate licence issued by the Home Office to those who have passed the City and Guilds Radio Amateurs' Examination. Details may be obtained from: The Home Office, Radio Regulatory Department, Amateur Licensing Section, Waterloo Bridge House, Waterloo Road, London SE1 8UA.

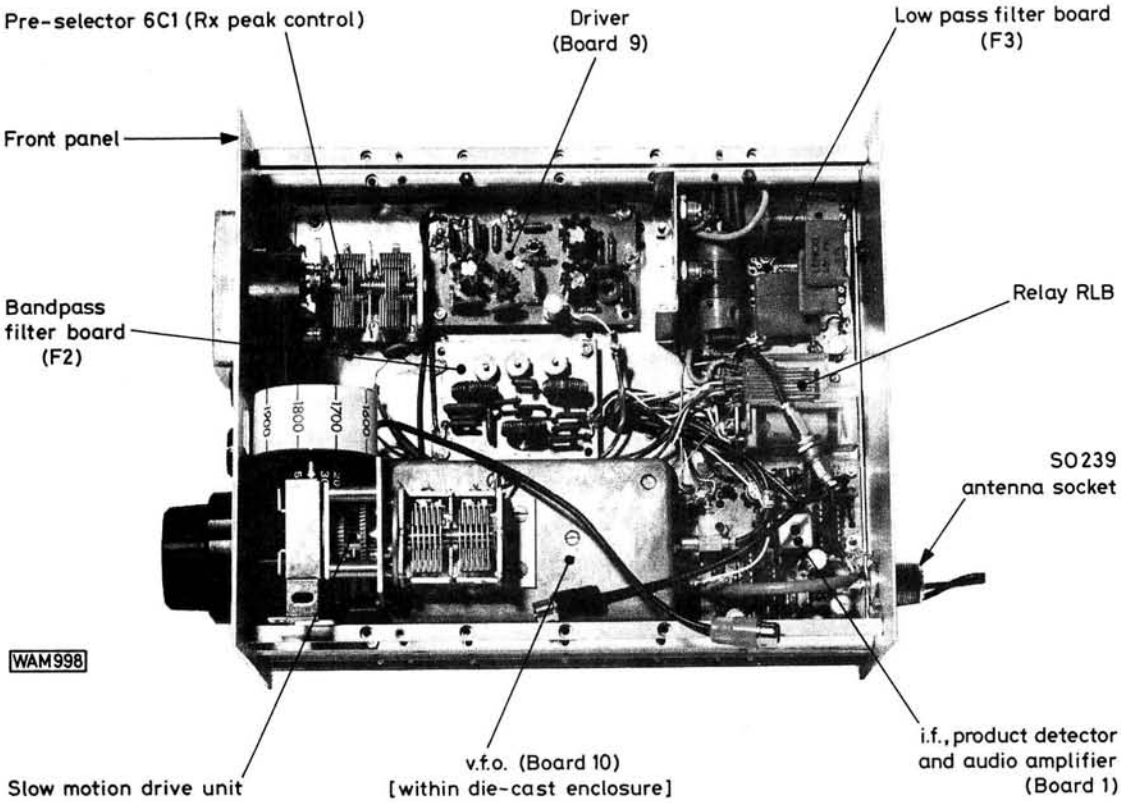


Fig. 41: General layout plan view of the transceiver upper side

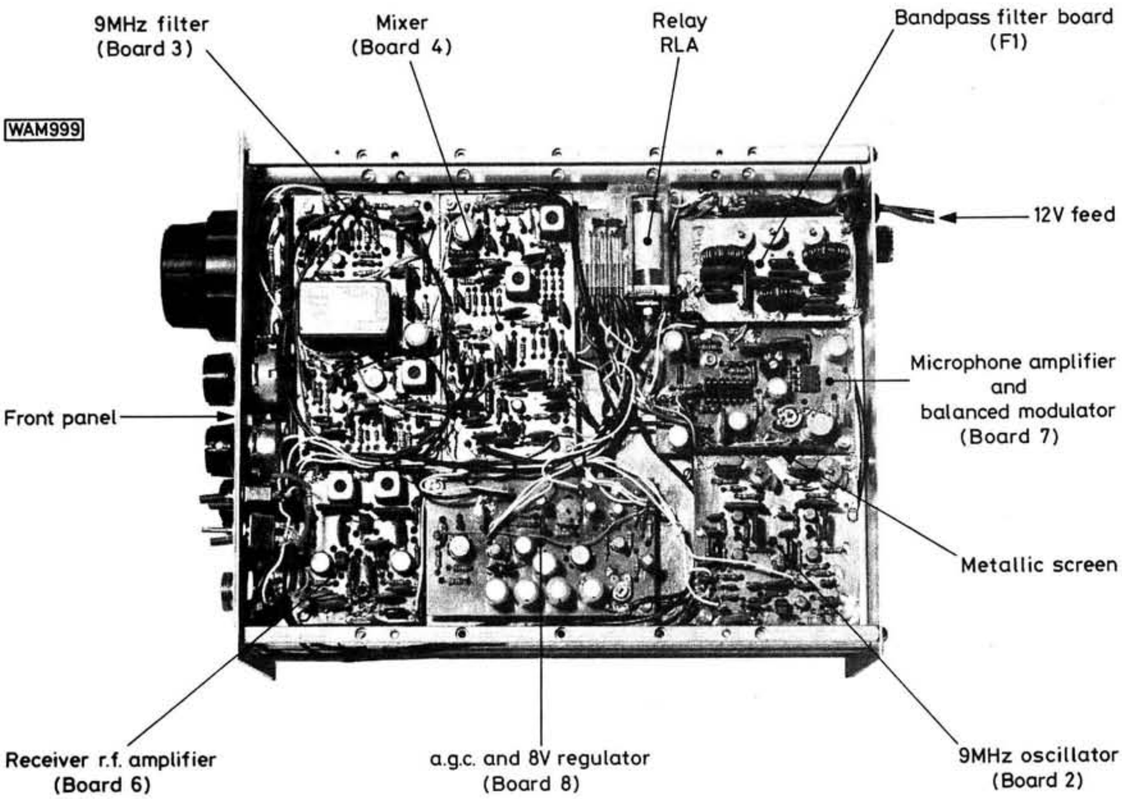


Fig. 42: General layout of the transceiver under side

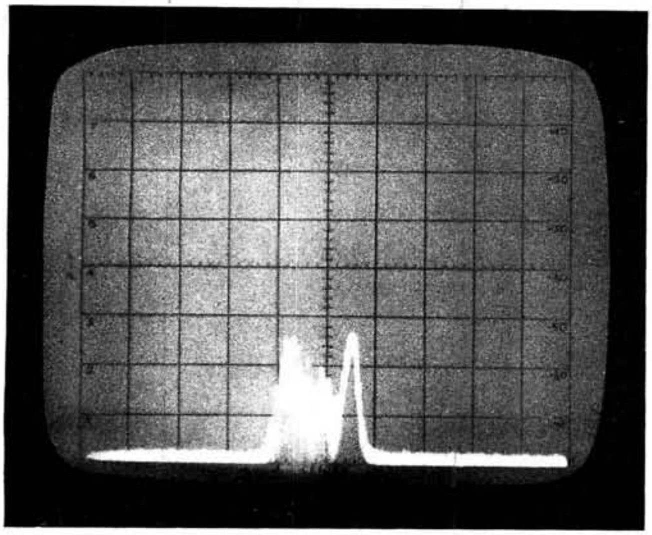


Fig. 43: Photograph showing spectrum of suppressed carrier plus noise

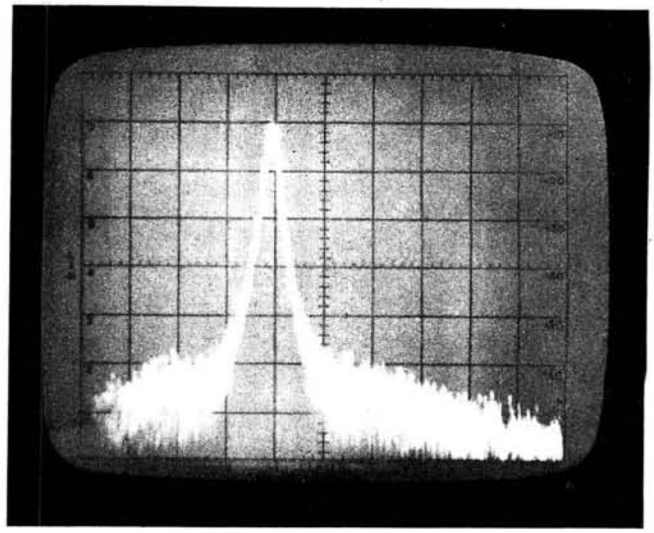


Fig. 45: This photograph shows a single tone at 18W output. The difference between Figs. 43 and 45, the carrier suppression, may be seen to be approximately 45dB

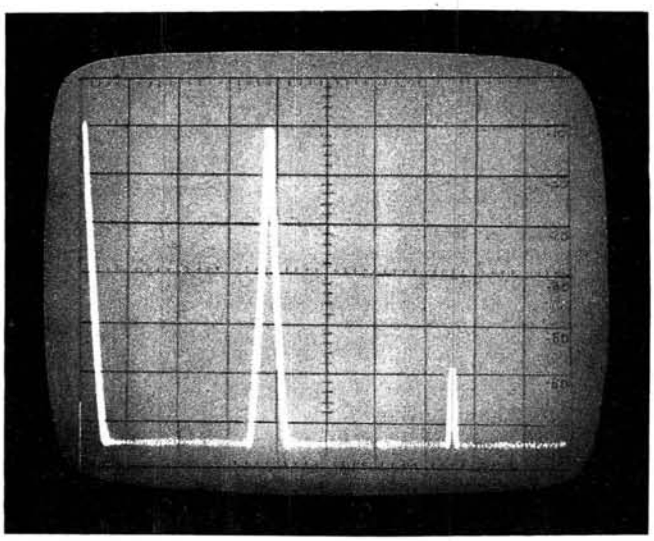


Fig. 44: The fundamental frequency plus the second harmonic at 80m. This may be seen to be approximately 50dB down on the wanted signal. The noise floor at about 65dB down is the only other signal present; all other spurii are therefore >60dB down

11. All p.c.b.s should be mounted using spacers which, if possible, should be soldered to the boards. This makes removal and fitting very much simpler.
12. On the prototype the boards were initially mounted on the underside of the chassis using nuts and bolts which were fixed to the chassis. The protruding bolt then passed through the spacer and p.c.b. where a further nut secured the board itself. When all the boards beneath the chassis had been mounted they were removed to enable the holes to be drilled for the top board.

This method would only be necessary if the boards were all mounted either side of the centre chassis plate. In order not to waste the space beneath the v.f.o. box the latter was mounted on rubber spacer washers which also gave some vibration protection to the v.f.o.

Correction

On the circuit diagram, Fig. 27, of the Microphone amplifier board 7, there is no link between pins 4 and 10 of IC2. The p.c.b. and overlay are correct.

Additional Alignment Details

Board 1 Peak L1 during receive for maximum output.

Board 2 Adjust 2C2 and 2C2a to obtain the correct frequency of the upper and lower sideband crystals. If no measuring equipment is available then on receive tune in to a fairly strong s.s.b. signal and adjust 2C2 to obtain a clean sounding signal. Further adjustments may be carried out on the air during transmit with the aid of a local station. This adjustment is fairly critical but the author set the rig up on the air without any problem.

Board 3 Adjust 3L1 for maximum output during receive.

Board 4 Adjust 4L4 and 4L6 during receive for maximum output.

Board 5 Adjust 5R7 to obtain a 250mA standing current (measured at the input to the p.a. board).

Board 6 Adjust 6L1 and 6L2 for maximum output during receive.

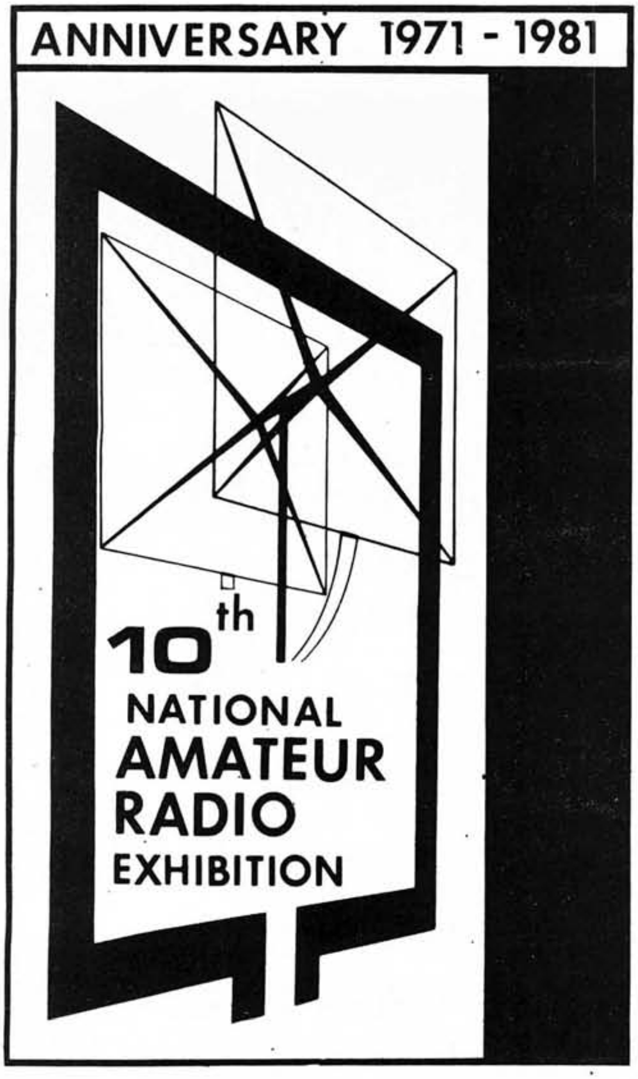
Board 7 7R10 should be adjusted for minimum carrier output by either of the following methods (carrier balance).

1. If a receiver covering 160m is available then listening to the carrier whilst adjusting 7R10 will show a definite carrier null. This should be quite pronounced.
2. If no receiver is available then the p.a. current should be monitored and minimum current should be obtained at the null point when adjusting 7R10.

For both the above tests the microphone should be removed and the transceiver set to s.s.b. transmit (upper and lower sideband).

7R1 should be set up so that normal speech peaks drive the p.a. meter to around 2 amps.

ALL the adjustments were made at the author's QTH and the test results are those obtained with the rig set up in this way, a test meter and 160m receiver being all that was used. ●



THE AMATEUR RADIO RETAILERS ASSOCIATION EXHIBITION

THIS YEAR AT CASTLE DONINGTON

HOME OF THE DONINGTON MOTOR MUSEUM

THURSDAY 29th OCTOBER
FRIDAY 30th OCTOBER
SATURDAY 31st OCTOBER

ADMISSION TO THE SHOW £1 (includes entry to the museum)

Certain dealers will be refunding admission cost on sales over £30.

FREE CAR PARK

WELCOME TO DONINGTON

In 1971, following two or three years with no national amateur radio shows, a group of concerned dealers got their heads together and formed an association with the sole aim of putting on a really representative amateur radio exhibition in the Midlands. The result was the formation of the A.R.R.A. and the first National Amateur Radio Exhibition at the Granby Halls in Leicester. Everyone now knows that the show went from strength to strength over the years, but in our tenth year it is obvious from comments received from visitors to the show that serious drawbacks arose as the attendance figures increased.

You will remember with horror, the state of Granby Halls at last year's show. No one could be content with such a place and we are delighted to tell you that the show has been moved this year to a superb new site at Castle Donington. All the problems of Leicester have been overcome by the move, and you will no doubt see the wisdom and necessity for leaving Granby Halls behind us.

HOW TO GET THERE

Access to Donington is easy. Simply leave the M1 motorway at exit 24 (East Midlands Airport) and follow the signs to Donington Park. You need only travel about a mile and a half along quiet country roads; quite a contrast to fighting with Leicester city centre traffic.

PARKING

Parking. You remember the parking in Leicester– At Donington Park there are 2 acres of free parking right at the exhibition hall entrance. Say no more.

FACILITIES

Cleanliness. The main complaint by visitors and exhibitors alike. When you pass through the plate glass doors, cross the carpeted entrance hall and enter the well lit, clean, warm halls at Donington, you will be amazed at the difference.

Facilities in general. Clean toilets and a well staffed permanent restaurant will be quite a change from Leicester, where you needed wellington boots before you dared venture into the toilets.

FOR YOU

At Donington, all the main dealers and importers will be putting on an even bigger and better display of all the best for the Radio Amateur and Enthusiast.

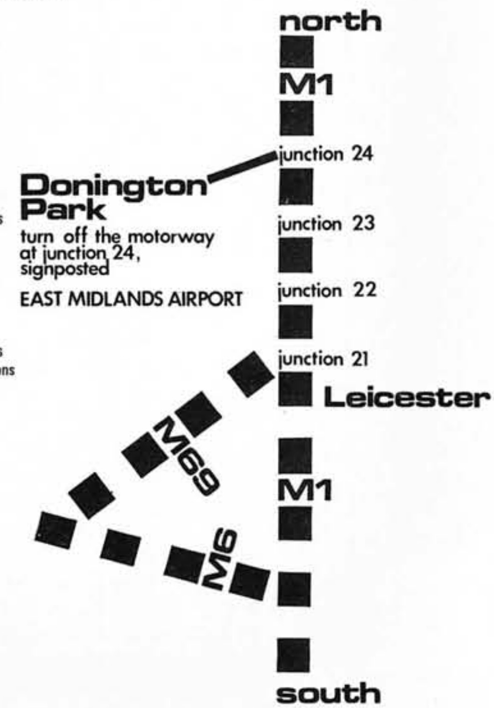
The only complaint is likely to be from wives and girl friends who may miss the stands selling dolls, balloons and souvenirs. The ARRA felt that these stands were not in keeping with Amateur Radio and, accordingly, have not allocated them space.

PLUS

Add to all this the fact that since the new exhibition is taking place at the home of the Donington Motor Museum, and the entrance charge also includes entry to the Museum, you have full and free access to one of the finest collections of historic motoring in the country.

APPEARING AT THE SHOW

Absonglen
Amateur Electronics
Amateur Radio Shop
Amsat-UK
Arrow Electronics
B. Bamber Electronics
BATC
Bredhurst Electronics
J. Birkett
C. B. Electronics
CP Developments
Datong Electronics
Electro Supplies
Eley Electronics
R. J. Finch
F. R. Galka
Grove House Electronics
Isherwoods Electronics
International Short Wave League
Jaybeam
John's Radio
JPS
LAR Modules
Lowe Electronics
M B Radio
Micro-Print
Minffordds
Modular Electronics
Newton Engraving
Packer Communications
PM Electronic Services
PLM Communications Supplies
Quartslab
RAIBC
Radio Shack
RSGB
SGS Electronics
Short Wave Magazine
Sota Communications Systems
South Midlands Communications
SMC Jack Tweedy Limited
Stephens-James Limited
Strumech Limited
Taurus Electrical Services
A. H. Thacker & Sons Ltd.
Thanet Electronics
Tricon Supply Company
Waters & Stanton
Western Electronics
Wilson Valves



the Nunsfield House A.R.G. will provide

talk in on S22 & SU8

Key to Morse Part 2

▶▶▶continued from page 38

them gives at least some idea of the involvement which is possible in this branch of the hobby. A branch incidentally which at one time *was* amateur radio!

Improving your Speed

As you acquire confidence try to read as much of the received signal as possible without writing it down. Obviously you need your report, the other operator's name and QTH etc. for your log. As you learn to recognise the standard phrases such as "tks fer call", "ur sigs fb hr", or "73 gud dx es gl", there really is no need to write them down as long as you understand them.

You can improve your effective sending speed by technique rather than by actually keying faster. Reduce the number of times you repeat the information you are sending. If you are sending fairly slowly anyway there is really no need to send your QTH, for instance, more than twice. The other station can always ask you to repeat it if necessary but the chances are he will have copied it first time.

Don't use punctuation more than is necessary. The whole thing is highly abbreviated and non-grammatical anyway. Why worry about punctuation and add unnecessarily to the length of an over? Think carefully while you are sending and try to condense what you want to send as much as possible. Use standard abbreviations whenever you can but, as already mentioned, don't make them up yourself.

When calling another station don't send his callsign a number of times before sending yours, he knows his own callsign, he wants to know yours! When commencing an over send his, and your, callsign once only. You are already in contact, you are sending superfluous information if you send them more than once. All of this assumes that conditions between you and the other station are reasonably good. If they are poor then of course it may well be necessary to repeat the information more times to ensure effective communication, and it is often helpful to reduce speed in such circumstances.

Constant Challenge

Remember a good operator is not necessarily a fast one. It is what he sends, and how he sends it, that marks him out from the crowd. Effective communication with the minimum of time and effort, coupled with a constant striving for improvement, is the challenge facing you every time you go on the air.

You have had your first QSO and the world of c.w. is waiting for you. Now you can go and make the most of this new mode of operation for you.

Next month we will look at some of the Morse aids that are on the market.

MICROWAVE MODULES MMT 432/144 TRANSVERTER

The current upsurge in activity on the 70cm band, together with the increasing availability of low power multimode 2m transceivers, provides an ideal opportunity to review the well proven linear transverter series MMT 432/144, from Microwave Modules.

When driven by a 2m multi-mode transceiver covering the frequency range 144 – 146 MHz, the transverter can be set to provide coverage of 432 – 434 MHz or 433·6 – 435·6MHz s.s.b., a.m., f.m or c.w., which encompasses the bulk of activity modes up to the low end of the amateur satellite service sub-band. Simple toggle switch selection of the transmit and receive frequency local oscillators allows access to the UK 70cm repeater network, without the need for "odd" 2m drive frequency offsets to obtain the required 1·6MHz shift.

On the transmit side the 2m r.f. drive is mixed with a 116MHz local oscillator and down converted to 28MHz. A second local oscillator, running at 101MHz is multiplied and mixed with the 28MHz signal to produce the required 432MHz output. A further local oscillator running at 101·4MHz may be selected to produce a 1·6MHz offset at the output for semi-duplex repeater use. The double conversion technique results in a substantially spurious-free output, with measured levels at 404MHz and related frequencies, all better than −65dB.

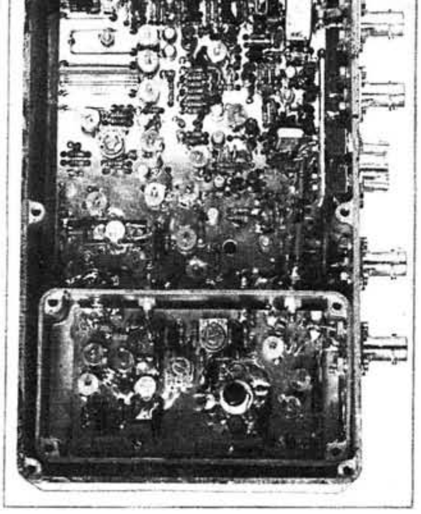
Frequency stability measurements of the review sample confirm the makers specification of drift to be within 2kHz/hour, and on both the reviewers MMT 432/144 and the review sample frequency errors of within ±2kHz are typical, and more than adequate.

The transverter is supplied complete with a discrete 15dB in-line power attenuator to allow up to a maximum of 10W applied 2m r.f. drive. For use with lower levels of drive the "π" network within the attenuator may be altered to produce the equivalent power level at the transverter 144MHz transceiver port. On test, with an applied 10W drive, an output power level of 14W was measured, with a slight reduction

at the extremities of frequency coverage.

On the receive side the MMT 432/144 features a low noise BFR34A first r.f. amplifier, BFY90 second r.f. amplifier stage and 3N204 dual gate MOSFET mixer. An overall conversion gain of 10dB, when connected via the in-line attenuator on the transceive port, is the quoted typical figure. An additional, non-attenuated, 144MHz receiver output port is provided on the transverter, with a typical gain of 25dB, and is suitable for use in conjunction with an independent 2m receiver. An overall noise figure maximum of 3dB is quoted.

Under test in conjunction with the Standard C58 multi-mode portable



(basic sensitivity 0·2μV) the transverter produced a 12dB SINAD figure at 0·12μV p.d.

Following their standard format, the transverter is constructed within a matt-black painted die-cast aluminium box, measuring 188 x 120 x 60mm, with all input/output ports and frequency selection switches mounted along the front face.

Internal construction is to the usual high standard and features a single, double-sided p.c.b., containing all stages with the exception of the p.a. which is housed in its own fully screened enclosure. An r.f. VOX circuit is provided or, alternatively, use may be made of the separate p.t.t. pin on the DIN plug power line input. Antenna switching is accomplished by a *pin* diode changeover network.

During some 18 months' operation, the reviewer's own MMT 432/144 transverter has been used in conjunction with several f.m. and s.s.b. 2m rigs, such as the Trio TR-2300 and Icom 202-S and lately the Yaesu FT-290 multi-mode portable. In all cases results have been comparable with those obtained from "dedicated" 70cm transceivers of equivalent power output. Good results have been obtained when used mobile, via the extensive 70cm repeater network, and also for reception at the home QTH of Oscar series satellite downlinks and beacons. Best DX to date, when feeding into a 20 element quad loop Yagi antenna at 25m a.s.l, was West Yorkshire using s.s.b. during a recent contest, a distance of 450km over a very obstructed path.

In conclusion the MMT 432/144 transverter series is a cost effective means of operation on 70cm for those in possession of a 2m transceiver.

Our thanks go to **Microwave Modules, Brookfield Drive, Aintree, Liverpool, L9 7AN, Tel: 051-523 4011,** for the loan of the review model MMT 432/144R which is available at £184.00 direct from MM or their approved distributors.

H F converter

Michael TOOLEY BA G8CKT & David WHITFIELD MA MSc G8FTB

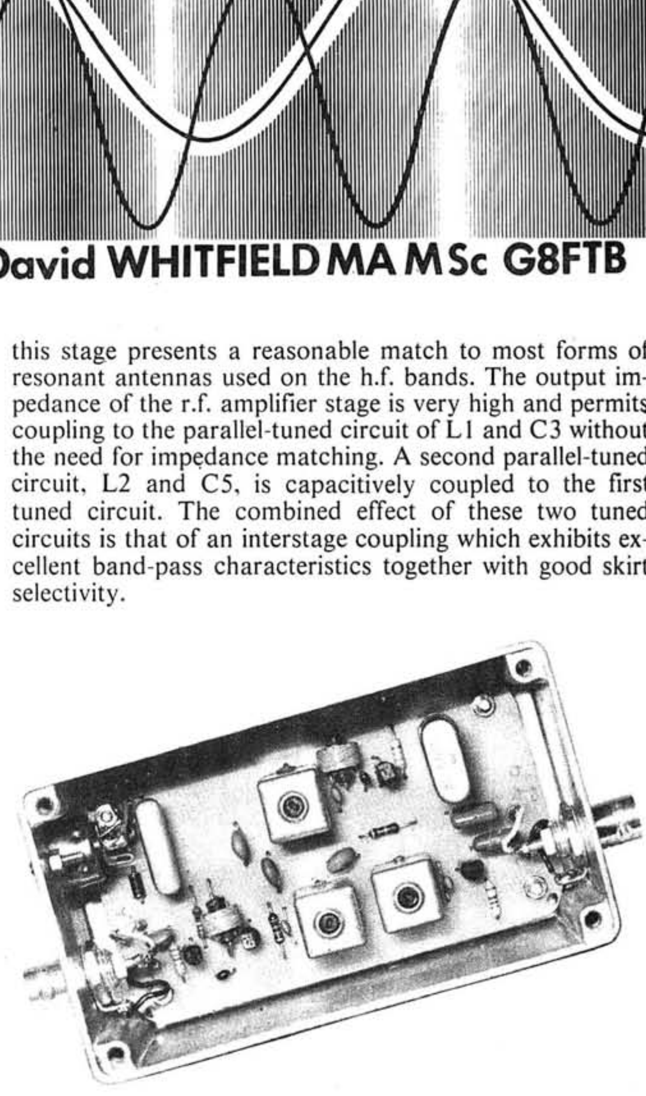
The High Frequency Converter described in this article was originally designed for use with the *PW* Hythe Multimode Marine Band Receiver, which appeared in the January 1979 issue. The converter may, however, be used with almost any general purpose short-wave or communications receiver in order to provide extended coverage. In this regard, the converter has been found to be particularly useful in improving the performance of older valved receivers, the gain of which often falls markedly at higher frequencies. The addition of the h.f. converter makes possible a double-conversion reception system with excellent front-end characteristics. The existing receiver will then act as a tuneable first i.f. stage.

The converter offers high gain coupled with low noise and low cross-modulation performance. It is designed to operate over any tuning range up to 2MHz wide, between 14MHz and 30MHz; details of necessary component changes are given for the different range. The i.f. output of the converter can be either 1·5MHz to 3·5MHz for the *PW* Hythe or 3·5MHz to 5·5MHz for general use. The segment 3·5MHz to 4MHz is covered on almost all amateur-band receivers.

An excellent application of the h.f. converter is to enable reception of the 10m amateur band (28MHz to 30MHz) on a receiver which does not already cover these ranges. The world of 10 metres will be found to be quite exciting, particularly with the current "high" in the sunspot cycle. Stations can be heard world-wide on these bands at the present time, even with the most modest of antenna systems.

Circuit Description

Tr1, a junction gate f.e.t. operated in common gate mode, acts as an r.f. amplifier. The low input impedance of this stage presents a reasonable match to most forms of resonant antennas used on the h.f. bands. The output impedance of the r.f. amplifier stage is very high and permits coupling to the parallel-tuned circuit of L1 and C3 without the need for impedance matching. A second parallel-tuned circuit, L2 and C5, is capacitively coupled to the first tuned circuit. The combined effect of these two tuned circuits is that of an interstage coupling which exhibits excellent band-pass characteristics together with good skirt selectivity.



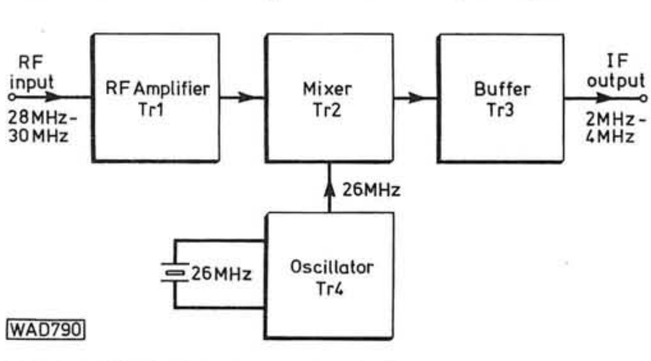


Fig. 1: Block diagram of the h.f. converter. Frequencies shown for 10m amateur reception

CONSTRUCTION RATING Intermediate

Coil assys. L1,2,3 are available from Neosid. Small orders PO Box 86, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. Specify Type A6 adjustable inductance assemblies. Crystals for the required conversion may be obtained from stockists advertising in this issue.

APPROXIMATE COST £15

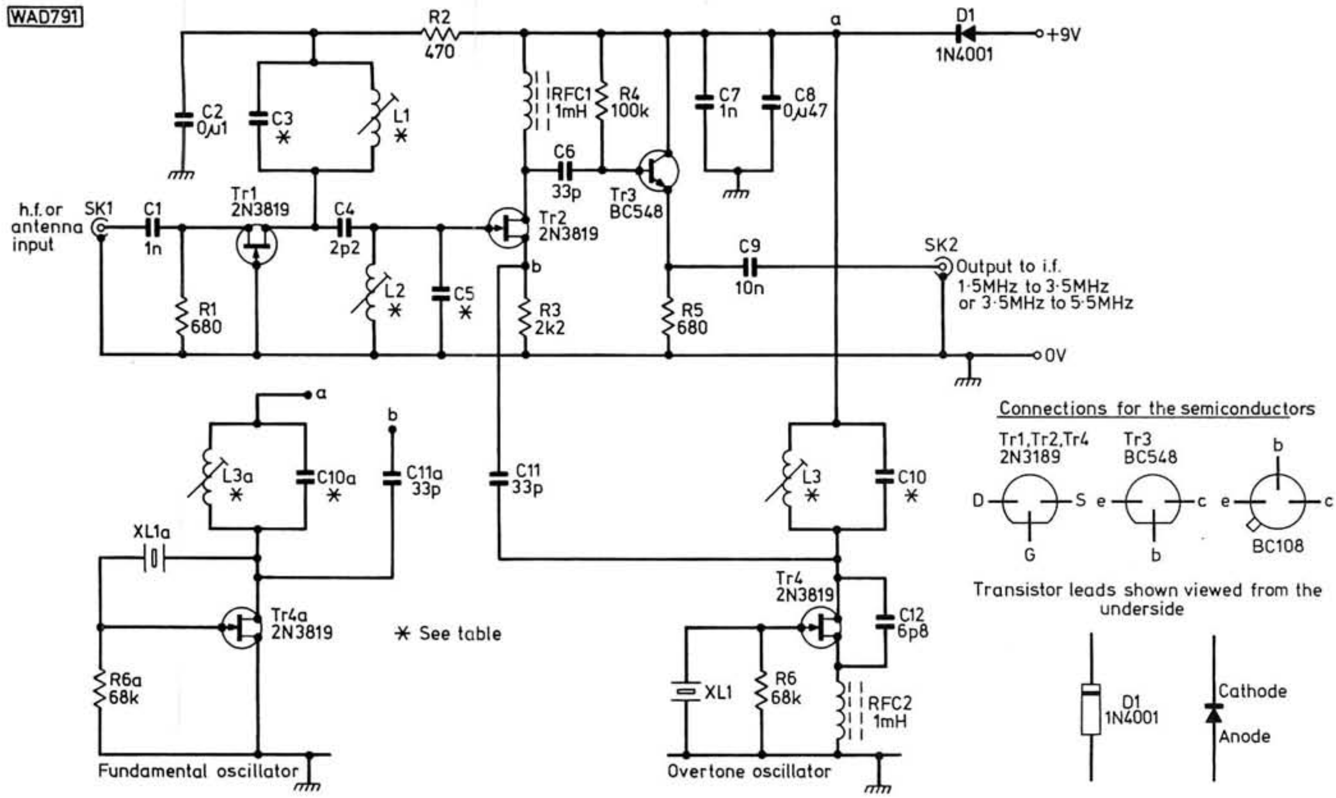


Fig. 2: Circuit diagram of the h.f. converter

The local oscillator for signal frequencies above 24MHz uses a junction gate f.e.t., Tr4, operating on the third overtone of the frequency determining element which is a quartz crystal. L3 and C10 are tuned to the overtone frequency and feedback, from drain to source, is provided by C12. For signal frequencies below 24MHz, the local oscillator operates on the fundamental frequency of the quartz crystal. In this case, C10a and L3 tune to the fundamental frequency and the quartz crystal is connected in the feedback path between drain and gate.

A further junction gate f.e.t. is used as the mixer, Tr2. The signal frequency is applied to the gate; local oscillator to the source; and the difference, intermediate frequency, extracted at the drain. An emitter follower using a bipolar transistor, Tr3, is incorporated to act as a buffer between the mixer and the output. This stage also provides a match to the low/medium input impedance of the main receiver.

Construction

The h.f. converter is built on a single-sided printed circuit board which is housed in a small diecast aluminium box. The use of a printed circuit is highly recommended since constructors may experience instability if point-to-point wiring techniques are adopted. Care should be taken to mount all the components flush with the board. Transistors may, however, be spaced off the board using plastic mounting pads. The inductors, L1, L2 and L3 should be mounted inside aluminium screening cans. The quartz crystal may be soldered directly to the printed circuit board or, alternatively, an HC6/U socket may be employed. In the former case, care should be taken so as not to overheat the crystal leadout wires since damage will result if excessive heat is applied from the soldering iron.

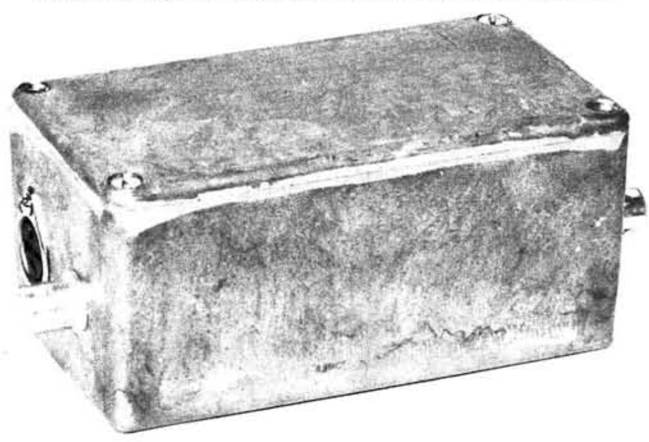
Coaxial sockets should be used for the input and output connections, the choice of socket type being left to the individual constructor in order to match with the rest of his

Table of Test Voltages

Tr1	s g d	1·4V 0V 7·4V
Tr2	s g d	2·8V 0V 8·4V
Tr3	e b c	5V 5·5V 8·4V
Tr4	s g d	0V 0V 8·4V
D1	cathode	8·4V

All the above were measured using a 1MΩ input d.c. voltmeter with the converter operating from a 9V supply.

The r.f. voltage at the source of Tr2 is 2V r.m.s. (typical).



receiving station. Belling Lee or BNC types should be adequate for most purposes. If an internal battery, PP3 or similar, is used, a supply on/off switch, slide or s.p.s.t. toggle, should be incorporated in the positive 9V line. Where an external supply is used, input may be made using 3mm or 4mm colour-coded banana, 3·5mm jack, or DIN sockets. The converter is diode protected against inadvertent reversal of the supply polarity. The external supply need not be regulated but should be between 6V to 12V, of smooth d.c.

Alignment

The h.f. converter can readily be aligned with the aid of a signal generator and a second receiver or alternatively a grid-dip oscillator may be employed. The first step in alignment is to check that the local oscillator is functioning correctly at the frequency marked on the crystal. The receiver or g.d.o. is tuned to the oscillator frequency and L3 is then adjusted to provide a maximum indication on the signal strength or dip meter respectively. If an r.f. signal generator is available, this should be adjusted to give a modulated carrier in the centre of the desired frequency range: 29MHz for 28MHz to 30MHz coverage. The converter should then be connected to the main receiver using a short length of coaxial cable. A slight increase in noise level will be noticed with the gain controls of the main receiver turned to maximum. L1 and L2 should then be adjusted for maximum output, or signal strength indication, with the signal from the generator coupled loosely to the input of the converter. During this part of the alignment process it may be advantageous to progressively reduce the output level from the signal generator. Finally, L3 should be re-peaked for maximum output, or signal strength meter indication on the main receiver, and only a slight adjustment should be necessary.

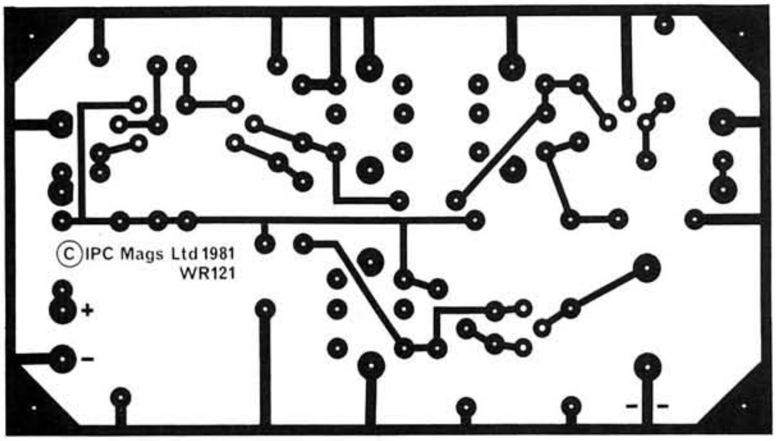


Fig. 3: Track pattern of p.c.b. shown full size

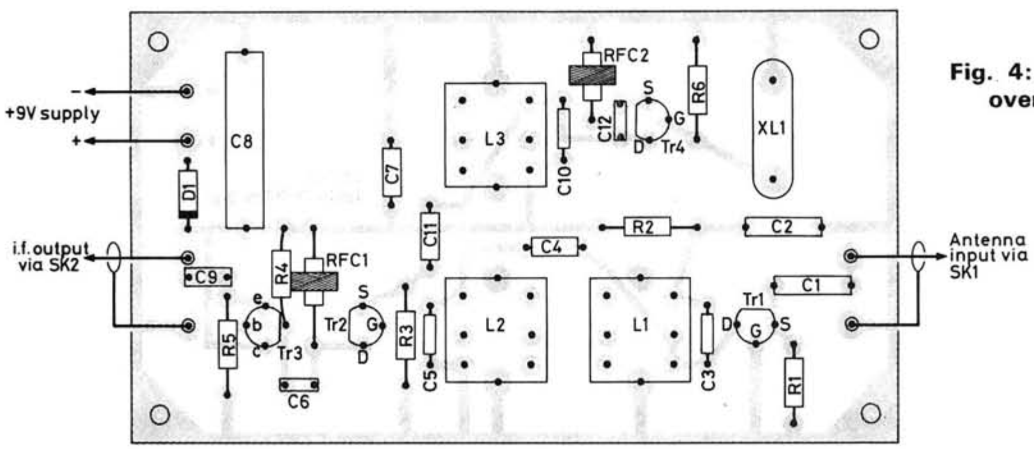


Fig. 4: Component overlay for overtone crystal oscillator

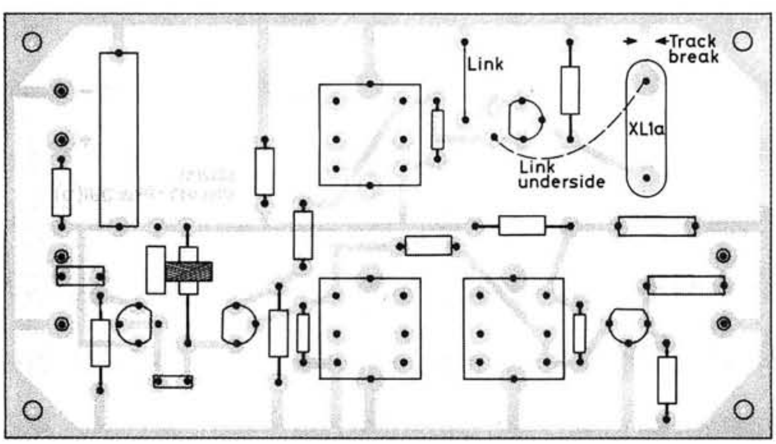


Fig. 5: Required modification for fundamental operation of the crystal oscillator

Table of component changes for different frequency ranges

Frequency range	Crystal for 2–4MHz i.f.	Crystal for 3·5–5·5MHz i.f.	L1 and L2	L3	C3 and C5	C10
14 to 16MHz	12MHz	10·5MHz	30 turns	34 turns	47pF	33pF
16 to 18MHz	14MHz	12·5MHz	26 turns	30 turns	47pF	33pF
18 to 20MHz	16MHz	14·5MHz	26 turns	26 turns	33pF	33pF
20 to 22MHz	18MHz	16·5MHz	24 turns	24 turns	22pF	33pF
22 to 24MHz	20MHz	18·5MHz	26 turns	24 turns	22pF	22pF
24 to 26MHz	22MHz*	20·5MHz*	22 turns	22 turns	22pF	22pF
26 to 28MHz	24MHz*	22·5MHz*	18 turns	18 turns	22pF	22pF
28 to 30MHz	26MHz*	24·5MHz*	18 turns	18 turns	22pF	22pF

*** Third overtone operation.**

Inductors L1, L2 and L3 are wound using 30 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire closewound on 4·8mm diameter formers with ferrite dust cores and screening cans. C3, C5 and C10 are all ceramic disc capacitors.

★ components

Resistors
¼W 5% carbon

470Ω	1	R2
680Ω	2	R1,5
2·2kΩ	1	R3
68kΩ	1	R6
100kΩ	1	R4

Capacitors
Ceramic disc

2·2pF	1	C4
6·8pF	1	C12
33pF	2	C6,11
1nF	2	C1,7

Polycarbonate

10nF	1	C9
0·1μF	1	C2
0·47μF	1	C8

(NB: see table for values of C3, C5 and C10)

Semiconductors

BC548 (or BC108)	1	Tr3
2N3819	3	Tr1,2,4
1N4001	1	D1

Miscellaneous
Printed circuit board; 4·8mm diameter coil formers and dust cores with screening cans L1, L2, L3 (see guide box for supply source); Crystal HC6/U, XL1 (see table for frequencies); Coaxial sockets to suit constructor's preference SK1, SK2; 4mm sockets (2) or PP3 battery connector; RFC1 and RFC2 1mH chokes; Case, diecast aluminium 114 × 89 × 55mm.

Using the Converter

The converter should always be coupled to the main receiver using coaxial cable which, by virtue of its inherent screening, will help eliminate the effects of breakthrough at the first intermediate frequency (i.e., the frequency to which the main receiver is tuned). The length of the interconnecting cable should also be kept short and attention should be placed on ensuring good low-resistance screen connections at each end. If breakthrough is still a problem, which may be the case with an i.f. around 5MHz, a separate earthing link should be introduced between the converter common rail and the chassis of the main receiver.

Choosing the Antenna

An antenna system should be utilised which is appropriate to the band chosen. On 14MHz, for example, this could take the form of a centre-fed dipole (approximate overall length 10 metres) or alternatively a vertical quarterwave (approximate length five metres) can be used.

In the former case, some form of balun, balanced-to-unbalanced transformer, should be employed for correct matching to unbalanced coaxial feeder, but in the latter case coaxial feeder will provide a match to the input of the h.f. converter. On the higher frequency bands (above 21MHz) some form of beam antenna may become realisable due to the reduction in physical size of antenna elements at the shorter wavelengths. A 3-element beam, consisting of a dipole with one reflector and one director, will give excellent results on 28MHz. It should be mentioned, however, that quite satisfactory results can be achieved, giving world-wide reception on the 14MHz, 21MHz and 28MHz bands, using only random length wire antennas. One of the author's receiving antennas consists simply of six metres of wire strung across the roof on his QTH! ●

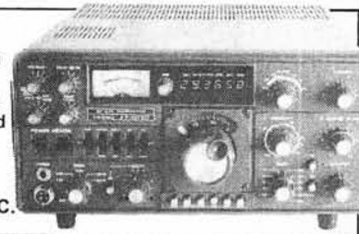
AMATEUR RADIO EXCHANGE

October again, and that means Leicester Exhibition time. This year – for rather complicated, "political" reasons – there will be two shows in the month, the official A.R.R.A. one, and the independent one in the Granby Halls on 23rd, 24th and 25th October where we shall be exhibiting.
For 1982 we hope that this rift in the industry will be healed and that ALL retailers will have the opportunity of showing together under one roof at the same time. Because only in that way can you, the radio enthusiast, really choose your equipment properly, with all the makes, all the models, side by side . . . to try for yourself and decide which suits you best. But then, that's the choice we've always tried to give you at Ealing . . . at rallies up and down the country . . . and now at our new branch in St Helens too . . . the best range, and the best deal!

Brenda (G8SXY) and Bernie (G4AOG) look forward to welcoming you to their Stand at the Granby Halls.

SONY ICF-2001
This unique HF communications receiver with keyboard entry and LCD covers AM/SSB/CW from 150kc to 30MHz and FM from 76-108MHz with six station memories.
A masterpiece of compact modern technology at only £159.

FT-101 Mk III
The tried and tested Yaesu HF base station, now with audio peak filter and reject notch filter as standard and choice of AM or FM.
PHONE FOR PRICES INCLUDING FREE COOLING FAN AND MIC.

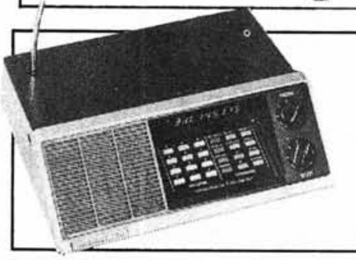


TWO SUPER-VALUE SCANNING RECEIVERS
Top-grade technical spcifications and very special prices make this an opportunity not to miss.

MR-1000A
VHF FM pocket-size scanner, 10 channels, and allowing scan or manual tuning across selected crystal-controlled channels. Complete with Nicads and charger.
SPECIAL POST-FREE PRICE OF £39 INCLUDING 10 CRYSTALS
(FROM STOCK ONLY)
OR JUST £29 WITHOUT CRYSTALS.

MK-10
VHF FM scanning receiver covering 144-152 MHz. Scan or manual tuning through up to 12 crystal-controlled frequencies, **OR** VFO control on main dial. Automatic lock-out facility. Sensitivity 1 v (25db S/N). 12v only.

SPECIAL POST-FREE PRICE OF £69 INCLUDING 10 CRYSTALS
(FROM STOCK ONLY)
OR JUST £59 WITHOUT CRYSTALS.



BEARCAT 220FB
The super scanner which brings you all the excitement of the VHF and UHF frequencies . . . aircraft, marine, amateur, plus so much more.
£258.75 inc. VAT.

SX-200N
Another of our sophisticated scanning receivers. Similar functions to the BEARCAT, but even wider frequency coverage, and with AM and FM right across its range. **£262.75** inc. VAT.

YAESU's LATEST . . .
the new all-mode 2m portable FT-290R
So many features •10 memories •Memory scan •2 VFOs •Band scan •Clarifier •FM/LSB/USB/CW •LCD readout •Real S-meter •Priority channel •2.5W out
PHONE FOR PRICE

FRG-7700B
Yaesu's latest receiver with FM right across the band now offers all these optional extras •Memory facility •FRT-7700 Aerial Tuning Unit at only **£34.75** •Four VHF converters running from 50MHz up to 170MHz.

BASIC RECEIVER £299 inc. VAT and FREE HELISCAN AERIAL

Converter specifications • Phone for Prices

FRV-7700A	118-130MHz	130-140MHz	140-150MHz
FRV-7700B	118-130MHz	140-150MHz	50-60MHz
FRV-7700C	140-150MHz	150-160MHz	160-170MHz
FRV-7700D	118-130MHz	140-150MHz	70-80MHz

LICENSED CREDIT BROKERS • Ask for written quotation.
INSTANT HP AND 6-MONTHS NO-INTEREST HP TERMS AVAILABLE FOR LICENSED AMATEURS AND BANK/CREDIT CARD HOLDERS

BARCLAYCARD VISA — We welcome Access

Credit card sales by telephone

Because of currency fluctuations etc. some prices are unknown as we go to press, and others may vary by publication date. Please phone for latest information. All prices include VAT, but p&p/carriage are extra.

2 NORTHFIELD ROAD, EALING, LONDON, W13 9SY.
Tel: 01-579 5311 ***Closed Wednesday, but use our 24-hour Ansafone service.*** *So easy for Overseas visitors. Northfields is just seven stops from Heathrow on the Piccadilly Line.*

136 GLADSTONE STREET, ST. HELENS, MERSEYSIDE. Tel: 0744 53157
Our North West branch run by Mike (G8EWU).
Just around the corner from the Rugby Ground.

PLYMOUTH TELECOM SERVICES

(Formerly Radiofon)

Larger range of antennas & accessories for the

CB : AMATEUR : MARINE : BUSINESS

MOBILE RADIO USER

+ comprehensive range of components, books, tools, test gear etc. available from our

= CONSTRUCTORS CORNER =

Larger shop – better value than ever

96 UNION STREET
PLYMOUTH PL1 3EZ

Tel. (0752) 21581 (Opp. Palace Theatre)

OPEN 9 a.m.–5.30 p.m. MON–SAT INC.

S.E.M.

BOX 6, CASTLETOWN, ISLE OF MAN.
TEL: MAROWN (0624) 851277

S.E.M. ACTIVE MULTIFILTER
Will improve ANY receiver on ANY mode. Gives "passband tuning" and "Variable selectivity". Switched Hi-pass, Lo-pass, peak or notch. Selectivity 2.5KHz–20Hz tunable from 2.5KHz to 250 Hz. PLUS another notch which can be used in any switch position and covers 100Hz to 10KHz. TRY ONE ON 14 DAYS APPROVAL **£57.00** ex stock.

S.E.M. EZITUNE
"In my fifty years on the air, this is the most useful gadget I've ever seen". Connects in aerial lead, produces S 9+ (1–170MHz) noise in receiver. Adjust A.T.U. for minimum noise. You have now put an exact 50 ohms load onto your transceiver. Fully protected, you can transmit through it, to save your P.A. and stop QRM. **£25•** ex stock.

S.E.M. TRANZMATCH
The most VERSATILE Ant Matching system. Will match from 15-5000 Ohms BALANCED or UNBALANCED at up to 1kW. Link coupled balun means no connection to the equipment which can cure TVI both ways. SO239 and 4mm connections for co-ax or wire feed. 160–10 metres TRAN Z MATCH **£65.00.** 80–10 metres **£58.00.** *EZITUNE* built in for **£19.50** extra. (See above for details of Ezitune). All Ex-stock.

THE SENTINEL AUTO Mk II 2 or 4 metre PRE-AMPLIFIER
These include NEW PROTECTION circuit to give MAXIMUM LEGAL through power rating. Completely new third generation DUAL GATE MOSFET pre-amp giving 1dB N.F. and 20dB gain with GAIN CONTROL and OFF switch (straight through when OFF). The High Q tuned circuits for high selectivity.
Size: $1\frac{1}{2}$" × $2\frac{1}{4}$" × 4" **£25.00•** ex stock. Without RF Switch **£15.**

SENTINEL STANDARD Mk II 2 or 4 metre PRE-AMPLIFIER
Same as the AUTO less R.F. switch 12V 5mA. **£15.00•** ex stock.

PA3
ONE cubic inch miniature 2 metre pre-amplifier. Same circuit as above. **£7.95** ex stock. 70cms versions **£4.00** extra. Marine Band ex stock. Other frequencies to order.

SENTINEL 2 METRE LINEAR POWER AMPLIFIER/PRE-AMPLIFIER
These units use the latest techniques and transistors for highest reliability and performance. Infinite SWR PROTECTED devices. ULTRA LINEAR, all modes. R.F. switched. Same POWER GAIN at lower drive powers. Supply 13.8V nominal. SO239s.
Three models:

1. **SENTINEL 35** Twelve times power gain. 3W IN 36W OUT. 4 amps. Max. drive 5W. 6" × $2\frac{1}{2}$" front panel, $4\frac{1}{2}$" deep. **£57.50** ex stock.
2. **SENTINEL 50** Five times power gain. 10W IN 50W OUT. Max drive 16W. Same size as the Sentinel 35. **£69.50** ex stock.
3. **SENTINEL 100** Ten times power gain. 10W IN 100W OUT. Max drive 16W. Size: $6\frac{1}{2}$" × 4", front panel, $3\frac{1}{2}$" deep. 12 amps. **£126.50** ex stock.

All available less pre-amp for **£8.00** less.

SENTINEL H.F. WIDEBAND PRE-AMPLIFIER 2-40MHz 15dB gain. Ideal for 15 and 10 metres and OSCAR OR AN ACTIVE AERIAL 9-12V. Size: $2\frac{1}{4}$" × $1\frac{1}{2}$" × 3". Two versions. **1. STANDARD** Performance as above. **£10.00•** ex stock. **2. AUTO** Same performance as above with a change over relay r.f. operated by your transceiver for direct connection in your aerial co-ax. **£16.93•** ex stock.

FREQUENCY CONVERTERS
SENTINEL DUAL GATE MOSFET 2 METRE CONVERTERS
N.F. 2dB Gain 30dB. IFs 2 metres: 2-4MHz, 4-6MHz, 28-30MHz. 4 metres: 28-28.7MHz. 9-12V. 15mA. **£24.73** ex stock.

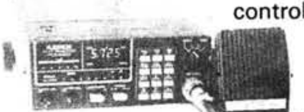
SENTINEL X 2 METRE CONVERTER Same as above plus mains power supply. **£28.80** ex stock. 70cm to 28-30MHz **£28.80** ex stock. **SENTINEL L.F. CONVERTER** 10KHz-2MHz IN 28-30MHz OUT. 9-12V. 5mA. **£20.80** ex stock. **SENTINEL TOP BAND CONVERTER** 1.8-2.3MHz IN 14-4.5MHz OUT. 9-12V 5mA **£20.80** ex stock. **S.E.M. IAMBIC KEYER** The ultimate auto keyer using the CURTIS custom LSICMOS chip. Tune and sidetone switching. **£30.00** ex stock. TWIN PADDLE TOUCH KEY **£12.50.**

•Means Belling Lee sockets, add £1.90 for SO239s or BNC sockets. Ring or write for more Information. Place orders or request information on our Ansaphone at cheap times.

12 MONTHS COMPLETE GUARANTEE
Prices include delivery. C.W.O. or credit card number for same day service.

AZDEN

The Scanning Tranceivers with detachable control head.



PCS-3000 **£215**
2M FM 25 watts (illustrated)

PCS-2800 10M 10 watts **£179**
(cable kit extra)

FDK DOWN IN PRICE
MULTI-700 FM **£189**
MULTI-750 2M FM/SSB **£285**

Main Yaesu Dealer
Phone for details on latest models.
Also in stock: BANTEX, JAYBEAM, M/M RSGB PUBLICATIONS ETC.

0234 854133

BEDFORD AUDIO-COMM

76 BEDFORD ROAD, KEMPSTON, BEDS
CREDIT SALE, ACCESS, BARCLAYCARD, CREDITCHARGE.

HART KITS

WINTON TUNER
Complete designer approved kits (including pre-aligned AM front end) will be available from us for this excellent design. Phone or write for your free copy of lists.

WINTON AMPLIFIER
We have taken over the supply of kits for this high performance 'PW' design. Size and appearance match above tuner. Reprints of all articles describing design **85p** VAT and post free.

VFL 910 VERTICAL FRONT LOADING CASSETTE DECK
Very high quality cassette mechanism as used in our Linsley Hood cassette recorder kit. Wow and flutter .09%. Memory counter. Sendust alloy head. 12V DC. Frequency generating feedback servo motor. Oil damped eject. **£31.99** + VAT.

SF925 FRONT LOADING SOLENOID CONTROL CASSETTE DECK
Having full solenoid control of all functions this deck has numerous uses, most obvious is microcomputer drive, particularly since there is a facility to read the tape in the fast modes. Deck is full hi fi quality and is fitted with memory counter, Hall IC for auto stop and stereo R/P head. Price only **£38.90** + VAT.

HART TRIPLE E PURPOSE TEST CASSETTE TC 1
Sets up tape speed, head azimuth and VU level all without test instruments. Fantastic value at only **£2.70** + VAT.

CASSETTE HEADS
We hold large stocks of cassette heads ranging from mono to 4 track for domestic and industrial use including the fabulous HS16 sendust alloy super head at **£8.20** + VAT. Remember your tape machine is only as good as its head. A worn head will lose the high frequency information on the tape and a very worn head will chew up the tape as well. Full technical spec of all heads is in our lists.

Write or phone for your copy of our free lists.

HART ELECTRONIC KITS LTD
Penylan Mill,
Oswestry, Shropshire SY10 9AF.
Tel: 0691 2894
Telex: 35661 HARTEL G.

H.A.C SHORT-WAVE KITS

WORLD-WIDE RECEPTION

TRIPLE-T

TRANSISTOR RECEIVER

for use with headphones or small speaker.

Construct your own ***SHORTWAVE RECEIVER***

for only

£25.00

for the complete kit

All orders despatched within 7 days. Send stamped and addressed envelope now for free descriptive catalogue of kits and accessories.

SORRY, NO CATALOGUES WITHOUT S.A.E.

"H.A.C." SHORT-WAVE PRODUCTS
P.O. Box No. 16, 10 Windmill Lane Lewes Road, East Grinstead, West Sussex RH19 3SZ.

MODS

IMPORTANT—The ideas presented here are suggestions only, and as they are untried by this magazine, we cannot accept responsibility for any resultant damage, however caused. Before alterations are attempted, care should be taken to ensure that any guarantee is not invalidated, and it should also be borne in mind that modifications usually have an adverse effect on resale prices. In cases where specialist skills or equipment are needed, most dealers will undertake the work for a reasonable fee.

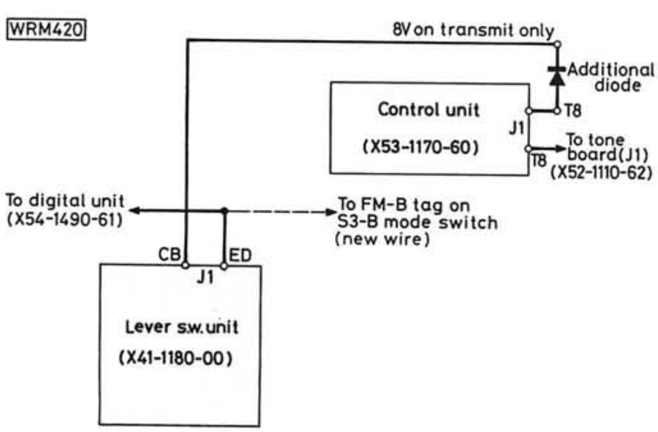
Roger Hall G8TNT (Sam)

No. 10

Mr. J. E. Hunt has written in from Thrapston in Northants because he has a new use for the tweezers that we gave away with our December 1980 issue. Along with quite a few other people he still prefers to wind his own coils, repair, convert and even make transformers. This means that he often has to solder Litz wire, or very fine enamelled wire that is difficult to solder because the enamel must be removed first. I have tried using a pair of very sharp sidecutters or a razor blade to scrape it away and when that fails, and it usually does, I often resort to burning it off with a cigarette lighter, and that is not very often successful. Mr. Hunt's suggestion is that two small pieces of sandpaper or emery cloth should be glued to the inside of the jaws of the tweezers and then, when the wire that is to be cleaned is stroked with the tweezers with an upward twisting motion, the enamel will come off quite easily. He has three pairs of modified tweezers, each with a different grade of abrasive, and he can now clean wires down to 40 s.w.g. without breaking them. Thanks for the idea Mr. Hunt.

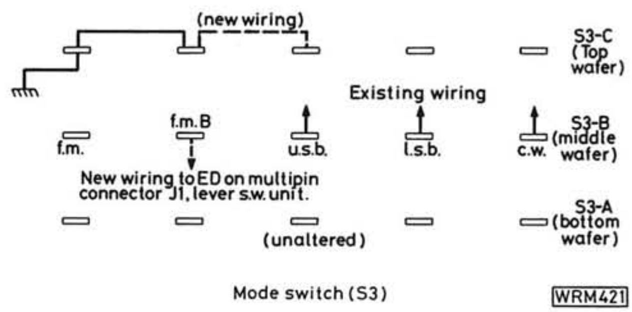
Trio TS-770E

The next mod, full reverse repeater for the Trio TS-770E, has been sent in by Chris G8KCP, and as it involves the fitting of only two wires and a diode it is very easy to do.



There are no external changes to the set as the mode switch (S3) is used to initiate the reverse repeater function by using the FM-B position to activate the correct shifts on both 2m and 70cm, −600kHz and +1·6MHz respectively. The FM-A position provides reverse repeater operation when the "SHIFT" button is depressed. The alternative shifts that were available are disabled by the mod to the mode switch.

To carry out the mod, remove both the top and bottom covers from the set and then fit an additional wire to the "ED" wire that is on J1 which in turn is on the Lever SW Unit (X41-1180-00). Run this extra wire to the unused FM-B tag on the S3-B wafer of the mode switch. Then fit an additional wire strap between tags 2 and 3 on the S3-C wafer. The extra diode should then be fitted between T8 on J1 on the control board (X53-1170-60) and "CB" on J1 on the Lever SW Unit. Almost any diode, such as a 1N4148 or 1N914, can be used. The mod is now done and when you set the mode switch to the FM-A position you will have reverse repeater.



Alan G6BLO, has written in following the page in the June 1981 issue in which I passed on several mods for the Icom IC-2E. He has carried out the reverse repeater mod successfully but he has one or two comments to make about one of the others. He thinks that fitting the 7812 voltage regulator inside the battery pack is a good idea but he has pointed out that fitting a diode in series with the batteries is bound to drop the voltage slightly and this in turn must reduce the output power. He does say however that the difference is probably too small to worry about and I agree. Alan then goes on to say that he has carried out this mod as well but he has made one or two slight alterations. He has fitted the regulator and its aluminium heatsink into just one of the battery compartments and that has left the other five compartments available to house batteries, i.e. the best of both worlds. A standard switching socket was also mounted and Alan has said that it is a tricky job making it fit and then glueing it in place. There is a wire that runs between the two halves of the battery case and as it runs from the negative side of the bottom AA cell in the back half, it should be connected to the switched (negative) contact on the power socket. Alan has raised a point that was not mentioned in the original article and that is that by choosing the appropriate regulator, it is possible to raise the voltage and thus the output power. Alan suggests 11·5 volts for an output of 2 watts, although for some reason he says that his runs at 10·7 volts. Thanks for writing Alan.

Wanted

In Mods 8 I published a request for information on the Trio 9R59DS which came from Mr. Woodard of Sheppey. Ron G8FHH surprised me with his response because he has

continued on page 58▶▶▶

PRODUCTION LINES

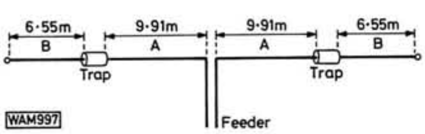
ALAN MARTIN G8ZPW

Antenna Equipment

One of the simplest and least expensive ways of producing a comprehensive broadband antenna is to use a trap dipole which can be erected as either a horizontal or inverted V antenna.

LAR Modules Ltd. has recently introduced a trap dipole kit, comprising two 7MHz weather-proof traps with 500W rating, a pair of lightweight end insulators and full instructions for making a 5-band trap dipole covering the h.f. bands.

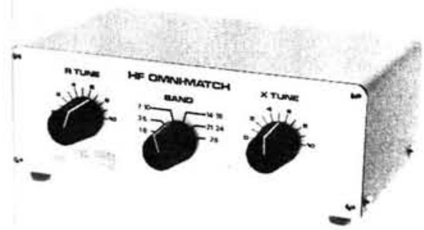
In constructing this form of centre-fed dipole, for the 80, 40, 20, 15 and 10 metre amateur bands, the inner sections AA with traps attached should be brought to resonance at 7·05MHz by trimming the length of each A section. The B sections are then attached and the complete antenna resonated in the 3·5MHz band by similarly adjusting the lengths of the B sections. Please note that dimensions shown in the diagram are given as a guide.



Operating on 7MHz, section AA forms the dipole with the traps functioning as high impedance isolators. On 3·5MHz the traps become inductors, connecting to the outer B sections, together forming an inductively loaded dipole. At the higher frequencies the antenna becomes an odd number of half waves, centre fed. Three half waves on 14MHz, five on 21MHz and seven on 28MHz.

The VAT inclusive price of the 7MHz antenna traps kit is £12.50, plus £1.75 p&p.

As the trap dipole is a compromise antenna, the impedance at the feed point varies from band to band. Standing waves will be present on the feeder and for the best results an antenna tuning unit (a.t.u.) should be used. The new LAR HF Omni-match is ideally suited to this application.



The unit is an impedance matching device designed to improve the match between a transmitter/receiver and its load.

In operation, a v.s.w.r. bridge should be used to indicate when the matching adjustment is optimum. Using only sufficient r.f. power to give a satisfactory reading on the v.s.w.r. bridge, operate and R and X tuning controls concurrently until there is a drop in indicated v.s.w.r. Continue tuning, aiming always for the lowest possible reading. This represents maximum load power. Providing the initial v.s.w.r. is not greater than 5 : 1 then it should be possible to approach very close to 1 : 1.

Measuring 190 × 150 × 75mm the VAT inclusive price is £69.25, plus £1.75 p&p.

Both units are available through dealers or direct from: *LAR Modules Ltd., 60 Green Road, Leeds LS6 4JP. Tel: (0532) 782224.*

Economy Slim Jim

The CQ Centre in Merton is already well-known for the unusual 2-element HB9CV 2 metre beam and now they have introduced an economy version of the extremely popular Slim Jim. It is made from 300Ω ribbon cable and is sealed inside a length of plastics tubing. It is supplied with 4 metres of coaxial cable and yet it still costs only £6.50 from: *The CQ Centre, 10 Merton Park Parade, London SW19, telephone 01-543 5150.*

Useful Tools

The recently introduced range of Paramo Files are typical of the extremely high quality tools manufactured in the Sheffield region. Made to conform to BS specifications, they are guaranteed to give high performance and long life.

The range of seven 200mm long files are fitted with virtually unbreakable orange, plastic handles designed to provide a comfortable secure grip and to be easy to find on a crowded work bench.

The range includes most popular types of file and the VAT inclusive prices range from £2.61 to £4.29, and are available from leading tool stockists.

The Paramo Tools Group Ltd., Hallamshire Works, Rockingham Street, Sheffield S1 3NW. Tel: (0742) 25262.

Now Hear This

Claimed to be the first multi-band radio designed specially to receive the new UK CB channels from 27·60125–27·99125MHz f.m., the Hira H863 also covers the broadcast bands from 535–1605kHz a.m. and 88–108MHz f.m., the marine band 1·6–4·4MHz, the air band 108–135MHz, and a.m. CB.

The H863 operates from a.c. mains or internal dry batteries, and uses internal ferrite rod antennas up to 4·4MHz and telescopic whips above that. A world map and time zone calculator dial are provided inside the hinged dial-cover.

Priced at £38·75 including VAT, the H863 is available from: *Packer Communications, Unit 4, Station Industrial Estate, Coniston, Cumbria, telephone (096 64) 678.*

PRODUCTION LINES

ALAN MARTIN G8ZPW

If you please

Please mention "Production Lines", when applying to manufacturers or suppliers featured on these pages.

Welz Meters

Just starting to appear in the shops is the Welz range of meters. These attractively designed meters are made in Japan and imported into this country by Waters and Stanton Limited. Shown here is the SP-15M s.w.r. and power meter which covers 1·8—150MHz and can handle up to 200 watts, mounted on top of its companion AC-35M antenna tuning unit, which matches 50Ω transceivers to unbalanced antenna feeders with impedance values between 10 and 500Ω, and is designed to combat TVI problems too. The AC-35M operates on the 3·5, 7, 14, 21 and 28MHz amateur bands and can handle a maximum of 200W carrier or 400W p.e.p.

Moving up-market, we come to three s.w.r. and power meters intended for base-station use and with larger-scale meters. The SP-200 covers 1·8-160MHz at powers up to 1kW, and the SP-400 130-500MHz at 150W. The SP-300 (also shown here) is really

three instruments in one, with separate sensors and input/output sockets for ranges of 1·8-160MHz at up to 1kW, 1·8-200MHz at up to 200W, and 130-500W at up to 150W (all carrier powers).

Prices for these units are: SP-15M £29; AC-35M £49; SP-200 £59.95; SP-300 £79.95; SP-400 £59.95. All are inclusive of VAT, post and packing.

Further details from: *Waters and Stanton Electronics, 18/20 Main Road, Hockley, Essex, telephone Southend-on-Sea (0702) 206835.*

Boot Mount for $\frac{7}{8}$ths

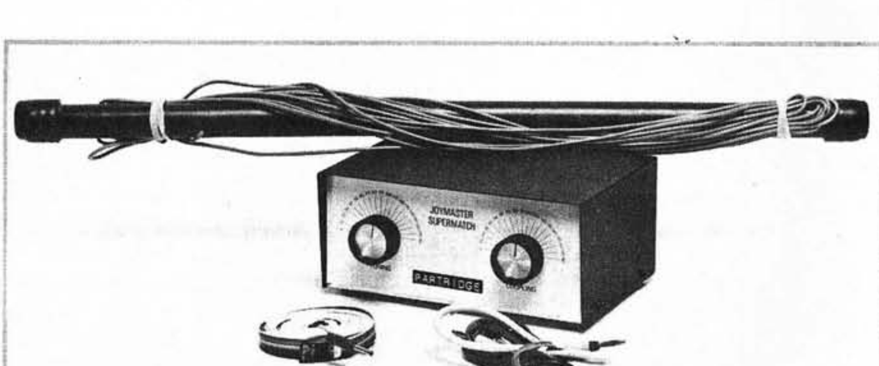
One of the most popular antennas of recent times is the $\frac{7}{8}\lambda$ 2 metre whip — it may even replace the ubiquitous $\frac{5}{8}\lambda$. The major problem with it is that it is usually gutter mounted. This not only looks a little strange, it also means that the antenna is working with half a ground plane, which in turn means that the radiation pattern is severely distorted.

To overcome this problem, Bredhurst Electronics have introduced the R.A.C. Boot Mount. This ingenious device clips onto the edge of the bootlid and this allows you to mount the antenna very near to the centre of the car. This not only looks better, it produces a far more balanced radiation pattern. The mount, which is supplied complete with grub screws to hold it in place and a plastics cover, costs £3.50, and a matching cable assembly also costs £3.50. The assembly consists of 4 metres of cable with a PL259 at one end and a heavy duty socket at the other. This socket has been designed to withstand the terrific pressure that is applied to it by the antenna when the car is travelling at speed.

Both of the above items are available from: *Bredhurst Electronics, High Street, Handcross, West Sussex, telephone (0444) 400786.*

Multi-Mini

New from George Partridge G3CED, is the Multi-Mini Antenna. This is a small rod (610mm long) that is connected to the Supermatch a.t.u. and which will then work on all the h.f. bands and also on 2 metres. For the s.w.l. it will also receive all the broadcast bands. The antenna has a low angle of radiation which should make it DX sensitive, and because the a.t.u. can be used to reduce the s.w.r. to a negligible amount, it should work well. The transmitting version can handle up to 500 watts and it is supplied complete with separate radials for use on the different bands. The s.w.l. version costs £35.00, the transmitting version

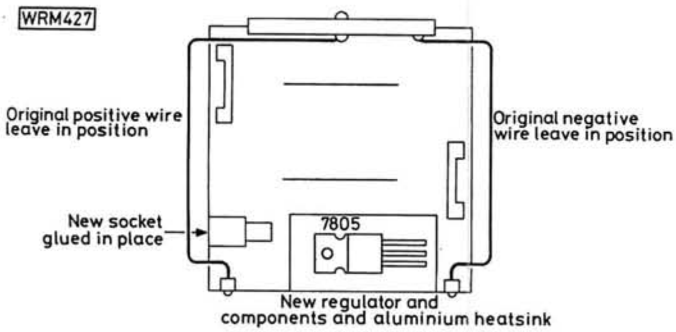


£80.00 and both these prices include VAT and postal delivery within the UK.

For more information on this unusual device contact: *Partridge, 188 Newington Road, Ramsgate, Kent CT12 6P2, tel: (0843) 53073 (Sales and Administration), (0843) 62839 (Technical Enquiries).*

MODS 10

▶▶▶continued from page 55



sent in not just one or two suggestions but instead a complete book. He has collected together an enormous amount of information and then bound it together into a book, which he has asked me to pass on to Mr. Woodard. I have done so Ron and may I thank you on his behalf for your generosity. Ron also reiterated Mr. Pellegrini's plea for help with extending the frequency coverage of the SX200 and although I don't know of such a mod just now, I have been promised one from someone who does. I will of course pass it on as soon as it becomes available.

The same answer applies to a request that I received from Mr. J. M. Greenwood of Bolton. He has written in to ask if I know of a mod that will extend the frequency range of the Trio TR-9000. Hopefully Mr. Greenwood, next month's column will be devoted entirely to the TR-9000. I have been promised mods that will not only extend the frequency range but will also give you a switchable choice of channel spacing, i.e. 5kHz and 10kHz or 10kHz and 20kHz or 12·5kHz and 25kHz. There should also be a mod that will allow either the entire band to be scanned or just the 5 memories and another one that will provide a battery back-up for those memories so that they are not lost when you disconnect the set from the power supply. There may even be one for semi-reverse repeater (listen input) but this one is still at the experimental stage and it may not be finished in time.

Steve G8NTN telephoned me because he would like some mods for his Icom IC-255E. He has not asked for anything specific and so anything will probably be of interest.

Last but not least I would like to thank Gregory ZL2TOY for writing in with a clearly written and well explained mod for the Icom IC-2E. It is unfortunate that the same mod appeared in the issue that came out about a week before I received your version Gregory because had I received yours while I was actually writing this page it would have made my job a lot easier.

If you have written to me and not yet seen anything appear in print it is because I now have a very fat file of mods and my eventual aim is to be able to cover just one set per month. With this in mind I am filing everything away under the appropriate headings but as yet I don't have enough material to fill a page with just one set and so please, if you have any mods that you would like me to pass on or if you would like to know of a mod for your rig please write to me, R. S. Hall at: Practical Wireless, King's Reach Tower (Hatfield House), Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.

73's
Sam G8TNT

RADIO SPECIAL PRODUCT REPORT

▶▶▶continued from page 33

would be better if the rig was at least inhibited in the transmit mode above 146MHz. I understand that Standard have been asked for this facility to be incorporated, but users should be aware of the dangers of inadvertently operating in this sensitive area.

Only one v.f.o. is fitted to the C58, the alternative one having been lost in the fitting of reverse repeater facilities. This last feature is very useful and for the application for which the rig is intended the lack of the second independent v.f.o. is no hardship. The repeater shift is fixed at 600kHz in either direction.

The l.c.d. readout is a compromise as must be the case with a portable rig. The need for a small front panel leads inevitably to a small display. The various functions are indicated by a series of dots, which take a bit of getting used to. I found it simplest to ignore them, a quick push of the STEP button is sufficient to restore the full display of, say, 4.300 for 144·300MHz instead of .3000 in the 100Hz step condition. Other dots show the operation of the noise blanker, while the memory state is indicated by a small number, preceded by M, below the frequency display and an indication of scanning for busy frequencies.

A small analogue "S" meter also doubles as a power indicator and battery check meter. A calibration of the "S" meter function is given in the specification table.

The noise blanker, effective only in the s.s.b. modes, did reduce, but not eliminate, ignition noise from other vehicles, and was particularly useful in traffic jams with noisy motorcycles alongside. The blanker is introduced by pushing the volume control once and taken out by another push.

The instruction manual is very comprehensive indeed, giving full servicing information as well as operating instructions. The English is good with few of the usual strange phrases one is used to with Oriental instructions.

The performance is good with reports of very good audio quality being received. One of the problems when running s.s.b. mobile is that the antenna is vertically polarised and most s.s.b. base stations tend to use horizontal polarisation. The alternative is to use a "halo" antenna on the car, but who wants such a weird device adorning his car—a vertical seven-eighths is bad enough! I feel that with the advent of the new breed of multi-modes, such as the C58 and FT-290R, vertical s.s.b. will become the usual polarisation mode for mobile use.

The best s.s.b. contact obtained mobile was another mobile in Stevenage, Herts while motoring down the M3 near Basingstoke.

The output power of the C58 is nominally 1W, but as a result of being led astray by a faulty power meter the output was increased to what subsequently proved to be 5·75W. Even at this level the output was very clean and the output has since been reduced to the rated 1W and the output from the linear is still 25W.

Price

The Standard C58 costs £235·00. the p.a. £75·00, bracket £17·75 and case £6·95 all inc. VAT.

The Standard C58 was loaned by **Lee Electronics, 400 Edgware Road, London W2, tel: 01-723 5521** and we would like to thank them for their co-operation.

Dick Ganderton

THE PW 'WINTON' Stereo Tuner

Part 2

*E. A. RULE

It took a lot longer than we'd hoped, but this month we're glad to be able to restart the *PW* Winton Tuner series.

Our thanks go to Hart Electronic Kits Ltd., who took on the job of designing and checking out a replacement for the original a.m. tuner-head, and will be supplying complete kits for this project. They have also taken over the supply of kits for the very popular, super-quality *PW* Winton amplifier (see advertisements).

Circuit Changes

The first thing we need to deal with is all the changes that have been made to the circuit diagrams. The four diagrams concerned all appeared in our April 1981 issue.

Taking Fig. 1 first, the f.m. and TV section, the capacitors C17, 19, 20 and 31 are all 10nF disc ceramics. Resistor R12 had part of its reference missed out; the

★ components

Resistors

½W 5% Carbon

15Ω	1	R151
47Ω	2	R69,113
68Ω	1	R149
100Ω	11	R1,9,35,81,100,114,124,125,150,157,158
150Ω	1	R75
180Ω	1	R80
270Ω	9	R17,18,66,106-111
330Ω	6	R10,11,16,19,22,43
390Ω	3	R83,132,137
470Ω	2	R85,123
510Ω	2	R121,122
1kΩ	4	R44,86,98,99
1·5kΩ	6	R30,39,53,68,76,112
1·8kΩ	1	R73
2·2kΩ	12	R49,72,91,92,95,96,129,152-156
2·7kΩ	4	R29,40,55,104
3·3kΩ	1	R65
3·9kΩ	2	R26,27
4·7kΩ	8	R41,42,51,54,90,93,94,97
5·6kΩ	2	R47,78
6·8kΩ	1	R103
10kΩ	24	R2-8,20,21,24,25,38,70,71,74,79,118,119,120,126,127,128,130,159
12kΩ	3	R28,32,34
15kΩ	1	R131
18kΩ	3	R12,13,102
22kΩ	2	R88,115
33kΩ	4	R46,50,116,117
47kΩ	1	R31
68kΩ	8	R14,15,23,37,77,87,101,105
100kΩ	17	R52,133-136,138-148,160
270kΩ	1	R82
330kΩ	1	R36
1MΩ	1	R84

Pre-set miniature horizontal

4·7kΩ	1	R48
10kΩ	2	R33,89
100kΩ	1	R45

3W multiturn wirewound

100kΩ	1	R56

Cermet multiturn

100kΩ	8	R57-64

Capacitors

Plate ceramic

2·2pF	1	C28

Disc ceramic

0·01µF	19	C2,8,11,12,17,18,19,20,21,22,31,58,89,93,106,107,108,111,117
0·047µF	7	C24-27,32,33,38
0·1µF	10	C5,9,10,13,14,70,71,73,76,77

Polystyrene

47pF	1	C110
68pF	2	C94,96
100pF	5	C56,95,97,98,105
330pF	3	C35,41,82
470pF	2	C91,92
1nF	3	C80,100,102
1·5nF	1	C46
2·2nF	3	C55,86,88
3·3nF	2	C15,16

Polyester

0·01µF	3	C49,50,54
0·047µF	3	C1,45,69
0·1µF	11	C78,83,90,99,101,103,104,115,116,118,119
0·22µF	4	C51,53,64,65
0·47µF	3	C34,48,112

pre-set potentiometer connected between R32 and earth should be R33 (a 10kΩ pre-set). Resistor R33 should then go "to S2". Capacitor C8 is 10nF. C5 is unpolarised.

Pin d36 at the top end of R65 should be d26 and the resistor R67 (330Ω) has been deleted. The polarity of the two meters needs to be reversed. C1 near R3 becomes C7. C67 should be electrolytic (+ve plate upwards), C118 should be C121.

In Fig. 2, taking switch S12a there should be no connection through the middle of that switch. The capacitor connected to the right centre pin of S12a should be C118, 0·1μF. Switch S13 should have its left hand centre pin connected to the top right hand pin of S12a. The top left pin of S13 should go to b23 and then to the f.m. r.f. unit. The bottom left pin should go to b24 and then to the TV r.f. unit. Capacitors C85 and C87 are electrolytics with the positive plates to the emitters of Tr10 and Tr11 respectively. We omitted earth connections at the junctions of R90, FL8 and R93 and of R94, FL9 and R97. The capacitor C68 connected to the a.m. r.f. unit is now C120 and should be connected to earth not pin b9, but the value remains unchanged. Resistor R89 is a 10kΩ pre-set not 20kΩ as previously stated. Diode D22 anode should be connected to b32 not b22. The 2·2nF across R92 is C86. C72 is electrolytic (+ve plate upwards).

Fig. 3 is the power supply diagram and the diodes D15 and D16 are type number 1N4003. Capacitor C117 now becomes C119. C59 should be electrolytic (+ve plate up-

Electrolytic p.c.b. type 63V

1·0μF	1	C7
2·2μF	8	C23,37,59,66,68,113,114, 120
4·7μF	8	C36,40,44,47,52,67,85,87
10μF	1	C84
100μF	6	C39,42,57,60,62,63
220μF	2	C43,72

Electrolytic axial type 63V

2·2μF	3	C3,4,6

Electrolytic single-ended can type

2200μF 63V	1	C61

Miniature single turn

60pF	1	C109

Inductors

TT100	2	L4,5
TT101	5	L6,7,8,9,10
TT102	2	L11,12
TT103	2	L13,14
TT104	1	L15
TT105	2	L1,3
TT106	1	L2

Filters

CFU455F	1	FL7
SFE10.7ML	3	FL3,4,6
SFE10.7MS3	3	FL1,2,5
190BLR3107N	2	FL8,9

Switches

WT2; WT3; S4,5,6,7,8; Rotary 5 position single pole S14; Two pole changeover toggle S15; Push to make—one contact normally open S16,17, 18,19

Semiconductors

Diodes

SMV2012	1	D24
TAA550C	1	D19
TIL209	1	D13 (or similar 3mm l.e.d.)
1N4003	2	D15,16
1N4148	31	D1-12,14,17,18,20,22,23, 25-37
Internal	1	D21

Transistors

BC414	4	Tr3,6,10,11
BC556	9	Tr4,5,9,16-21
BF595	7	Tr1,2,8,12,13,14,15
3N204	1	Tr7

Integrated circuits

HA11223	1	IC2
HA11225	1	IC1
MSL2318	1	IC4
MSM5524	1	IC5
6-LT-09	1	IC6
7805	1	IC7
7812	1	IC3

Miscellaneous

Winton p.c.b.s (3), 1010, 1020, 1030; f.m. tuner FD811U(Alps); a.m. tuner Hart FX811; TV tuner U322(Mullard); Toroidal mains transformer Hart 1000TR; Coaxial sockets (2); 4mm panel mounted sockets 1 red 1 black; Screwdriver release fuse holder (1); 500mA anti-surge fuse (1); Moulded p.c.b. pillars (12); Solid aluminium knobs 16mm diameter (2); Chassis-mounting 5-way DIN socket 180° (1); Cable entry clamp (1); insulated phono plugs black (3); Hart miniature edge indicator meter 100-0-100μA (1); Hart miniature edge indicator meter 0-10, 100μA f.s.d. (1); Aluminium sheet for chassis and fascia panel; Wooden cabinet (1); 40-pin holder for IC5 (1); Heatsink for IC3 (1).

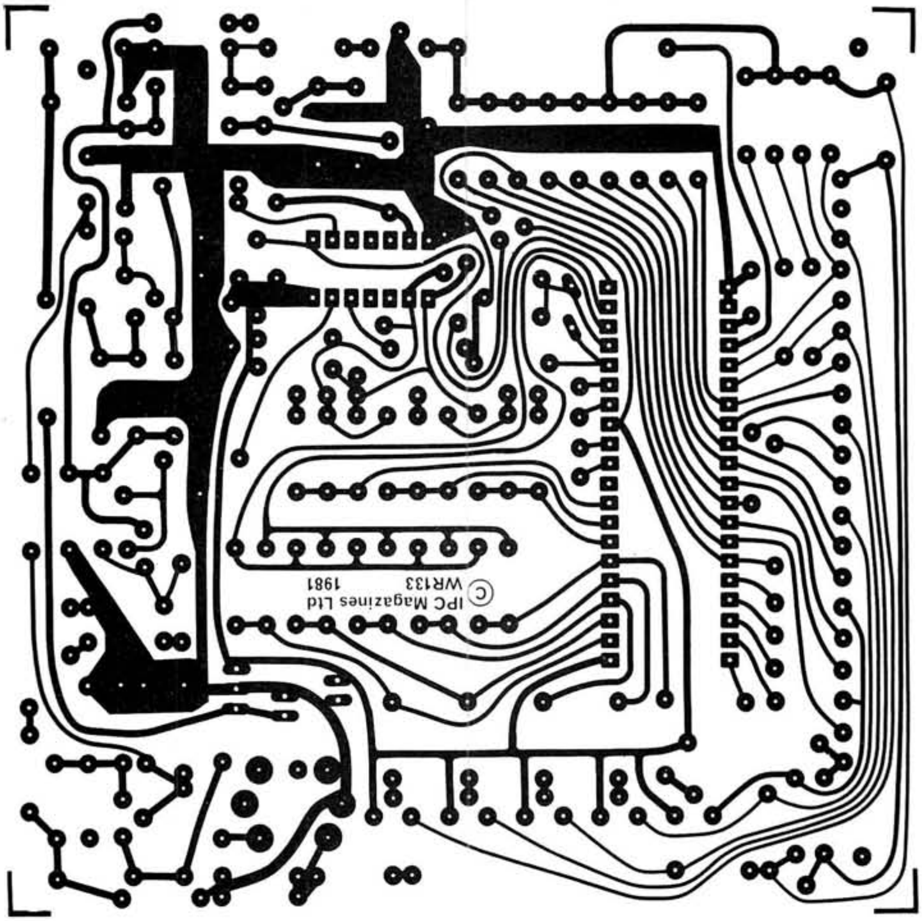


Fig. 6: Track pattern for the digital board, shown full size

wards). IC3 input and output labels should be reversed.

Finally the digital board, D24 is now a SMV2012. Pins c13, 14, 15, 18, 16a, 17 and 16b should all be at the diode matrix end of the resistor concerned, similarly, c10 (which should be c19) with R151. Resistor R110 from the base of Tr15 is now R120. Capacitor C117, 10nF, was omitted and should be between pin 14 of IC4 and earth, resistor R160 was also omitted, connect between Tr21 and pins 15/18 of IC6, value 100kΩ. Resistor R132 is connected to pin 20 and not pin 1 and R137 is connected between pin 20 and pin 1. The capacitor C112 should be connected at c31 to the top end of R137 not the bottom end.

The last change is that the TV band tuner now being used is the U322 and Hart Electronics are supplying them in the kits already modified.

Revised circuit diagrams are available from the Editorial offices at Poole. Please send a 10 × 8in s.a.e.

Printed Circuit Boards

There are three p.c.b.s, and it is not important which one is built first, but it is suggested that the f.m. i.f. board be tackled last, once some experience has been gained. This board is the most critical and care should be taken to make sure all components are fitted as shown and with the shortest practicable lead lengths.

Assembly should start with the terminal pins which should be a tight fit and are inserted from the under side of the p.c.b. and then tapped home with a light hammer. Be sure to support the p.c.b. while doing this, the best way is to lay the p.c.b. across the slightly "open" jaws of a vice so that the protruding part of the pin on the top side of the p.c.b. is between the jaws, the vice jaws will then support the p.c.b. while the pins are hammered home. Once the pins are in place the suggested order of assembly is resistors, small capacitors, transistors, electrolytics, switches and coils etc. Start with the components with the lowest height and after inserting the leads into the correct holes turn the p.c.b. over and rest it on a piece of foam or similar material which will then hold the components in close contact with the p.c.b. while they are soldered.

Be careful to mount all electrolytics the correct way round as indicated on the layout. This also applies to diodes, a mistake here with one of the switching diodes could lead to the most peculiar symptoms which would not be easy to locate. So be warned, check each component before and after inserting into the board. The switches should be inserted into the board by "walking" the pins into the holes, starting at one end with the switch at a slight angle and then gradually lowering the switch pins into the holes as the switch is levelled out. Make sure that the bottom edge of the switch is in close contact with the front panel holes. It must also be parallel with the board; when the switch is in the correct position just solder one pin at each end and recheck the switch alignment, if it is still all right then the other pins can be soldered.

Only use the types of components specified; with audio amplifiers it is quite often possible to substitute without problems but this is not true with r.f. circuits and even a change of type, although the same apparent value, will very often upset the results, sometimes even to the extent of preventing the circuit working at all. Any alternative component should be checked out very carefully to make sure it is suitable for that particular circuit.

A word of warning, IC5 is sensitive to static electrical charges and should not be removed from its wrapper until the digital p.c.b. is finished and it can be plugged into its socket.

Note that on the digital p.c.b. resistors R151, R106-R112 are used vertically mounted INSTEAD of pins. This

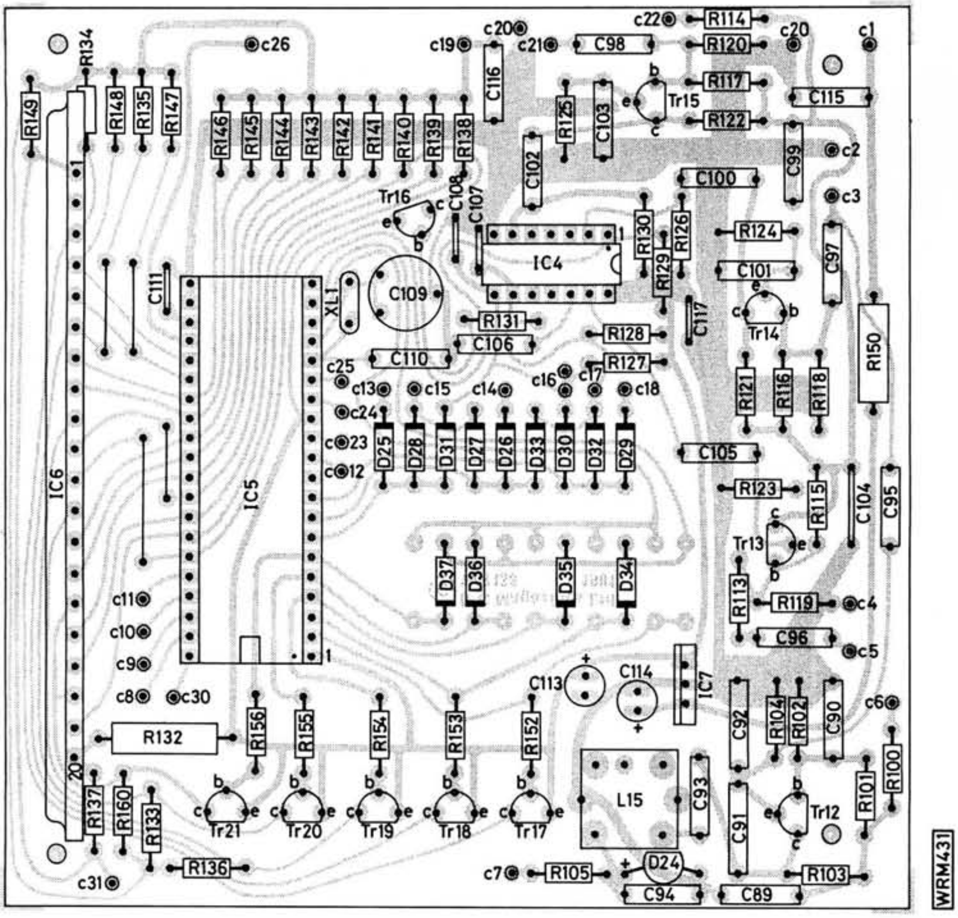


Fig. 7: Component layout for the digital board. See text regarding R151 and R106 to R112

is to isolate the wiring connections from the p.c.b. If pins were used and these resistors mounted onto the p.c.b. there would be enough capacitive coupling from the digital p.c.b. into the wiring to cause r.f. interference in the f.m. r.f. unit. By mounting the resistors as shown they act as "r.f. stoppers" and prevent interference from the digital switching process being coupled into the wiring. For the same reason, all wiring should be kept as far away from the p.c.b., and in particular, the MSL2318 i.c., as is practicable.

Each p.c.b. is mounted onto pillars to hold it at the correct height above the chassis. The f.m. and digital p.c.b.s are mounted on pillars of 12·7mm height. These are plastic and insulate the p.c.b.s from the chassis so that earth loops are avoided. The a.m. p.c.b. has to be mounted at a lower height in order that the r.f. unit switches are at the same height as the other switches (and also so that the completed unit matches the Winton amplifier). The height of pillars required for the a.m. p.c.b. is 4·5mm; as there are no commercial pillars of this height they have to be made; this is made easy by using screws which are held in place by nuts and then using another nut to hold the p.c.b. at the correct height, a final nut holds the board in place. The a.m. p.c.b. does not require insulating from the chassis, but because of its low mounting height all component leads protruding through the p.c.b. must be cut short to avoid shorts to the chassis.

The a.m. r.f. unit has a number of fairly large pins protruding from the bottom and these have to be fitted into the holes of the p.c.b. The best method is to "walk" them into place, in the same manner as the push button switches. Make sure that all the pins are through before soldering. Next month we will deal with the f.m. and a.m. boards.

UNCLE ED

▶▶▶*continued from page 31*

way of looking at it is to say: 10 times the voltage will cause 10 times as much current to flow. Power is equal to voltage times current ($P = I \times V$) and $10 \times 10 = 100$.

As I am sure you'll remember from your school-day log problems, if you want to find the square of a number, you find its log and multiply that by 2, then take the anti-log of the result. When we are dealing with decibels, we don't need to take the anti-log so you can forget that last step.

What it really boils down to is that whatever the ratio of the two voltages is, the two resulting powers will differ by the **square** of that ratio.

$$N_{dB} = 10 \log_{10} \frac{P2}{P1} \text{ becomes}$$

$$N_{dB} = 2 \times 10 \log_{10} \frac{V2}{V1}$$

$$= 20 \log_{10} \frac{V2}{V1}$$

One important point before I close. If V2 and V1 are measured at different points in the circuit, for example at the output and input of an amplifier, then the two circuit resistances must be the same if this relationship between power and voltage is to hold good, as you will see from the equation $P = V^2/R$.

In the next part, I'll talk about negative decibels and also those "special" decibels you see mentioned in specifications—things like dBm, dBV, dBi and lots, lots more. And I'll give some examples of the sort of dB ratios you can expect to find in radio systems.

NEWS NEWS NEWS

Amateurs' Software

Microsystems have recently introduced RADLOG, a software package for radio amateurs in possession of Commodore Pet microcomputer (new ROM) with at least 16k capacity and a 3040 disk system.

RADLOG enables the operator to maintain records of all calls and stations contacted e.g. callsign, name, address, beam heading plus user comments with full log details, date, time, frequency, RST report and QSL acknowledgement.

All details are held on a diskette which can be easily updated when full.

Included with the package, the user guide contains full instructions for editing the contents. Over 2000 calls and 500 stations can be held on a single diskette.

The complete package is priced at £45 and the user guide only £3.50. Both are obtainable from: *Microsystems, 53 Linwood Grove, Leighton Buzzard, Beds. LU7 8RP. Tel: (0525) 370329.*

Lowes in London

Lowe Electronics will be opening a new amateur radio shop in central London. The shop will be run by Andy Beckett G4DHQ and will be in the basement of Hepworths in Pentonville Road, behind King's Cross Station.

Club News

Readers living in the Greater Manchester area may be interested to hear that a RAYNET group has been formed locally called the East Manchester RAYNET Group (EMRG).

The Group is, at the moment, involved in establishing a regular meeting place etc. and would like to extend a welcome to local licensed amateurs and s.w.l.s.

Enquiries should be addressed to: *The Group Controller, Mark Lees G8XQB, 6 Haxby Road, Gorton, Manchester M18 7WW. Tel: 061-223 4200.*

£2M Teletext Order

As further evidence of the growth in the sales of teletext receivers, Mullard have announced an order from Thorn Consumer Electronics worth around £2M for the supply of 120 000 teletext modules and chip sets. The order will be fulfilled by the end of the year.

Currently Thorn is producing teletext sets at an annual rate approaching a quarter of a million.

Mullard manufacture at their Southampton plant about 90% of all the decoder modules and chip sets used in UK produced teletext receivers.

Mullard Ltd., Mullard House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HD.

CB Rig

South Midlands Communications are hoping to introduce their own CB rig to the market in the near future. They say that unlike most other rigs, which use similar boards from one manufacturer built into different boxes, they have had a board designed to their own requirements. The result is claimed to be a transceiver with a standard of performance far surpassing the relevant Home Office specification. We hope to be able to give you more details on this next month.

Solent Audio 81

Hamilton Electronics Ltd. of Southampton are the host exhibitor at Solent Audio 81, which is being held in Southampton on 24 and 25 October at the Post House Hotel, Southampton.

In its 5th year, Solent Audio is now established as a major regional Hi-Fi show and this year is supported by thirty leading manufacturers.

Three complete floors have been booked at the Post House Hotel, and each exhibitor will have an individual demonstration room.

Admission is free, the Show will be well sign-posted by the A.A. and there is plenty of free car parking.

Further details from: *Hamilton Electronics Ltd., 35 London Road, Southampton SO1 2AD. Tel: (0703) 28622.*

Feeling Batter(i)ed?

If you have been out to buy a battery recently you may have been faced with a puzzling array of numbers on what used to be an ordinary battery. The familiar SP, HP and PP type numbers are being phased out and replaced with IEC type numbers. Some batteries have been made with both numbers stamped on the case, but now many are arriving in the shops with only the new type numbers.

The table shows a list of the most common and popular batteries along with their IEC equivalents and other relevant information.

We would offer our thanks to Berec (Ever Ready) Ltd., for their co-operation in compiling this table, and for further details please contact: *The Technical Sales Dept., Berec House, 1255 High Road, Whetstone, London N20 0EJ.*

IEC	Ever Ready	Japan	NBS	Length or dia	Width	Height	Suggested current range (mA)
				All dimensions in mm			
10-F20	B121	010	10F20	27·0	16·0	37·0	0·1–1
R6	C7	UM3/SUM3	(AA)	14·5	—	50·5	0–75
R14	C11	UM2/SUM2	(C)	26·2	—	50·0	5–50
R20	HP2	UM1/SUM1	D	34·2	—	61·8	0–2000
R6	HP7	UM3/SUM3	AA	14·5	—	50·5	0–75
R14	HP11	UM2/SUM2	C	26·2	—	50·0	0–1000
RO3	HP16	—	AAA	10·5	—	45·0	0–1000
4R25	PJ996	—	4FD	67·0	67·0	102·0	30–300
4-F100-4	PP1	—	—	65·1	55·6	55·6	5–50
6-F22	PP3	006P(S)	—	26·5	17·5	48·5	0–50
6-F50-2	PP6	S106	6F50-2	36·0	34·5	70·0	2·5–15
6F90	PP7	S206	—	46·0	46·0	61·9	5–50
12F100	PP8	—	—	65·1	51·6	200·8	20–150
R20	SP2	UM1/SUM1	D	34·2	—	61·8	25–100
R14	SP11	UM2/SUM2	C	26·2	—	50·0	20–60
2R10	8	—	—				
3R12	1289	—	—	62·0	22·0	67·0	0–300

RADIO SHACK

LONDON'S AMATEUR RADIO STOCKIST
. . . just around the corner from
West Hampstead Station (Jubilee Line)

Drake

TR-7	Transceiver	**£989.00**
PS-7	Power Supply	**£207.00**
R-7	Receiver	**£989.00**
L-7E	Linear 2kW	**£897.00**

Bearcat® 220FB

With 4m, 2m & 70cm FM Amateur Bands

FREQUENCY COVERAGE . . . 66-88MHz FM; 118-136MHz AM (Aircraft Band); 144-174MHz FM; 420.45-512MHz FM. This coverage includes the 70cm; 2m; 4m FM AMATEUR BANDS. To programme this Receiver you simply punch in the frequencies you wish to monitor. To AUTOMATICALLY SEARCH MARINE FREQUENCIES YOU JUST PRESS ONE BUTTON. The Bearcat 220FB will also AUTOMATICALLY SEARCH the AIRCRAFT BAND.
Power requirements: 240v AC/12v DC. Accessories included in the price are Mounting bracket and hardware, DC cord and telescoping antenna.

£258.75 inc VAT. *Delivery by Securicor*

APPROVED TRIO DEALER

TS-830S	Transceiver	**£726.57**
TR-2400	2m Hand Held	**£198.00**
TR-7800	25w 2m FM	**£276.00**
TR-9000	2m Multimode	**£371.91**
TS-130S	HF Transceiver	**£547.40**

COLLINS

KWM-380 Transceiver **£1,897.50**

SAVE MONEY
DO YOU HAVE YOUR
RADIO SHACK
CARD YET?

Access | AMERICAN EXPRESS | TRIO | ICOM | RADIO SHACK | BARCLAYCARD VISA

30p STAMPS FOR FULL LIST

Importers & Distributors for Hy-Gain, CDE, Rockwell-Collins, Macrotronics Bencher, R. L. Drake, Ten-Tec, AEA, Bearcat, stockists of all Amateur & Computer Products

RADIO SHACK LIMITED 188 BROADHURST GARDENS, LONDON, NW6 3AY

TELEX 23718 **TELEPHONE 01-624 7174**

INTRODUCING SSTV PART 4

M.J.AXSON BA G8WHG

Part 3 of this series investigated received signal processing. In this, the penultimate part, we consider colour SSTV techniques

Colour TV Principles

Having successfully brought the transmission and reception of monochrome pictures within the reach of the average amateur through the SSTV techniques already discussed, the thoughts of the experimenters turned to adding the further dimension of colour. Whilst conventional fast-scan colour TV does involve some very complex technology, which is almost certainly beyond the resources of all but the most dedicated amateur, the underlying principles are very simple, and depend on the way in which the human eye perceives colour.

Like radio waves, light is an electromagnetic radiation, albeit of a very much shorter wavelength, the visible spectrum lying between 4×10^{-7} metres and $7{\cdot}7 \times 10^{-7}$ metres approximately; variations in the wavelength produce different sensations in the eye which correspond to different colours (Table 5).

The retina of the eye has two types of receptors known as rods and cones because of their physical appearance, and it is the cones that are concerned with colour vision. There are three different types of cones, each sensitive to a different part of the spectrum, which roughly correspond to blue, green and red light (Fig. 19).

Fig. 19

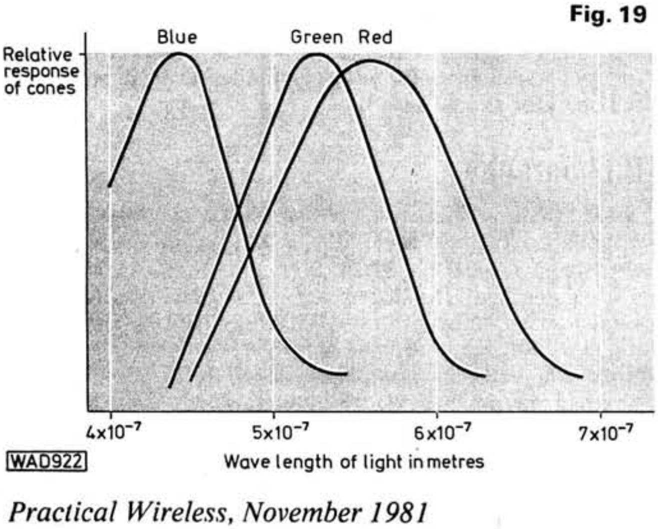


TABLE 5

Colour of Light	Wavelength 10^{-7} metres
Violet	4·000–4·240
Blue	4·240–4·912
Green	4·912–5·750
Yellow	5·750–5·850
Orange	5·850–6·470
Red	6·470–7·000

All of the many different colours that the eye can perceive are made up from varying proportions of these three primary colours. Red and green produce yellow, blue and green produce cyan, red and blue produce magenta whilst all three produce white and obviously each on its own produces blue, green and red. Varying levels of each primary produce different intensities and tones of colour.

It follows that colour TV is possible if blue, green and red pictures are transmitted separately and then recombined at the receiver. This recombination process is carried out by the colour picture tube, which is a very sophisticated piece of apparatus, for it is virtually three c.r.t.s in one.

There are three electron "guns", each of which deals with one of the primary colours. Instead of the phosphor coating on the screen of the tube being a uniform layer, it is broken up into numerous groups of phosphor dots, each group being made up of three different phosphors, one of

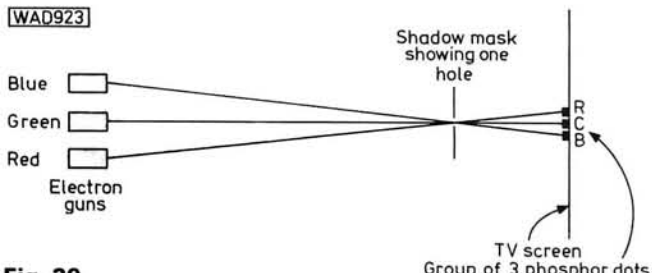


Fig. 20

which glows blue when energised by an electron beam, whilst the other two glow green and red respectively.

Just behind the screen is a shadow-mask screen which is perforated with minute holes, so arranged that the electron beam from each "gun" will only strike the phosphor dots associated with its own colour (Fig. 20). At the normal viewing distance the eye (or more correctly, the brain) will blend the light from adjacent dots, so that in an area where all three are energised the screen appears white. Similarly, if only the red and green guns are activated the result will be interpreted by the brain as yellow, and so on for all the different colours making up the whole picture.

At the transmitting end, the colour TV camera separates the colours of the scene into the blue, green and red components and passes each to a separate camera tube (Fig. 21), and the resulting video signals are then transmitted simultaneously on one carrier. Circuits in the receiver separate the information into its component parts which are then applied to the picture tube. Since for fast-scan TV this process is carried out at a rate of 25 frames per second and each frame is made up of 625 lines, it is not surprising that the technology is complex. However, just as with monochrome, the adoption of SSTV standards greatly simplifies matters.

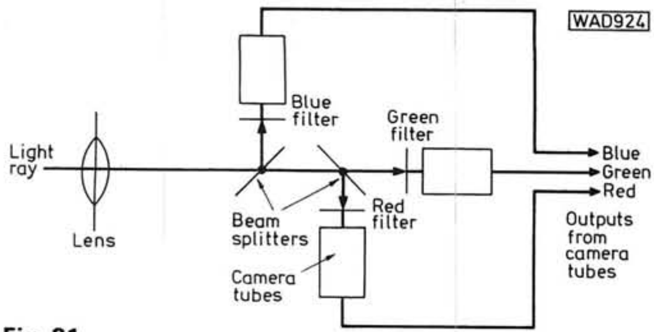


Fig. 21

SSTV Colour

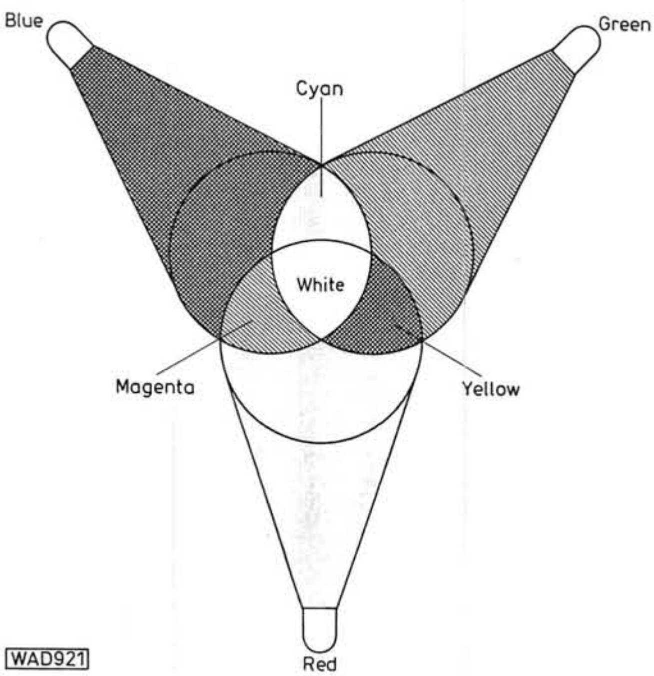
There are a number of possible approaches, but the easiest system both to understand and to set up requires very little alteration to the basic monochrome equipment.

At the transmitting end three colour filters are provided for the normal monochrome fast-scan camera, and the scan-converter main memory size is increased so that it can store three complete SSTV frames, i.e. 48K 4-bit words.

If a red filter is placed over the camera lens, the resulting video signal will contain the information relating to the red portion of the scene. By keeping the digitised information in 4-bit words, 16 tones of red will be accommodated. This single frame information will be loaded into the memory in 1/50 sec. The operation is then repeated with a green filter over the lens and then finally with a blue filter. If the filters are mounted on a colour filter wheel, the whole operation can be performed very quickly (Fig. 22).

The video information can be output from the main memory sequentially, exactly as for monochrome, only now the transmission time will be three times as long, i.e. 21·6 secs., since three complete frames have to be sent to form the whole picture.

It is important to realise that although the video information is different, the form in which it is stored (16K 4-bit words) and transmitted (tones between 1·5 and 2·3 kHz) is exactly the same as for monochrome so the circuits following the main memory are exactly the same.



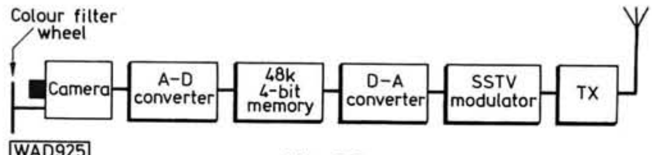


Fig. 22

At the receiving end the slow-fast scan converter also has a 48K 4-bit capacity memory and the incoming SSTV signals are stored in this and then made continually available to the fast-scan monitor, which obviously must be a colour TV set.

In the monochrome system, the output from the main memory was used to modulate a u.h.f. carrier which was then applied to the antenna socket of the TV. Since the standard u.h.f. colour transmissions use a complicated form of modulation to accommodate all the information in the same bandwidth as that used for monochrome TV, it will be found much simpler to output the red, green and blue signals from the memory directly to the respective electron guns on the picture tube. This does require some modification to the colour TV set but it does simplify matters greatly (and does not prevent the TV set being used for the reception of ordinary transmissions).

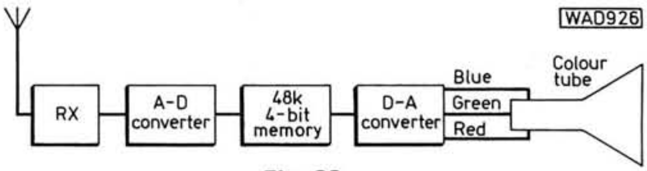


Fig. 23

A lot of interesting work is being carried out in this area at the present time and developments are rapid. One fascinating fact that has emerged from subjective tests is that it does not seem to be absolutely essential to transmit the video information for a blue signal. The same results can be obtained by just transmitting the red and green signals and putting in an overall blue background at the receiver by applying a d.c. bias to the blue electron gun. This not only reduces the size of main memory required to 32K 4-bits, but also reduces the transmission time to a 2 frame period, i.e. 14·4 secs.

This series was deliberately called "Introducing SSTV" because books could be, and have been, written on the subject—see the bibliography at the end of this article. The intention has been to provide background information so that when references to SSTV are heard over the air the reader will at least know something about the subject.

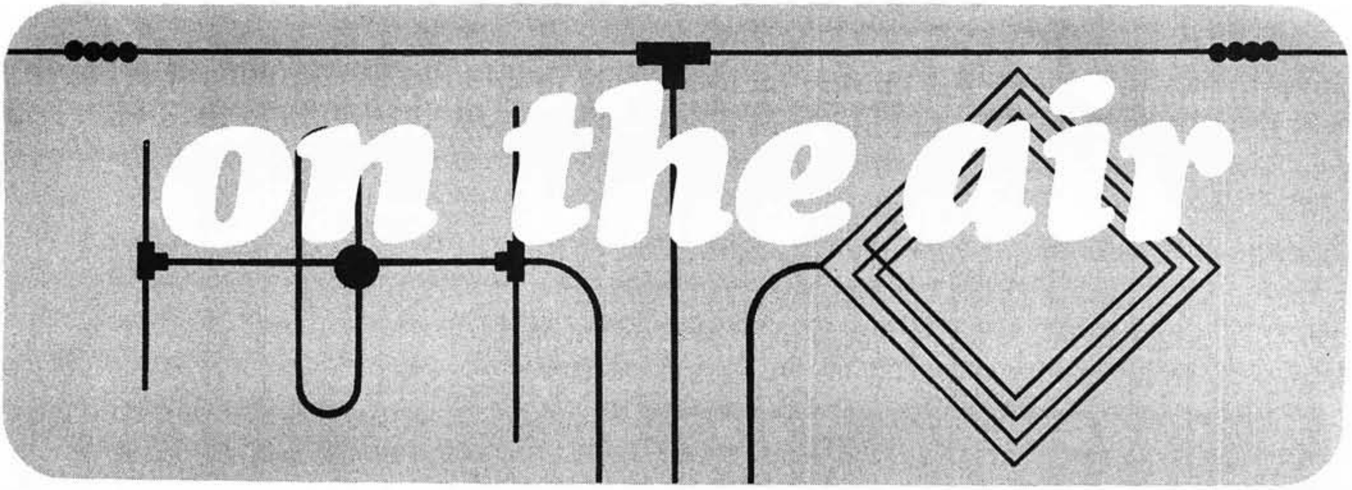
Those who wish to actively participate are strongly advised to contact the British Amateur Television Club (BATC) at 13 Church Street, Gainsborough, Lincolnshire, and also to read the books mentioned in the bibliography.

It should be made clear that any holder of a Broadcast Receiving Licence is entitled to set up a receiving station for SSTV, but that if it is also intended to transmit SSTV the operator should be a Licensed Radio Amateur.

Bibliography

Slow Scan Television Handbook (73 Magazine)—obtainable from Short Wave Magazine, Publications Department, 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.
The Complete Handbook of Slow Scan TV—TAB Books—obtainable from RSGB Publications (Sales), 35 Doughty Street, London, WC1N 2AE.
Amateur-Television Handbook—A CQ-TV publication—obtainable from BATC, 13 Church Street, Gainsborough, Lincs.

To be continued



Amateur Bands

by Eric Dowdeswell G4AR

Reports to: Eric Dowdeswell G4AR
Silver Firs, Leatherhead Road,
Ashtead, Surrey KT21 2TW.
Logs by bands in alphabetical order.

Surprise! Surprise! Over 3800 candidates out of a total of some 5600 were successful in the May RAE, an unprecedented number. Hopefully there are a fair number of CBers in this total who have become bored with their radio telephones and now want to get some real satisfaction by moving into amateur radio. They will not be disappointed.

The Home Office has intimated that it will take a good three months to get the new licences issued, so it won't be long before it is still issuing tickets when the following RAE takes place!

Continuing the look at the superhet receiver we can summarise the position by saying, first, that the ability to reduce or eliminate interference from an adjacent channel is largely determined by the first filter in the i.f. stages, at a point where the signal level is still quite low and before the main amplification. It is quite wrong to think that the same result can be achieved by trying audio filters at the end of the receiver chain since overloading, and consequent distortion, could already have occurred in earlier stages.

Secondly, we have second-channel selectivity or the set's ability to cut out the image signal from a station that is operating on a frequency that is the oscillator frequency **plus** the intermediate frequency (assuming the wanted signal is at the oscillator frequency **minus** the intermediate frequency, which is the usual arrangement). Such an "image" appears as interference on a wanted signal or as an apparently normal signal. The frequent cry from readers that "so-and-so broadcast station is operating in an amateur band and what is the Home Office going to do about it" typifies this kind of interference which can only be blamed on the receiver. In general it is due to the lack of tuned circuits and selectivity before the mixer stage.

All these remarks apply equally to the modern triple-conversion receivers, usually incorporating frequency synthesisers and digital readouts. The final i.f. is frequently around 465kHz so the same requirements for good adjacent channel selectivity apply. The introduction of two more oscillators and two more mixer stages makes the risk of spurious signals generated inside the receiver a very real one.

One of the oscillators will probably be on 1MHz, crystal controlled, from which harmonics are generated and amplified as part of the mixing process. Extremely efficient screening of these circuits is imperative if these signals are not to be heard at 1MHz intervals throughout the tuning range of the receiver, appearing as a beat note on any signal operating on a whole number of megahertz. This particularly applies to amateur signals on the band edges 7, 14, 21, 28MHz etc.

Earlier sets using this method of triple conversion were notorious for the spurii every megahertz across the bands and soon lost favour.

All Around

Philip Charlesworth G8SNG is busy swotting at Cranwell and a bit annoyed that he can't get up any decent kind of antenna for his SRX-30 but a simple job for 2m was approved. So it's a bit of wire across the room and an a.t.u. Philip complains of BC stations invading 15 and 20m but I suggest it is the old image problem again!

Happy man is **Geoff Potts** (Ipswich) who started on a 24-session RAE course last October and made the May RAE. He has a lot to say about his tutors and I'd guess they were amateurs themselves. Another to make the grade was **Simon Rodda** BRS47534 (Penzance) aged just 15 so congrats to you both.

Appeal from OAP **Joe Teague** of 40 Spittal Hall Road, Berwick-on-Tweed who has just acquired a Trio JR310 but lacks the crystal for the 10m band and the 10AZ c.w. filter. Can anyone help?

DX-land

Anne Edmondson (now BRS47285) of Edinburgh has got the hang of her Realistic DX200 receiver, with an indoor wire, finding such as PY7WGI on 80m, EA8JO, EK8R (just Box 88 Moscow I'm afraid), HR3JJR, 7X4BL and 9G1AP/P all on 20m s.s.b. The last one said to QSL via I0LCJ. Study continues long into the night for the RAE but the least of her problems will be the code exam in due course as Anne was at a marine radio college for a while.

Basil Woodcock BRS44266 of Leeds also has a JR310, with a 20m dipole and 40 metre-long wire. He logged PJ8UQ, HH0N, VS6DD and VQ9PD on 21MHz and JW5NM, JX2BZ, XB1OX, KG6RN, XZ9A, S79WHN and YB2BJM on 14MHz. Newcomer **Stephen Pearson** was jolly glad to report his first VK, on 20m, with his BC348 and 20 metre-long wire plus ZB2BLRV celebrating the Royal Wedding with a couple of extra letters on his call. Stephen went on to find 9H1EU, KA1JE, 6W8IA, VP2MCK and VK7AZ.

John and **Steven Goodier** who, I thought, had left this column on becoming G4KUC and G4KUB respectively in Marple, Cheshire, write to tell of some of the DX worked and lost with their FT-101Z and rotary dipoles. Worked on 15m c.w. was VP8AGY (PO Box 224, Port Stanley, Falkland Is), 8Q7AV on s.s.b., also C31ML, while others on c.w. included KL7HT, VU2PAP, YB3MB, FR7BY. On 20m c.w. CE0ML was booked in but VR6TC was lost, a good one was 7P8BY in Lesotho but an HK0 on San Andres also escaped.

Down in sunny Cornwall, **Bill Rendell** (Truro) reports an autumn touch in the air already and regales me with a report on the daily confrontation of his dog and a couple of local foxes in the garden! Briefly Bill finds 10m poor, 15m excellent and 20m often congested with short skip rubbish, but 10m did open to S. America late evenings sometimes. He got CE0AE on Easter Is, C31WW, OJ0AM on 20m, then J6LOU, KC4AAC on Anvers Is where the temperature was 18°F with a 60 knot wind!, YB2BJM (QSL I8YCP), ZD8TC, and a new island for Bill in ZD9BU on Gough Is, all on 15m. On 10m only report is of GB2EL on the Eddystone lighthouse celebrating the automation of the lighting system! Reckon Bill could just about see that QTH!

Len Stockwell in Grays, Essex has already done part of the RAE and hopes to complete the job in December. His FRG-7 with a tri-bander G-whip antenna stuck to 15m mainly, finding A7XD, C31NL, VQ9AA, VS5DD, 5Z4KM and 9K2DR. Also using an FRG-7, plus a fan dipole for 10, 15 and 20m **Bob Gibson** of Wadhurst, E. Sussex, added the FRT-7700 a.t.u. to be pleasantly surprised at the improvement caused by the elimination of second-channel rubbish. TVI hash is also a problem with Bob so could only recommend he contact Dick Holman G2DYM (see ads.) who has the answer to this particular trouble. Nevertheless 15m produced 5Z4RL, 6W8IH, 9Q5VT, AH6CH/KH3 alleged to be on Johnston Is, EP2TY, HS1AMB, OE8AJK/YK on the Golan Heights, plus HH0N and 4S7EP on 20m, the former seeming to have stirred up a hornet's nest!

Cards from M1C and ZD8RH delighted **David Warr** of Weymouth who now has logged 372 countries on all bands. Not bad for a Trio 9R59DS receiver with a G5RV antenna aided by a ZL-special on 10m and a trapped dipole. On 80m it was C31NC (QSL

PA0OOM). with 20m coming up with EK8R. CO7AM. DU4YF. FY7AN. DF9OO/JW. and PZ8AR. Some excellent catches on 15m included FO0FB (QSL WB6GFJ). HH0N. JT0WA. ST0AS. TL8DC (QSL F6EWM). VP8QP. W4MAT/SV5. 8P6OR and 9X5OW.

First contribution from **Rhys Thomas** of Bridgend. Mid-Glamorgan. on his R-1000 receiver. 30 metre-long wire and a.t.u. plus audio filters. included C31LM and CE3GN on 80m. 8P6HX. HP1XBO. C5AAP on 20m ending with VP2MDG. CE4MT and HH2A on 15m. What happened to HH0N OM? Seems we have weaned Rhys from the BC bands for good! Accompanied by G3VRY **Jon Kempster** BRS45205 of Berkhamsted. Herts. went to the RSGB rally and thoroughly enjoyed himself. Back on the FRG-7 with multiple dipoles to a common feeder or a 20 metre-long wire Jon got FM7AV. XT2AW. F0CH/FC. CS0OF. 5Z4PR. VP8AHS on Adelaide Is. 9X5WP and ED5EIP who said QSL EA5BW but Jon didn't get the QTH. all on 14MHz. then on 21MHz VS5KF. 9M2DW. ZF6XC. HI8GG. KA1FCQ/6W8. VP2MCK. 9Y4VU and D4CBC.

Philip Morris (Swansea) has trouble with stability on his CR100 but helped with a G5RV antenna system he copped HC8KA on the Galapagos Is. JT0WA (QSL OK1DWA). VQ9QA. HS1AMH. XZ9A. ZD7SS and S83H. all on 20m. The 15m band produced 9X5OW. VS5DD and 8Q7BF (QSL JA1ITE). **Dave Coggins** has an FRG-7700 yet still needed to add an FRT-7700 a.t.u. and now "all cross-modulation has disappeared" he reports from Knutsford. Cheshire so it meant he was able to copy something on all bands. like EL2AV. XT2AW. ZD8TC and 9X5PP on 28MHz: VU2TF. FO0FB and a goody in WH8AAJ in US Samoa. all on 21MHz: AH6AY. CE0AE. FO8DH. FP8XX and old stand-by VR6TC on Pitcairn. on 14MHz. while active 7MHz brought forth CP6ID. HI8PGG. plus KA1HCF and HK3YH on c.w.. OE8AJK/YK. XT2AW. YB0TD. CW loggings on Top Band included EZ5WAB. OZ7YY. UK2RDX and UT5AB.

Several readers have "discovered" the W3DZZ or trapped dipole that gives coverage from 10 to 80m with just a pair of traps and low impedance feeder obviating the need for an a.t.u. I have used one for a while with my KW2000 using coaxial feeder but the s.w.r. was always a bit high especially on 20m. Dick Holman G2DYM. mentioned previously. suggested using 33 metres of flat twin 72 ohm feeder which produced an excellent s.w.r. on all bands and an increase of two "S" points generally. The odd feeder length seems to result in low standing waves at the station end on a majority of bands.

Back to the mail and **P. Johnson** (near Grimsby) who reports for the first time wondering whether his HF5 trapped vertical antenna needs ground plane wires. or radials. They are not essential for receiving but highly desirable on transmitting where a low s.w.r. is the target. Radials of say 20 metres length would probably increase signal strength on the low frequency bands but such a vertical usually infers that the listener hasn't much horizontal space! Given such radials the height of the HF5 above ground is not so important. Anyway the SRX-30 brought in KL7Y. OJ0AM. ZD7SE (QSL KA1DR). J22AP. VQ9EL. 7Q2AZ. 6W8AR. 5N9ACO and 9M2MY for the 20m band.

From Halstead. Essex. **Matthew Phillips** BRS47458 says he has just crossed the line from BC bands to the amateur frequencies with much joy. His rather ancient HRO MX is a bit poor on s.s.b. on the 10 and 15m bands but a voltage regulator like the VR150 ought to cure that trouble. Separating the r.f. and i.f. gain circuits can also help considerably with independent controls. I still have a soft spot for the old HRO and dream one day of finding one brand new in its crate! Anyway. DX came in from EA8YO. DU1RNA. FM7PX. J73PP. KG4J. OH0AM. VP2VJ. VP2AZG. 5N6ENU. 9M6MB on 21MHz: CT2DK. FG7BU. FR7CE. HR1JSH. J73PP. J88AQ. M1IPA. SV5FQ in the Dodecanese Is. VP2AZG. VP9HS and VR6TC on 14MHz. all s.s.b. of course.

Still more. if you're still with me! Unusual report from G3OUC. **Pat Painting** of Newbury. Berks. who tells me of his mobile operations using the 10m band and a 40W transceiver in his Ford Escort with DX like 4X6DS. A4XGC. C31NL. EC6BT. HG3KGU. I4TEC. UA9CFC. ZS1CS and ZS1ES. Not bad. eh? But amazingly enough the antenna is just a loaded whip only 460mm high! **Stephen Bowler** of Wakefield is also BRS46105 and possesses an R-1000 plus HF5 vertical to catch such as TI2LLL. VP8AGX. HH0N. HZ1TA/TA1 said to be Prince Aziz in Istanbul. and EK8R on 14MHz. Switching to 21MHz we find ZE7JV. XT2MG. 9M2BB. 5R8AL. PA2WLE/3A who wants cards to PA3ARM. plus VP8ZR with QSLs to G3KTJ.

Such activity! Thought you all went to sleep or on holiday this time of year!

Club Time

Bournemouth RS. First and third Fridays in the Conference Room at the Coach House Motel. Tricketts Cross. Ferndown. around 7.30. via the private entrance at the rear if you wish to avoid the bars! Sec Glenn Lloyd G8GTB. 49 Kingston Road. Poole. Dorset or Poole 83093 can help with details of latest fixtures.

Liverpool & District ARS. Perhaps not too late to tell you about the RAE class now in full swing and run by G4CVZ. Members only. naturally enough. so that's an incentive to join but R. Simmons G3PNS. 62 Daneville Road. L'pool L4 9RG is sec and will fill you in.

Univ. College of N. Wales ARS. Lunchtimes 1pm in Room 261 at the School of Eng. Science. Dean Street. Bangor with Oct 15 devoted to a discussion on policy on contests while the 23rd is dealing with DF trials in the Menai Straits. Licensed bods are particularly welcomed from among the students. threatened with full details and a pint from Simon Brown GW4ELI at the school.

Silverthorn RC. Every Friday 7.30 at Friday Hill House. Simmons Lane. Chingford. London E4 with hon sec C.J. Hoare G4AJA around to introduce new members to the gang. Or write to him at 41 Lynton Road. Chingford. London E4 9EA or risk 5p on 01-529 2282. The owner of the farm where the club has an annual camp managed to get one of the members to build him a pre-amp for a very old valved amplifier. according to club mag *Spurious*!

North Bristol ARC. Club reports it is now full up! Don't know why this item should go in but I'd like to think it's due to the past pubvicity in *PW*! Still. if you are really very keen I'm sure they'd stretch a point. W.E. Bidmead G4EUV. 4 Pine Grove. Northville. Bristol BS7 0SL is the contact.

SE Kent (YMCA) ARC. At the YMCA. Leybourne Road. Dover. every Wed 7.30 with the Oct 7 gathering concentrating on s.w.l. matters. Oct 14 will deal with WX forecasting. "My view of amateur radio" by G3LCK is on the 21st and a slide show is promised for the 28th. Plus. advance notice of a visit by RSGB GM David Evans G3OUF on Nov 25. Club now has very respectable total of 150 members with club president Ken Crouch G8KEN being recently elected as Regional Rep (Region 8) of the RSGB. Morse classes for beginners and advanced types are held on Mondays and Weds. Try A.R.F. Moore G3VSU. 168 Lewisham Road. River. Dover or Kearsney (03047) 2738.

Horsham ARC. Graham Garden G4LJR has copped the job of PRO to the club which meets the first Thursday of the month at the Guide Hall. Denne Road. Horsham. for an 8pm start. Items range from a junk sale in October to a talk on marine satellite communication in November. Contact Graham at 8 Belinus Drive. Billingshurst. Sussex or try (0403-81) 3657.

Ise Valley ARC. Hope I've got that right! Second Tuesdays 7.30 at the Working Men's Club. Finedon St.. Burton Latimer. Northants. where the sec is A.J. Fuller G8WTQ of 2 The Crescent. Burton Latimer. NN15 5NQ or B-L 5586.

Maidenhead & District ARC. CQ Electronics will be putting on a show on Oct 20 at 7.45 at the Red Cross Hall. The Crescent. M'head. where the club meets first and third Tuesdays. and be warned of a junk sale on Nov 5. Wouldn't be surprised if some of the junk finished up on the bonfire! Have a word or ring John Patrick G3TWG. Bedford Lodge. Camden Place. Bourne End. Bucks or (06285) 25275. Ah. yes. must mention old mate Pat Hawker G3VA who chats on direct conversion receivers on Nov 17: not to be missed.

Farnborough & District RS. Plenty of notice of a visit from *PW*'s v.h.f. columnist Ron Ham on Oct 28. Sorry. no more info on news sheet on meeting place. etc.. so ring Ivor G4BJQ on Farnborough 43036 or you can annoy the club's awards manager Mike Hearsey G8ATK at Halcyon. Lawday Link. Upper Hale. Farnham. Surrey being the only full QTH given!

Halifax & District ARS. The club. one of the oldest in the country. has now been reformed. sorry re-formed. after a break of some 12 years with Alan Sayles G4LEC. 70 Dean Lane. Sowerby Bridge. Halifax as secretary. The newly-elected committee decided that the Halifax Constitutional Club. Highfield House. Parkinson Lane. King Cross. H'fax should be the new QTH at 7.30 on the first Tuesday of the month and all interested in any aspect of amateur radio are cordially invited to get along there.

Sutton & Cheam RS. Meets at both the Sutton College of Liberal Arts. Cheam Road. Sutton. and at the Banstead Institute. High Road. Banstead. Surrey. so contact G. Brind G4CMU. 26 Grange Meadow. Banstead for details of what's going on and where. In the meantime I can say that the meeting on Friday Oct 9 is at the College at 7.30 and on the 30th at the Institute when it's junk sale time. Could mention that member Colin. G4CWH. happens to be the bod responsible for the design. construction and installation of the h.f. beacons on the forthcoming UOSAT (University of Surrey Satellite). In his spare time he has taken his finals for a degree in electronics at the University.

Edgware & District RS. Hon Sec Howard Drury G4HMD (39 Wemborough Road. Stanmore. Middx) is scheduled to chat on QRP operating on Oct 22 at the Watling Community Centre. 145 Orange Hill. Burnt Oak. Edgware. where meetings are held on the second and fourth Thursdays at 8pm. Or you can ring him on 01-952 6462. Plotting the polar pattern of the club's 2m 8-element beam seems to have frightened all concerned. bearing not a great deal of resemblance to the expected results!

Barking Radio & Electronics Soc. A nice choice of visiting times like Monday for the constructional types. Tuesday for the code. operating night on Wednesday. and Thursday for the socially minded. from 7 to 10pm. at the Westbury Rec Centre. Westbury School. Ripple Road. Barking. Essex. It's also a pleasure to report that the club magazine *Carrier* results from the efforts of joint editors Christine G8WEN and Helen. More from

Alan Summers G8JZN, 80 Lyndhurst Gardens, Barking.

Wakefield & District RS. It's operating night on Oct 6 for club station G3WRS with home-brew gear taking the stage on the 20th. Note that it's pie and peas at the Rose & Crown Inn at Methley on Nov 3. Yum, yum! So, it's "alternate Tuesdays" (ugh!) work it out from the 6th and 20th, in Room 2, Holmfield House, Denby Dale Road, Wakefield at 7.30 but I'm assured members can be found in the downstairs bar from opening time on! Contact is Rick G4BLT, 1 Wavell Garth, Sandal Magna, Wakefield or W'field 255515.

Cheltenham AR Assoc. Interesting article in club mag *CARA News* on u.h.f. signal combiners and splitters is noteworthy for excellent reproduction of the diagrams, frequently a failing in other newsletters. Meetings at The Old Bakery, Chester Walk, Clarence Street, Cheltenham with Oct 16 being designated natter night and special event on 30th is coach trip to the Donington Park do. Grant Cratchley G4ILI, 47 Golden Miller Road, Cheltenham is sec and awaiting your enquiries.

Wirral ARS. First and third Weds at 7.45, Sports Centre, Grange Road West, Birkenhead. Excellent newsletter tells of a special demo of amateur equipment from club station G3NWR on Oct 7 while new members will welcome the AGM on the 21st and a chance to meet everyone. Special note: Frank Smith G3YGL demonstrates his latest computer on Nov 18. More from PRO who is Gordon Lee G3UJX, 30 Manor Drive, Upton, which is also 677 1518.

South Dorset RS. Anyone interested in any aspect of amateur radio most welcome first and third Tuesdays, 7.30pm, at the Civilian Mess, Army Bridging Camp, Camp Road, Wyke Regis, Weymouth, Dorset. Hon sec is Richard Cridland G3ZGP, 13 Clarendon Avenue, Redlands, Weymouth or Upwey 2893.

Fareham & District ARC. Room 12, Portchester Community Centre, at 7.30pm on Wednesdays. Typically Oct 7 sees G4FJO dealing with MPUs and RTTY, with audio filters the subject of G8VOI on the 14th. Making bits for a 10GHz rig occupies G8HND on the 28th so you can see that there is plenty going on. Brian Davey G4ITG, 31 Somervell Drive, Fareham, Hants, can amplify on Fareham 234904 if you so wish.

Braintree ARS. Monthly communication *Barscom* is another fine effort and, unusually, includes details of other local clubs. So it's first and third Mondays, around 7.45pm, at the Braintree Community Centre, Victoria Street, B'tree, next to the bus station. First meeting is generally of an informal nature with a lecture at the second. Feature of October is the constructional contest offering a trophy and cash prizes, on the 21st. Janet Storey of 33 Redwood Close, Witham, Essex, will gladly give you any information you want on the club and its activities.

Southdown ARS. A pleasure to read their newsletter with all revelant info on meetings and committee bods on the very first page, all very handy for yours truly. Other editors please note! First Monday, 7.30pm, Chaseley Home for the Disabled, Southcliff, Eastbourne, E. Sussex, with secretary R. E. Holtham G4EKS in attendance to welcome new members, or you can find him at 2 Benbow Avenue, Eastbourne, or E'bourne 32777. Had a good laugh at feature in newsletter entitled Uzu in Ammeland with entries like "Jaits" – mysterious primitive tribe from the dark zone, serfs of the Klarsays! And "Ripita" – god of all Jaits!

Southgate RC. Last one over the fence this month with news of great changes in club QTH and meeting times. Now it's the second Thursday of the month at 7.30pm at St Thomas Church Hall, Prince George Avenue, Oakwood, London N14. October's meeting, that's on the 8th, concentrates on RTTY matters with the Nov gathering deciding on who has won the G6QM constructional trophy this year. Publicity Officer is Stuart Lindell G4IEH, 73 Old Park Ridings, London N21 2ER but potential newcomers to club membership should try V. Austin G4MCD, on 01-360 5832 in the first instance.

Don't forget, all info by the 15th of the month. How about an early New Year's Resolution? Every club member to enrol a local CBer into the club!

Medium Wave Broadcast Band DX

by Charles Molloy G8BUS

Reports to: Charles Molloy G8BUS
132 Segars Lane, Southport PR8 3JG.

DXers who have not tried the medium waves before may be surprised to learn that it is possible to listen to domestic broadcasting in Canada and the United States. The maritime provinces of Canada are no farther away from us than the Eastern Mediterranean, and it is only because of the large number of high-power European broadcasters, which mask the weaker North Americans, that they are not more conspicuous on the band. Fortunately, by 2300 there is some reduction in European QRM, though this will not help till we go on to winter time on October 25. This lull continues until about 0300, when broadcasting in Eastern Europe starts up for the day. This is the period in which to look for North American DX, best results being obtained after midnight.

North American DX

Radio waves from North America do not travel along the earth's surface on their journey to Europe but go up into the ionosphere, from where they are bent back to earth at a point some 2000km away, where they bounce back into the ionosphere again. At least two such "hops" are required before the signal reaches the UK and consequently reception is rather variable. Slow fading is a characteristic of DX on this path, caused by signals coming from slightly different angles falling in and out of step with each other at the receiver. Nothing at all may be heard for a number of successive nights and then suddenly the path is open. Perseverance is the quality required of the medium wave DXer.

Where to find the DX

Locate Brussels on 927kHz and wait until that station signs off and the carrier is switched off, which should have happened by 2300. Now tune up in frequency slightly to 930kHz and listen for a minute or two in case there is fading. If conditions are favourable you should hear CJYQ located at St John's in Newfoundland. CJYQ is the station callsign which is used frequently, either complete or in an abbreviated form such as "Q Radio". Local time in Newfoundland is $3\frac{1}{2}$ hours behind GMT (UTC), which is a further aid to identification.

If you manage to hear CJYQ then tune up the band past the European channels 936kHz and 945kHz to 950kHz, where you may hear CHER in Sydney, Nova Scotia. Local time for this station is 4 hours back. Now try for CBM in Montreal, which is on 940kHz. It is weaker than the other two but has been coming in well recently. The time zone in Montreal is GMT –5 hours. If you have been successful up to now, have a look for WBZ in Boston on 1030kHz, WNEW in New York on 1130kHz and CIGO in Port Hawkesbury, Nova Scotia on 1410kHz.

You will have noticed that the frequencies of these stations are multiples of 10kHz, i.e. the last digit is a zero and the channel spacing is 10kHz. This is a great help to the DXer, since the channel spacing in Europe is 9kHz, and consequently there are places in the band where North American channels lie in between two European channels, e.g. CBM on 940 is between European channels 936kHz and 945kHz, which leaves it relatively clear of QRM.

Station Identification

It is easy to identify North Americans since the majority of those likely to be heard in the UK broadcast in English, and all of them are allocated callsigns, like radio amateurs, which they are obliged to use as they identify. Callsigns in Canada start with the letter C, those with three letters belonging to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, and those with four letters to commercial stations. In the United States the prefix is W for stations to the east of the Mississippi (with a few exceptions), while K is used to the west. All broadcasting in the United States is commercial.

QSL card from St John's

St Pierre and Miquelon

There is one oddity, for want of a better word, in this area. This is the 20kW broadcaster on the "odd" channel of 1375kHz, which is located in the French possession of St Pierre et Miquelon. These islands lie a few miles south of Newfoundland and are used as a headquarters by the French fishing fleet off the Grand Banks. Listen on European channel 1377kHz to Lille which carries the France-Cultur programme. If there is a 2kHz heterodyne then it will be caused by Radio St Pierre on 1375kHz. This is a good pointer to conditions on the North American path. Now wait until Lille goes off for the night, which usually happens at 2300, and you should then hear Radio St Pierre. Programming is in French and the station does QSL to a report in English which should go to B.P. 1227, 97500 St Pierre et Miquelon. Radio St Pierre is the only broadcaster in this French colony in North America. St Pierre et Miquelon is considered to be a separate DX country and the only way you will log it is on the medium waves or on f.m.

Vintage Receivers

Old timer **George Rose** (Waltham Cross) first started DXing in 1934 using a Lissen 4-valve receiver in a "cathedral" type cabinet. This receiver had a screened grid r.f. stage, a leaky grid detector, and l.f. and power output stages. With this rig he managed to pull in WCAU in Philadelphia, WBT in Charlotte, North Carolina, and the 1kW WIOD in Miami. All three are still on the air. WCAU is on 1210kHz and WBT is on 1110kHz and both are logged regularly by DXers in the UK. WIOD is on 610kHz, but I doubt if anyone hears it these days on account of QRM.

George now uses a much-modified CR100 ex-WD receiver. He changed all the paper decoupling capacitors, which is a good thing to do if you can lay your hands on suitable replacements. Old paper capacitors are prone to leakage and not only do they cause an unnecessary drain on the h.t., they also fail to decouple properly, which can lead to instability and poor performance generally. It is easy to test for leakage. Unsolder the "hot" end of the capacitor and connect it to the negative lead of a voltmeter. Tap the positive lead from the voltmeter onto the h.t. line making sure the range is suitable for the h.t. voltage. The needle should give a kick and return to zero. If there is no kick, or if the meter gives a steady reading, then the capacitor is faulty.

Readers' Letters

Information about possible reception of BBC Radio on the long waves (200kHz) in south Portugal is requested by **R. V. Moore** of Appleton in Cheshire. One rather obvious snag is the 600kW Moroccan station on 209kHz, which might well swamp the BBC on 200kHz. Information about the reception of the BBC abroad is obtainable from the BBC Engineering Information Department, whose address is Broadcasting House, London W1A 1AA. They publish a booklet called *Receiving English Language Programmes in Europe*, for which there is no charge.

Sweden Calling DXers

An Amstrad m.w./l.w./f.m. stereo tuner is in use by **Ted Jones** (Woking), who wonders what sort of antenna could be used with it for m.w. DXing. A stereo tuner, in order to provide good quality audio, must have a wide bandwidth. This inevitably means it will have poor selectivity and consequently such a receiver is not really suitable for picking out DX on the crowded medium wave band.

Broadcasts Heard

Reader **Ian Galpin** of Poole reports hearing an English language broadcast from Radio Algiers from 2000 to 2030 on a frequency of 254kHz on the long waves. His receiver is a Grundig RR400 which was used with its telescopic antenna. Ian also picked up *Sweden Calling DXers* on 1179kHz on the medium waves (254m) at 1850. He says that this English language DX programme is devoted almost entirely to information on station schedules, and copies of the script for the programme are obtainable from Radio Sweden, S-105 10 Stockholm, Sweden. SWCDX is on the air every Tuesday and can be heard at 2315 as well as at 1845.

Your Comments Please

This month *On The Air* is printed in a smaller type face than usual. That way we can fit more into *PW*, but, of course, it's not so easy to read.

Please let us know whether you think that we should make the change permanent.

Short Wave Broadcast Bands

by Charles Molloy G8BUS

Reports: as for medium wave DX, but please keep separate.

An article in a DX bulletin caught my eye recently. The author felt that short wave DXing is a lot less fun than it used to be. He quoted the ease with which the listener can locate a station using digital readout, the reluctance of major broadcasters to QSL, the demise of certain DX programmes, the use of relay stations and so on, as reasons to back up this view. There is something in it when you think of the international broadcast bands, though the change has produced, as a compensation, the new pastime of short wave programme listening. With a modern receiver and telescopic antenna you can easily listen to entertainment from around the globe. There is still DX to be found on these bands if you look for it, but anyone with a nostalgia for the less sophisticated days of broadcasting should turn to the Tropical Bands. Here the situation is entirely different. There is little international broadcasting, few high power stations, no relay stations, reception reports are still appropriate, and station identification is still a problem at times, even with digital readout. In short, if you are looking for a challenge then try the tropical bands.

Tropical Band DXing

Domestic broadcasters in many parts of the world use the medium waves but in tropical regions the high level of noise created by thunderstorms led to the use of frequencies between 2MHz and 6MHz instead. An added advantage of using these frequencies is the larger area covered by quite low power, which is useful in sparsely populated regions.

There are three bands where broadcasting is exclusive to the tropics plus China, Albania, USSR and RSA. The principal one for DXing is 60 metres which extends from 4·75MHz to 5·06MHz. There is also 90 metres (3·2MHz to 3·4MHz) where DXing is more difficult and 120 metres (2·3MHz to 2·5MHz) which is probably the most difficult band there is. Many DXers have never heard a single station on 120m. There is also 75 metres, which is a shared band, the portion 3·9MHz to 3·95MHz being used by Indonesia, China and India for domestic broadcasting.

Propagation

There are similarities and differences between the medium waves and the tropical bands. The difference is interesting. On the medium waves the service area is covered by low angle radiation and the ground wave, while DXing is principally by the E layer in the ionosphere. In the tropical bands the service area is usually covered by high-angle radiation and refraction from the E or F layer while DXing is by the F layer. The reasons for the different angles of radiation are complicated and are to do with reduction of fading in the service areas, but so far as DXing is concerned, you need a path of darkness between transmitter and receiver on both the medium waves and the tropical bands before you will hear anything. No use listening on the tropical bands in the middle of the day for you won't hear anything, unless of course you live in the tropics!

What can be Heard?

At this time of the year listen for the Pacific and Australia at 2000. Indonesia until the 1630 sign-off. India at 1800. East Africa during the late afternoon. Central Africa late afternoon/evening. West Africa in the evening. South Africa during the evening and night. Latin America from 2200 throughout the night. Listen for Fujian in China on 2·34MHz; Korseong, India on 3·355; Zimbabwe 3·396; Radio Nepal 3·425; Indonesia 3·905; India 3·925; ELWA in Liberia 4·765; R. Bolivar, Venezuela 4·77; Jakarta, Indonesia 4·774; Radio Lesotho 4·8MHz; Kenya 4·804; Bukavu Zaire 4·839; Radio Colosal, Colombia 4·945; R. Santa Fe, Colombia 4·965; Ecos del Torbes, Venezuela 4·98; Bangui in the Central African Republic 5·035; Tanzania 5·05; Singapore 5·052MHz.

A complete listing of stations heard on these bands is published annually by the

La Voz Evangelica (4·82MHz) from Paul McKee

REMEMBER: When you deal with SMC you get:
The SMC 2-year guarantee on Yaesu. The speedy free Securicor service.
The security of dealing direct with the largest authorised importer.
The spacious, very well equipped, ably staffed test and service facility.
The knowledge that we carry tens of thousands of pounds of spare parts.
Our discreet "instant" H.P. Our personal export documentation scheme.
Our in-person, or over the 'phone, time saving credit card acceptance.
Our honest advice and evaluation of part exchange equipments' worth.
Our deep interest and knowledge in most facets of our common hobby.

AND DO NOT FORGET THE FREE FINANCE SCHEME
Give us a ring for full details (subject to clearance and a minimum of £100 invoice) we will help you to enjoy new regular priced Yaesu, Gem Quad, Ascot, SMCHS, CDE, Hy Gain, Stolle, Channel Master, SMC, Hansen, MFJ, KLM, Mirage, and Hi-Mound – Tomorrow! (You pay only The Cash Price!!!).

POWER UNITS

RU120406 £15
4 amps const. 6 amps surge @ 13.8V. Low ripple. Post £1.50.

RS120810 £30
8 amps const. 10/11 surge @ 13·8V. Full foldback etc. Post £1.50.

SS122535 £99
25 amps const. 35 surge @ 13·8V. Foldback, short circuit proof etc. Post £2.00.

FRG7700 £309
0·15-30MHz General Coverage Receiver. AM/SSB/CW/FM (Memory Version £389)

FT202R £109
1W. 6 chnl. 2m Handheld

FT207R £175
3W. 2m 12½ kHz Synthesized

FT208R IN STOCK

FT404R £179
3W. 6 chnl. 70 cms Handheld

FT708R £199
1W. 70 cms 25kHz Synthesized

FRG7 £199
0·5-30MHz General Coverage Receiver. 230V ac. 12V dc, + Battery pack. AM/SSB


FT290R IN STOCK

FT480R £359
2m, Synthesized. 25, 12½, 1kHz steps FM 1kHz, 100, 10Hz,steps SSB, 10W PEP.


1·6MHz Repeater Shift Module available.

FT780R £409
70cm, Synthesized. 100, 25, 1kHz steps FM. 1kHz, 100, 10Hz steps SSB, 10W PEP

FT707 £529
10–80m. 100W PEP,SSB, AM, CW. Variable IF Bandwidth. Digital. 8 Bander. (10W model £455)


FT1 IN STOCK!!!
★ FT902DE £713.00
★ FT902D £724.50

FT902DM £799
10–160m, SSB, CW, AM, FM, Deluxe Digital, Kayer, fan, variable bandwidth etc.


★ FT101ZAM £515
★ FT101ZDAM £585
★ FT101ZDFM £599

FT101ZFM £529
10-160m, SSB, CW, Digital, Variable IF width (FM or AM, Digital or Analogue).

PRICES INCLUDE VAT @ 15% — FREE SECURICOR DELIVERY — 2 YEAR IMPORTER WARRANTY

SOUTH MIDLANDS COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED

S. M. HOUSE, OSBORNE ROAD, TOTTON, SOUTHAMPTON, SO4 4DN, ENGLAND
Tel: Totton (0703) 867333, Telex: 477351 SMCOMM G, Telegram: "Aerial" Southampton

S.M.C. Agents
G3ZUL Stourbridge (03843) 5917
GM8GEC Edinburgh (031665) 2420
GI3WWY Tandragee (0762) 840656
GI3KDR Bangor (0247) 55162
GW3TMP Pontybodkin (035287) 846/324
GW8EBB Swansea (0792) 872525
GJ4ICD Jersey (0534) 26788
G4EQS Redcar (0642) 480808

LEEDS
S.M.C. (Leeds) BRANCH
LEEDS,
Colin Thomas, G3PSM
257 Otley Road,
Leeds 16, Yorkshire.
Leeds (0532) 782326
9–5.30 Monday–Saturday

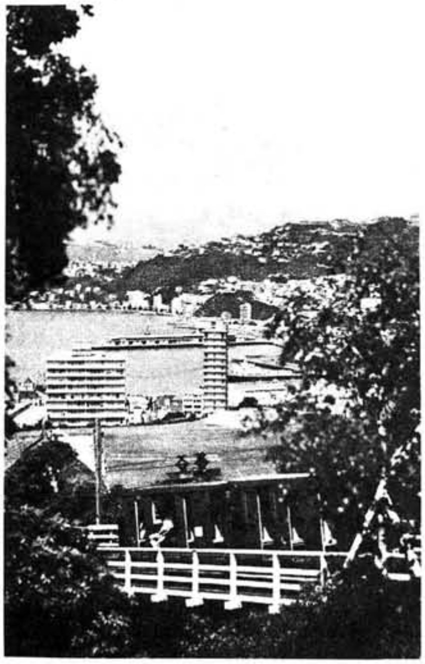
CHESTERFIELD
S.M.C. (Jack Tweedy) LTD
CHESTERFIELD,
Roger Baines, G3YBO
102 High Street,
New Whittington, Chesterfield.
Chesterfield (0246) 453340
9–5 Tuesday–Saturday

WOODHALL SPA
S.M.C. (Jack Tweedy) LTD
WOODHALL-SPA,
Jack Tweedy, G3ZY
150 Horncastle Road,
Woodhall Spa, Lincolnshire
Woodhall Spa (0526) 52793
9–5: Tues–Sat (+ appointments)

Danish SW Clubs International who will supply copies of this 28-page English language booklet to non-members. Send 8 IRCs to the DSWCI, Fiskernes Vej 6, DK-2670, Greve Strand, Denmark and ask for the 9th edition of the *Tropical Bands Survey*.

QSL Cards

My comments in the September issue about QSL cards brought some useful information from **Michael Thornton** of Romford. In just over two years he has received QSL cards from broadcasting stations in over 50 different countries. After a slow start he decided to augment the reception report with details of his QTH and listening and he sent a picture postcard of a London scene in his letter. The results were interesting, for as well as QSLs he received letters, pamphlets, magazines, badges, car stickers, flags, pennants, and language lessons from a number of countries including Bolivia, India, Brasil and Korea.



Radio New Zealand 15·485MHz (Rhys Thomas)

Michael mentions the Radio Netherlands courses for DXers which are available for the asking and he recommends their Spanish vocabulary which is helpful when reporting to Latin America. He reckons that many Latin Americans throw away reception reports in English and that International Reply Coupons (IRCs) are unknown in this part of the world, hence the success with the more personal approach. From Michael's log comes a selection of stations that have QSLed recently including: Radio Zimbabwe which was heard on 3·396MHz (90m) at 1730; Radio Singapore on 5·052MHz (60m) at 2230; Santo Domingo on 11·7MHz (25m) at 2330; Haiti 11·835 at 2230; Brasil 15·28MHz (19m) at 2000 and Colombia in Spanish on 15·355MHz at 0300.

An alternative to IRCs are unused postage stamps of the country concerned. These are obtainable from stamp dealers and even if you are unsure how many to send, the gesture will be appreciated.

Readers' Letters

Has anyone any suggestions for improving the performance of the National Panasonic DR2800 receiver? Reader **C. R. D. Croney,** Hastings Lodge, St Matthias Road, Hastings CH.CH, Barbados, W.I. would like to hear from any reader with suggestions as he is dissatisfied with his model. Radio West, 2015 South Escondido Boulevard, Escondido, CA 92025, USA supply a kit to upgrade the selectivity of this receiver which involves changing the i.f. filters. Reader **D. Goodman** (North Walsham) is very pleased with his receiver which is a Vega Spidola 250. He thinks it is very good value for money and he runs it from the mains supply instead of batteries. He picked up Japan using the telescopic antenna (band not mentioned).

Broadcasts Heard

A nice log of tropical band DX comes from **Paul McKee** (Belfast) who heard Radio Lara in Venezuela on 4·8MHz at 0355; HRVC La Voz Evangelica in Honduras on 4·82MHz at 0430; Radio Reloj in Costa Rica 4·832 at 0437; Radio Sutatenza, Colombia 5·095/0237; Radio Rural in Brasil 4·765/0330; R. Zaracuay in Ecuador 3·39/0211; Ecos del Torbes 4·98/0248; SABC, South Africa 4·835/2100. Details of antenna and receiver unfortunately not given.

A Realistic DX200 and 3-metre-long indoor antenna pulled in Radio RSA on 26·25MHz in the 11m band, ELWA Liberia 12·35 (25m) at 0723, and Baghdad 9·85MHz in the 31m band at 2239, for **Adrian Mann** of Kinloss. Yes, Radio Luxemburg does transmit on the 49m band. It is on 6·09MHz.

In reply to **G. F. Roberts** (London), the station you were listening to is not a broadcasting station. Sorry I cannot identify it for you as it is illegal in the UK to listen to such stations.

From Merseyside comes a report from **Neil Cummings** who used his Realistic DX100 and 10-metre-long wire to pull in Radio Australia

The Voice of Nigeria 4·99MHz (Rhys Thomas)

on 9·77MHz at 1715, Radio Japan 15·305/2200, and the Voice of Nigeria 11·6/1730. **T. E. Flint** (Skelmersdale) uses his SX-200 with a f.m. tape antenna and he picked up the Voice of America (Greenville, USA) on 26·04MHz on the 11m band at 1500. Finally, **Rhys Thomas** (Bridgend) thanks all those who answered his request for information about audio notch filters (August issue). He sends two QSL cards received recently from Radio New Zealand on 15·485MHz heard at 0730 and the Voice of Nigeria 4·99MHz heard at 0440. The receiver is a R-1000 used with an 8-metre-long random wire antenna.

VHF Bands

by Ron Ham BRS15744

Reports to: Ron Ham BRS15744
Faraday, Greyfriars, Storrington,
Sussex RH20 4HE.

When the active sun causes aurora and a spell of fine weather opens the v.h.f. bands, it means there is DX about. Add this to the sporadic-E season and that means work and no play for my readers, who usually get the most out of such circumstances.

Solar

One of our optical observers, **Ted Waring** (Fig. 2) of Bristol, counted 50 sunspots on July 22, 112 on the 26th, 75 on the 29th, 52 on August 1, 42 on the 11th and 45 on the 13th, so I was not surprised when I received auroral reports for July 25. Both **Cmdr Henry Hatfield,** Sevenoaks and I recorded individual bursts of solar radio noise, at 136 and 143MHz respectively, on July 24, 27, 28, 29 and August 1, 7, 8 and 16, and noise storms on July 22, 23, 25, 26 and August 7, 8, 9, 10, 16, 18, 19 and 20.

Aurora

"On July 25, I found the whole of Band I and part of 88–108MHz was crowded with crazy signals", writes **Henrik Nykvist** from Sweden. This is typical aurora Henrik, and although **Lee Roberts,** Walsall, has yet to install an external 2m beam he did hear a local amateur working DLs, ONs and PEs and another working YU via aurora. During the afternoon, Ted Waring heard the Crowborough beacon GB3SX, and GW4BLE calling CQ, on 10m via the aurora and **George Grzebieniak** who also listened on 10m heard GM5FM and GM8MBP.

The 10m Band

During the 31 days from July 21 to August 20, I received signals from the International Beacon Project stations in Bahrain A9XC on 10 days, Cyprus 5B4CY on 14 days, Germany DL0IGI on 13 days, Hungary HG2BHA on 11 days, Norway LA5TEN on 4 days and Adelaide VK5WI around 0900 on August 19 and 20. Although Ted Waring's beacon log is similar to mine, he also heard signals from the German beacon DK0TE on 11 days and the South African beacons ZS6DN and ZS6PW on 12 and 8 days respectively. Beacon reports are always welcome to support the observations of Ted and myself. Although the band has been generally poor throughout this period, I did hear signals from VK between 0800 and 0900 on July 28 and August 4, 6, 9, 15, 17 and 18.

RTTY

Between July 21 and August 20 I copied 60 RTTY signals on the 20m band, spread over 15 countries: DJ, EA, F, HB9, I, K, OE, OH, OK, ON, OZ, SM, VK, W and Y3. Among the highlights were a two-way QSO between EA8AAY and OZ1CRL at 1007 on August 16, and my first Australian signal, VK2SG working ON at 0810 on August 13. Time permitting I could copy many more QSOs with

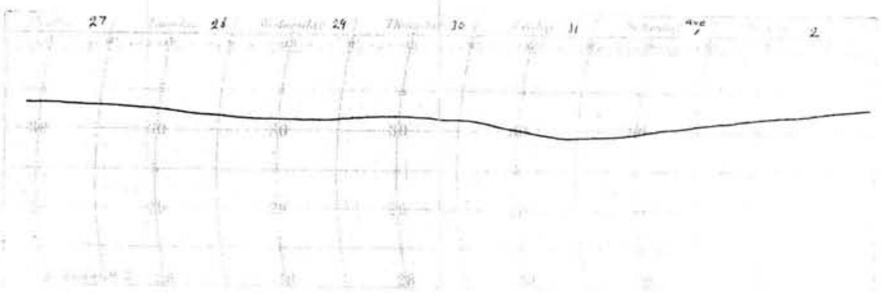


Fig. 1: Atmospheric pressure July 29–31 recorded by the author

my MM2000 converter, for instance there was an RTTY contest on August 15 and in a matter of a few minutes I copied signals from five stations in three countries.

Sporadic-E

During the sporadic-E disturbances on July 21, 24, 29 and August 6, 8, 9, 12, 13, 15, 16 and 18, I received strong signals from 29, 13, 16, 14, 3, 21, 10, 6, 13, 8 and 20, East European f.m. broadcast stations respectively between 66 and 73MHz. Similar results were achieved on several days by **Harold Brodribb,** St Leonards-on-Sea, with his RL85 communications receiver.

Tropospheric

After a spell of fine weather the atmospheric pressure began a gradual fall from 30·35in (1027mb) at noon on July 27 to 30·2in (1022mb) at noon on the 30th. It then fell rapidly to 29·9in (1012mb) on the 31st, and true to form, a tropospheric opening accompanied the fall (Fig. 1).

I first noticed a lift at midday on July 27 when signals from the Bristol Channel repeater GB3BC (R6) opened the squelch on my FDK TM56B receiver. By 0900 on the 28th, mobiles working through both the Birmingham GB3BM (R5) and Bristol Channel repeaters were pounding in and did so in varying degrees throughout the 29th. Early on the 30th, I heard G8WEG in Sutton Coldfield work **Les Sawford** G6APD in Portsmouth via the North Kent repeater GB3KN (R4), and by midnight the repeater network was in chaos. At 2305 a Bristol station called a PE via GB3KN and G6APD/M worked ON1AIT. Around 0845 on the 31st another PE worked via KN to a station in Derby who said that KN was swamping his local repeater GB3HH, Buxton, also on R4.

Later, I heard that someone had worked 2m stations in Czechoslovakia, Germany and Yugoslavia on the key as did **Alan Baker** G4GNX, Newhaven, who made contact with ON7QK, DL9DAK and DK6XY. Around 0100, Alan heard OK1MBS calling on s.s.b. but could not penetrate the pile-up to work him. However at 0150 Alan made a 59+ s.s.b. contact with OK1KHY/P, and at 0240 had a c.w./s.s.b. cross-mode QSO with DK7RC, almost on the Czechoslovakian border. During the 29th and 31st, Lee Roberts heard stations from many parts of the UK working through GB3BM, ONs working through GB3CF and a very strong German in QSO with a station in Lichfield. **Arthur Dorsett** G8YLH, Dogmersfield, Hants, stayed up overnight and was rewarded by making contact with 10 OKs, an OZ and 39 Germans, adding 30 new QRA squares to his score.

Between July 27 and August 3 **George Grzebieniak** heard 2m signals from the Channel Islands, Denmark, Germany, Holland and the Isle of Man, and on the 30th **John Cooper** G8NGO, Cowfold, worked a French station on the Italian border, 26 West Germans including two in Berlin, five OKs, 10 East Germans and also heard two from Poland.

Your Comments Please

This month *On the Air* is printed in a smaller type face than usual. That way we can fit more into *PW*, but, of course, it's not so easy to read.

Please let us know whether you think that we should make the change permanent.

Band II

As expected, Band II did not escape the disturbance and around 0915 on July 25 and 1930 on the 26th **John Williams,** Cheltenham, heard Spanish stations between 97 and 98MHz as well as a marked increase in the general strength of the BBC stations. Over in Cork, **John Desmond** noted the atmospheric pressure was 30·4in (1029mb) and decided to go DXing. For the first time he logged five BBC Radio 2 stations, two Radio 3 and three Radio 4, from transmitters at least 150 miles away. At 1030 on July 31, John Williams again heard strong broadcast signals from Spain between 91 and 92MHz, and during the evenings of July 27, 29 and August 3 **Simon Hamer,** Presteigne, heard strong signals from broadcast stations in Belgium, France, Germany, and from BBC Local Radios London, Solent, and ILR Capital, LBC and Thames Valley.

Harold Brodribb noted adjacent channel interference between 87 and 100MHz on the 31st and counted 12 French stations at 1320 on August 5, and 17 French and 5 editions of BBC Radios 2, 3, and 4 on the 11th, all with a loft dipole. George Grzebieniak, using a Trio KT5500 f.m. tuner and an indoor dipole, received broadcast signals from Brest, Caen and Lille, and **Nicholas Brown,** Rugby, with his Sony STR-232L and an indoor dipole, received strong signals from Belgium and West Germany on July 31.

Station Testing

My thanks to **D. C. Heale** RS46909 (Bolton), Simon Hamer, **Robert Stafford** (Jersey) and **Nicholas Wythe,** Folkestone, who between them told me in great detail that the BRT test transmission on 101MHz, to which I referred in my September column, started some months previously on a lower frequency but as there were some complaints from other broadcasters they are now trying 101MHz for a v.h.f. service, in English, to the UK.

News Items

On Sunday July 26, **Gerry and Margaret Brownlow** were operating G3WMU/P from the Chalk Pits Museum, Amberley, Sussex, on the h.f. bands, and although conditions were generally poor and they only worked a few Scandinavians, they did make contact with the Belgian delegate to the recent Brighton IARU conference who was using the call-sign F0CK/A while on holiday in the Oleron Isles. **Les Sawford** G6APD/P set up a station near the Brownlows and entertained museum visitors, especially a Scout troop, by making several local contacts on v.h.f. with his Icom 255E and 7/8 gutter-mount antenna from his car.

Fig. 2: Ted Waring with his home-brew reflective telescope

Among the museum visitors was **Violet Bryan** G4ESR from Alton, accompanied by her two guide dogs, Cindy and Sheba and her son Chris, G4EHG. At home Violet uses a Trio 120S and a trap dipole for the h.f. bands, and a Trio 7500 and a Hustler colinear antenna for 2m, and although she loves working on the 10m band Violet is often heard on the Hampshire repeater GB3SN (R5), especially during the winter months when she assists Harry Childs G3IOW, by transmitting some of the severe road condition warnings which he prepares. Violet, the XYL of the late Arnold Bryan G2CAJ, lived with amateur radio for 25 years, sometimes winding coils for Arnold, listening on a CR100 communications receiver and entertaining amateurs who visited them from overseas. In the early 1970s, she passed an oral RAE to become G8HRD, and her first QSO on 2m was with Frances Wooley G3LWY, of RAIBC. For some time Violet was President of the UK (Southern) FM Group and as an ex-WREN she is now a member of the RNARS and has operated from the station on HMS *Belfast* (GB3RN or G4HMS). Violet is also a member of the Belfast Group, RAIBC and a DX member of the YLRL of the USA. A number of amateurs have made her life easier by installing a large magnifying glass in front of her digital readout, a device to give her a pip tone every 250kHz and a Braille dial for her 120S. "This is the true spirit of amateur radio," Violet said, "something I really believe in".

I am always pleased to meet readers at the museum on Sundays. On August 2, **Tony Reynolds** from Gillingham told me that he now has a Yaesu FRG-7000 receiver and a long wire antenna, and after many years he still enjoys listening on all bands to both amateur and commercial stations.

On the 9th, **John Chinn** G8HSH, Middleton-on-Sea, Sussex, was looking at the

NORTHERN COMMUNICATIONS

AMATEUR • COMMERCIAL • MARINE

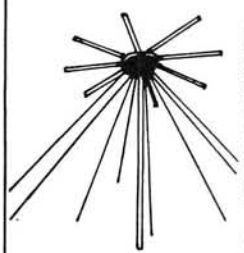
AND NOW FOR SOMETHING REALLY NEW!

Send for details

−12V DC earth
144-146 MHz or
VHF Marine.

15 × 19 × 5 cms.
Mobile bracket
+ Int speaker inc.

A VHF monitor receiver with **VFO** plus **12** optional **scanning channels** for **£46.00** inc. VAT. Crystals **£2.25** each. Carriage free.



NORCONE 512 (66-512 MHz)
It's here! A no compromise, precision made **full 16 element discone antenna made in Britain.** Standard S0239 connector, with cover. Supplied with 1" diameter, 30" mounting support mast and complete instructions.
An ideal partner for the SX200N "Bearcat" and other scanning receivers. It may also be used for transmission and in particular where antenna space is limited.
Full coverage of 70.144.432MHz Amateur bands plus Aircraft, Marine and Commercial bands.
£25.95 p.p. £1.75

MK-1. In line vertical mounting kit for 1" to 2" mast.
£2.45 p.p. £0.75

MK-2.
Chimney lashing kit, including hardware and lashing wire. **£2.95** p.p. £1.00

CK-1. Low loss coaxial cable kit, 10 metres, with connectors and fixing clips.
£3.75 p.p.£0.75

ZL-12 COMPACT YAGI

13db gain, compact 2 metre Yagi. 10'6" boom, lightweight rugged design. Hundreds of this award winning antenna already in use. Send for details.
£28.75 p.p. £1.75

ZL-8 SUPER COMPACT YAGI

9db gain, super compact 2 metre Yagi. 6'0" boom, lightweight rugged design. Ideal for limited spaces and portable operation. Send for details.
£17.95 p.p. £1.75

SX200N HOT NEWS!

Scanning Receiver NEW MODEL!
New model of this superb unit now with:
Plug in modules – for easy service.
Increased AF Output – for better reception.
Improved Image Rejection – to cut out unwanted signals.
Increased Selectivity – to cut out adjacent channels.
Plus many more interesting features.

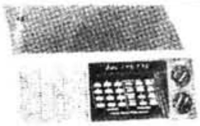
As reviewed in this issue.
Frequency range 26MHz-514MHz!

£264.00 Inc. VAT. Carriage £1.50

SPECIAL OFFER!

SX200N + **Norcone 512.** Complete inc. VAT. and delivery. **£285.00**

BEARCAT 220FBE (AM/FM)



New U.K. specifications with **AM** capability on all ranges.
Built in PSU or 12V operation.
Superior BEARCAT selectivity
Superior BEARCAT performance.

ONLY £259 Inc. VAT. Carriage £1.50

SPECIAL OFFER!

BEARCAT 220FB + Norcone 512.
Complete inc VAT and delivery **£280**

STANDARD C78 UHF PORTABLE

Amazing new 70 cms Transceiver. Send for details. **£209.00**

Prices include VAT @ 15%

299–303, Claremount Road, Halifax HX3 6AW,
West Yorkshire. G3UGF.
Tues-Sat. 9.45am–5.30pm.
Telephone (0422) 40792.
24 hour Ansafone Service.

Buy it with Access — BARCLAYCARD VISA

LISTEN TO THE WORLD

WITH A RECEIVER FROM Catronics — **Best Selection LOWEST PRICES**

MEDIUM WAVE/SHORT WAVE

Trio R-1000 is a high class general coverage receiver covering 30 bands between 200kHz and 30MHz with a PLL synthesiser. Both digital display readout (1kHz resolution) and analog display (10kHz resolution) are provided for easy and accurate tuning. The R-1000 also includes a quartz digital clock with timer, three IF filters, RF ATT and tone control, etc. to ensure the best receiving conditions for each mode 240V AC/12V DC supply. **Catronics Price £305.**

AIRBAND (VHF)

Signal R517 portable, fully tuneable 118 to 143MHz with provision for 3 crystals (extra) 1.8μV sensitivity. Fine Tuning control. Telescopic aerial. **£49**

Lowe AP12 portable 12 crystal controlled channels, rechargeable batteries & charger included. Micro-computer tuning. 0.5μV sensitivity **£89** + crystals **£2.80 ea.**

MARINE/AMATEUR (VHF)

Search SR9 – fully tuneable coverage + provision for 11 crystals. Fine tuning and Squelch controls. 12Vdc supply. ; **EXCELLENT VALUE at only £46**

DAIWA SR11 – fully tuneable coverage plus 6 channel scanning facility giving tune/scan/manual modes of operation. Variable squelch control. 12V d.c. supply. **£78** + crystals **£2.80 ea.**

Belcom AMR217B – automatically scans up to 7 crystal controlled channels with provision for 10 additional fixed channels. 240Vac/12Vdc supply. Incl. 8 channels. **£120**

Lowe DS10 portable, 10 crystal controlled channels automatically scanned. Rechargeable batteries & charger included. Telescopic aerial **£75** + crystals **£2.80 ea.**

SYNTHESISED SCAN – AIR/MARINE ETC

SX200N – The ultimate scanner for 32,000 channels covering 26-88, 108-180, 380-514MHz AM and FM, 16 memory channels, 2 speed scan, 3 squelch modes + Digital Clock display. Listen to 10m-70cm Amateur, Aircraft, and Marine Bands 240V a.c./12V d.c. supply. **New version with improved filters etc. ALL FOR ONLY £264.50**

Bearcat 220FB – fully synthesised Scanner covering 66-88, 144-174, 420-512MHz FM plus 118-136MHz airband. 240Vac/12Vdc supply. **Catronics Price £258**

Regency K100 – fully synthesised to search 30-50, 144-174, 440-512MHz +10 selectable scan channels. 240V ac/12V dc. **SPECIAL OFFER: ONLY £170**

Additional crystals for above receivers: Airband & Marine, £2.80: Amateur, £2.50.
All prices include VAT but add carriage: Mains receivers, £5.50; others £1.50.
EASY TERMS available. Access and Barclaycards welcome

Catronics LTD. **COMMUNICATIONS HOUSE (Dept. 181) 20 WALLINGTON SQUARE, WALLINGTON, SURREY, SM6 8RG.**
Tel. 01-669 6700 (9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Sat 12.45 p.m.) Closed lunch 12.45-1.45

THE LATEST SOMMERKAMP – FRG 7700 COMMUNICATION RECEIVER. 150kHz - 30MHz multimode, digital frequency readout, 12 programmable memories, variable bandwith, built-in clock/timer. **Price £389.00.**
FT207 SYNTHESIZED 2 METRE TRANSCEIVER. 144 - 148MHz in 12½ kHz steps, 4 memories. Inc. case and nicad charger special at **£159.00** inc. VAT.
BEARCAT 220FB RECEIVER £239.00.
SPECIALS: 2 METRE TS280 50 Watt MOBILE TRANSCEIVER. Fully Synt. at only **£159.00** inc. VAT. Special.
TS280 10 Watt version £129.00 inc. VAT. Special.
FT480R MULTIMODE MOBILE BASE £349.00 inc. VAT.
NEW – FT780R 70cms MULTIMODE £399.00 inc. VAT.
NEW NEW – BRAND NEW FROM SOMMERKAMP the all-mode 2m portable FT-290. So many features • 10 memories • Memory scan • 2 VFOs • Band scan • Clarifier • FM/LSB/USB/CW • LCD readout • Real S-meter • Priority channel • 2.5W out.
Our price **£229.00** inc. VAT.
NEW – H.F. FT277ZD Mk III
SOMMERKAMP H.F. RIGS. FT277D (= FT101 with extras) AM version **£649.00**, FM version **£679.00.** FT307 (= FT107 with extras) **Price on application.** FT767 (= FT707 with extras) **£579.**
PART EXCHANGE your old gear and get a good deal.
ROTATORS, ANTENNAS, GENUINE SOMMERKAMP SWR BRIDGES AND 12 VOLT POWER SUPPLIES.
All prices include VAT. Barclaycard and Access welcome.
H.P. terms available. Prices may change without notice. S.A.E. for details.

GEMINI COMMUNICATIONS — **YOUR SOMMERKAMP IMPORTER.**

1, Railway Road, Blackburn, Lancs. Telephone: 51842.
(Telephone Evenings: Bolton 592929 G4GHE).

components on display and said how much he enjoyed building his 70cm equipment from a Wood and Douglas kit. John also has a TS-700G, a 40W Modular Electronics linear amplifier, a colinear array for 2m, an 8 over 8 Yagi and a colinear for 70cm, and is normally heard operating through the Brighton and Hampshire repeaters.

Congratulations to 73-year-old **Len Bridges** who passed the RAE in May, having attended the first RAE course at the local Meirionedd College under the tutorship of **Maurice Fowler** GW3GKZ. Len is a member of the Meirion ARS and has been playing about with "wireless" since the end of WW1.

Congratulations also to 12-year-old **Lee Roberts** from Walsall, who also passed the May RAE with two credits. Lee's 13th birthday present was a Yaesu FT-480R and he is looking forward to next July when he can start transmitting. At present he is studying Morse and hopes to get his G4 licence ready for his 14th birthday.

The UK Horizontal FM Group are holding a contest on October 18 for licensed amateurs and s.w.l.s. In addition to the normal scores, a bonus of 20 points will be awarded for contacting or hearing any of: G8UAV, YLH, WJF, PVH, KBQ, PMT, WQN, WZX, F6FLB and PD0KER. An s.a.e. to Arthur Dorsett, Dogmersfield Park, Dogmersfield, Hants, will secure full details.

A new v.h.f. enthusiast is 15-year-old **Jon Kempster** from Berkhamsted, Herts, who uses a Datong DC144/28 2m converter in front of his Yaesu FRG-7 receiver. So far Jon is using vertical and horizontal dipoles but intends to construct a "ZL Special".

Congratulations to George Grzebieniak, London, who also passed the May RAE with a credit and is now polishing up his Morse ready for a G4 licence.

Members of the South West Herts UHF Group are building a beacon for 3cm and a beacon/repeater for 23cm and are willing to attend club meetings and give talks about these projects. The group is affiliated to the RSGB and are the Repeater Working Group representatives for South East England. Inquiries to Trevor Groves G4KUJ, 62 The Crescent, Abbots Langley, Watford, Herts. WD5 0DS.

TV

by Ron Ham BRS15744

Reports: as for VHF Bands, but please keep separate.

One notable difference between a sporadic-E and a tropospheric disturbance is the number of signals which appear on similar TV frequencies at the same time. It's not uncommon, during an extensive sporadic-E, to see strong pictures from several different countries rapidly changing places on the screen. Often, the only positive identification within this mixture is a brief glimpse of a familiar caption, test card or word.

Sporadic-E

Around 0830 on July 21, I watched the end of a children's film and the "Tele Polska" caption on Channel R1 49·75MHz, followed by part of a programme about police dogs, and by 0925, test cards from MTV-1 Budapest and TVP NTD Poland were very strong. Later at 1802, I saw the captions "TV Reklam" "Tele Journal" and "Hung EXPO", and **George Grzebieniak** RS 41733, London, received pictures from Hungary on Ch. R1 and Yugoslavia on Ch. R2, with just an indoor dipole. Another mixture of pictures appeared on Ch. R1 at midday on the 24th, and at 1345 a picture of a yacht preceded the "PRAHA" caption for Czechoslovakia. At midday on the 27th, I watched a cartoon film on Ch. R1 with "MOCKBA" at the end and at 1336 a test card from Poland.

Another sporadic-E disturbance began during the afternoon of the 29th, and at 1650 I received a strong colour test card from TV1 Sverige and at 1708 a clock appeared showing 1808 with "Hemliga Armien" scribed underneath. Still in that direction, I received very strong test cards, often in colour, from Norge Steigen at 1315 on the 31st and Norge Melhus at 0848 on August 16.

At 2100 on July 26, **John Desmond,** Cork, Ireland, watched a bullfight from RTVE Spain on his monochrome receiver with a dipole, cut for 50MHz, 2·5 metres above the ground at his QTH only 9 metres a.s.l. John also received pictures from Denmark and Sweden around 1000 on the 31st. "The summer of 1981 is my second E-skip season and I must say that it has been very exciting" writes **Henrik Nykvist,** Kungsbacka, Sweden, who uses a DUX 1016 receiver and a Philips LDL 1000 video recorder, fed by two stacked 50MHz Yagis. In addition to being a TV and v.h.f. DXer, Henrik writes the v.h.f. column in the Swedish DX-Magazine *Fading*, and says he would be pleased to have reports about activity outside of Sweden (Gardskullavagen 1a, S-434 00, Kungsbacka). During the sporadic-E disturbances on July 24, Henrik received test cards from "Grunten" and "Saarländischer Rundfunk" on Ch. E2 48·25MHz.

Between July 18 and August 6, **David Appleyard,** Uppsala, Sweden, received test cards from Budapest, Grunten, Italy, Saarl Rundfunk, Switzerland, USSR and Yugoslavia in Band I, and at 1043 on August 6 the very strong signal from Budapest was frequently overpowering Sweden's TV1 on Ch. E2. During his observations, David saw an historic play, a magazine programme with the presenter seated next to a huge flowering pot plant, a pop group with a saxophonist, "Dnevnik" news, the German news programme "Heute", a cartoon film about a snail and the "TV-REKLAM" advertising caption. On August 9, **Fraser Lees,** near Ringmer, Sussex, using a home-brew Band I/III and JVC 3040 UKC receivers fed by a 4-element Fuba beam for Band I and an 8-element Fuba Yagi for Band III, received pictures from Poland and the USSR and a mixture of pictures between ORF-FS1 Austria and RTVE Spain.

I see from the Band I log of **Mike Evans** that he received pictures from Austria, Portugal, Italy (Fig. 1) and Spain on August 8 and 9 with a Plustron TVR5D receiver at his QTH in London.

Mike is one of the founder members of the DX/TV-RX Group, 185 Fleet St, London EC4A 2HS, and says that since their name appeared in *PW* they have received letters from enthusiasts in Barbados and South Africa. During the period August 9 to 12, **T. Ampi,** another group member in London, received test cards and pictures, in Band I, from stations in Austria, Italy, Poland, Hungary, Spain, Norge Melhus, Switzerland (often in colour), USSR and Yugoslavia. At 1915 on July 26, **Brian Renforth** watched *The New Avengers* on RTVE and snips from *The Benny Hill Show, Laurel and Hardy* and *Soap,* and on August 5 he saw a programme about pottery from CST Czechoslovakia. At 2100 on the 6th Brian received strong pictures from Sweden and watched *Tinker Tailor Soldier Spy* with sub-titles, test cards from Czechoslovakia and Hungary on the 7th and perfect pictures from Poland of Anglia TV's Survival programme about whales.

Harold Brodribb watched a Mickey Mouse cartoon, caught a glimpse of the Hungarian clock and the caption "TV HIRADO" on Ch. R1 around 1720 on July 21. Harold saw another cartoon film, the word "MAGYAR" and a news reader around 1730 on August 9, and a conjurer, the word "SPORTKA" and a countryside scene as the background to a clock early on the 10th, and later received test cards from Austria, Czechoslovakia and Poland. Between July 15 and August 15, **Andrew Rogers,** Bristol, received Band I pictures from Austria, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Italy, Portugal, Russia and Sweden. "All this with a 3-element wideband antenna, a Teleng up-converter and an ancient HMV receiver at a total outlay of £62" wrote Andrew, sending a detailed log of how the signals came and went during each event. At 1600 on July 20, Andrew watched an episode of *The Secret Army* on BBC2 Ch. 64 and later, via sporadic-E, watched another episode on Swedish TV with sub-titles.

One thing I found fascinating around 1800 on August 16 was to see the athletics meeting from Zagreb on Ch. R1 and the same pictures being carried by the IBA on our normal u.h.f. system. At 0820 on August 5, a clock appeared on Ch. R1 showing 1120, and during a more extensive disturbance at 0910 on the 6th, I received test cards from the USSR on Ch. R1 and Poland on Ch. R2 59·25MHz, plus co-channel interference. At 0815 on the 8th, I watched an advert for Air India in cartoon form, a caption from Czechoslovakian TV and the words "Divakov" and "ABC". From 0807 on the 9th, I watched part of a medical film about sick children with a YL presenter introducing different items such as examinations, operations and chiropody. Later from 1715 there was a cartoon film prominent among the mixture of pictures on Ch. R1, the Russian news programme "BPEMR" with a male reader and at 1830 the caption "Polska Program TP1" appeared followed by sport, with a male presenter introducing such items as athletics, football and yachting. This was followed by a weather chart showing the general situation ranging from the UK across Europe to the Italian end of the Mediterranean sea, and just before the event faded out a clock appeared at 1902 showing 2002. Another clock appeared at 1800 on the 10th showing 2100 followed by the Russian news and strong pictures from TP1 Poland.

Like the rest of us, **Nicholas Brown,** Rugby, enjoyed the 1981 sporadic-E season and judging from the two photographs he sent (Figs. 2 & 3) the up-converter in front of his National Panasonic receiver is working very well. For all you camera buffs, Nicholas says that he uses an iris-type shutter for his TV pics and not a focal plane.

During a massive Band I disturbance between 1900 and 2230 on August 18, I received strong pictures, sometimes in colour, from Poland and the USSR with, at times, co-channel interference from other stations.

Tropospheric

At 1335 on July 30, I received a strong test card from BRT-UTU 1 Belgium on Ch. E10, a news bulletin with YL reader on Ch. E11, and at 2310 a caption from the German station ARD-ZDF was followed by a programme list for the 31st, then at 2314 their closedown clock showed 0014. At this point I was just settling down to a good DX session when the electricity supply went off for about three hours. By 0900 Band III was wide open and as I tuned my JVC 3060 between Chs. E5

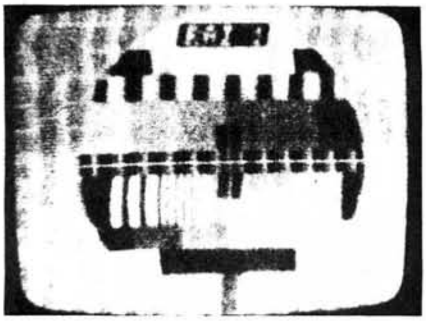


Fig. 1

Fig. 2

Fig. 3

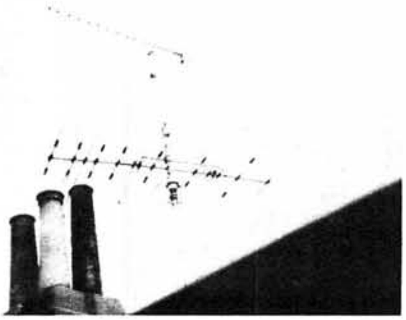


Fig. 4

Fig. 5

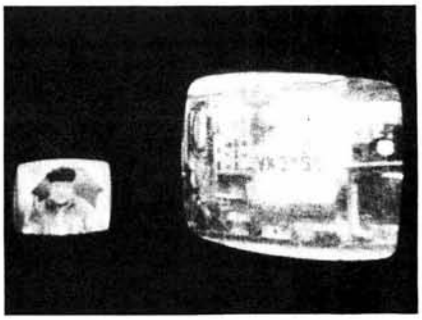


Fig. 6

Fig. 7: Received by Norman Reynolds

and 12 I found strong test cards from PTT NED-1. NDR-1. WDR-1 and WDR1 TV11. During another tropospheric opening on August 3 and 4. I received strong pictures from the IBA transmitter at Lichfield on Ch. 8 and a test card from RTBF-1 on Ch. E8 and a warning from the IBA on their u.h.f. channels about "atmospheric interference". On July 30/31. T. Ampi enjoyed the good conditions and received pictures from a variety of German stations on about a dozen spots between Chs. 30 and 58. During the u.h.f. opening on August 5/6 he received pictures from east and west Germany and Holland and in his letter, T. Ampi tells me how pleased he is with his new antenna system (Fig. 4).

In Chippenham, **Brian Renforth** received patterns on Ch. 42 from a French station on July 27 and pictures from Channel TV on the 28th. "A massive improvement on the 30th" wrote Brian, who received pictures from Anglia TV on Ch. 41 and heard Southern TV's announcer warn viewers about the prevailing interference. In view of this, Brian set his alarm for 0730 and was pleased that he did, because when he got up on the 31st he received very strong signals from Belgium, Holland and Germany and at 0930 he saw the Thames-IBA caption periodically blocked out by a German news programme on Ch. 23. Brian also received the Anglia-IBA caption followed by a picture of "The Anglia Knight" on Ch. 41 and said: "The Mendip Ch. 64 station was totally shattered by the Dutch test card PTT-NED2."

A similar story came from **Simon Hamer,** Presteigne, who watched Thames news on Ch. 23 on July 28 and around midnight on the 30th he received pictures from the London IBA station at Crystal Palace, and Anglia from Sandy Heath on Ch. 24. Between 1655 and 1755 the BBC gave a warning about the interference and Simon watched BBC-East on Ch. 31 with a YL announcer saying: "This is BBC1 for the eastern counties", then came the programme *Look East* in full colour. George Grzebieniak also did well on August 3 when, with an indoor dipole, he received pictures from the IBA stations Anglia and Southern and from Germany on Ch. 32 and Holland on Chs. 29, 31, 46 and 52.

During the morning of July 31, Nicholas Brown, using a National Panasonic TR 1401G, a Jostykit pre-amp and a Wolsey Colour King antenna, received pictures from Belgium on Ch. 28, France on Chs. 21 and 39, Germany on Ch. 48, Holland on Chs. 27, 29 and 32, and Tyne Tees on Ch. 29. **Paul Drinkwater,** Sutton Coldfield, using a Ferguson 3653 and a home-brew folded dipole stuck to the inside window-sill, received a test card, scribed "Wavre Canal" from RTB Belgium at 0948. Paul was also using a Bush BM 6514 portable with its own antenna and received pictures from HTV around Ch. 50.

Amateur TV

On July 25, **Ron Bray** G8VEH, Shoreham, joined the nearby Worthing TV net and sent colour pictures from a Wood and Douglas 70cm transmitter over a distance of about 8 miles to Robin Stevens G8XEU (Fig. 5), using a power of 200 milliwatts. Ron is often seen at radio functions with his Akai VC30 colour camera, and his video recordings of the Brighton and District Radio Society's VHF NFD station and the Sussex Mobile Rally were transmitted on this occasion. Other stations monitoring these signals in monochrome were G4GUO, G6AIW, G8KOE, G8DHE and G8XRX. Ron uses a Sharp 14in monochrome portable and a Microwave Modules ATV converter as his main station receiver.

Amateurs in Australia use repeaters for their ATV signals and **Wenlock Burton** sent a photograph (Fig. 6) of a signal received on April 20 from VK3YSS via their VK3RTV repeater on Ch. 35.

Equipment

I am always pleased to hear from overseas readers and Wenlock Burton has sent details of the TV equipment used by himself and two of his fellow Australian DXers, **Robert Copeman** and **Norman Edge.** Robert has an Australian Philips P45 and three National Ranger 5in receivers, a Labgear wideband pre-amplifier and a 22-element crossfire antenna mounted on a rotator, while Norman uses home-brew Yagis to feed a Philips 26in receiver. Wenlock has a combined band I/III array and a Yagi especially for Ch. A6 to feed his two Philips receivers, a P60 12in and a P45 4·5in. These three lads are in Victoria but Wenlock says there are two more, **Todd Emstie** and **John Schache** in NSW, who I hope to hear from in the future.

Among those receiving sporadic-E warnings from Simon Hamer is **Michael Byrne,** Credenhill, Herefordshire, who uses one of Hugh Cocks' TV receivers modified for Band I and fed by a 4-element Yagi mounted on a rotator.

"What type of antenna do I need for SSTV"? writes **K. Miosga** from N. Durban, RSA. Well OM, to be brief, this could be as simple as a long wire or as complicated as a big rotatable beam. Obviously you want the best signal possible, so whichever antenna you choose, do make sure it is designed for the particular band you want to work on and that you use a good-quality feeder between the antenna and your set.

Another addition to the SSTV gear of **Norman Reynolds** G8YXL, London, is a Hitachi TV camera which he often uses to demonstrate his receiver by filming himself and a friend. Norman also has a Trio TS10V, a Telford TC10 2m transmitter and a Microwave Modules transverter from 10 to 2m and 2m to 70cm.

Sinclair ZX81 Personal Comp

the heart of a system that grows with you.

1980 saw a genuine breakthrough – the Sinclair ZX80, world's first complete personal computer for under £100. Not surprisingly, over 50,000 were sold.

In March 1981, the Sinclair lead increased dramatically. For just £69.95 the Sinclair ZX81 offers even more advanced facilities at an even lower price. Initially, even we were surprised by the demand – over 50,000 in the first 3 months!

Today, the Sinclair ZX81 is the heart of a computer system. You can add 16-times more memory with the ZX RAM pack. The ZX Printer offers an unbeatable combination of performance and price. And the ZX Software library is growing every day.

Lower price: higher capability
With the ZX81, it's still very simple to teach yourself computing, but the ZX81 packs even greater working capability than the ZX80.

It uses the same micro-processor, but incorporates a new, more powerful 8K BASIC ROM – the 'trained intelligence' of the computer. This chip works in decimals, handles logs and trig, allows you to plot graphs, and builds up animated displays.

And the ZX81 incorporates other operation refinements – the facility to load and save named programs on cassette, for example, *and* to drive the new ZX Printer.

New BASIC manual

Every ZX81 comes with a comprehensive, specially-written manual – a complete course in BASIC programming, from first principles to complex programs.

Kit: £49.95

Higher specification, lower price – how's it done?
Quite simply, by design. The ZX80 reduced the chips in a working computer from 40 or so, to 21. The ZX81 reduces the 21 to 4!

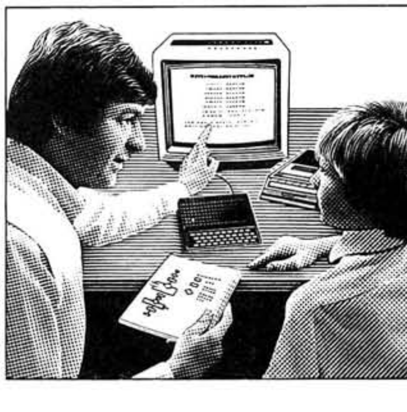
The secret lies in a totally new master chip. Designed by Sinclair and custom-built in Britain, this unique chip replaces 18 chips from the ZX80!

New, improved specification
- Z80A micro-processor – new faster version of the famous Z80 chip, widely recognised as the best ever made.
- Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX81 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, LIST, PRINT, etc.) have their own single-key entry.
- Unique syntax-check and report codes identify programming errors immediately.
- Full range of mathematical and scientific functions accurate to eight decimal places.
- Graph-drawing and animated-display facilities.
- Multi-dimensional string and numerical arrays.
- Up to 26 FOR/NEXT loops.
- Randomise function – useful for games as well as serious applications.
- Cassette LOAD and SAVE with named programs.
- 1K-byte RAM expandable to 16K bytes with Sinclair RAM pack.
- Able to drive the new Sinclair printer.
- Advanced 4-chip design: micro-processor, ROM, RAM, plus master chip – unique, custom-built chip replacing 18 ZX80 chips.

Built: £69.95

Kit or built – it's up to you!
You'll be surprised how easy the ZX81 kit is to build: just four chips to assemble (plus, of course the other discrete components) – a few hours' work with a fine-tipped soldering iron. And you may already have a suitable mains adaptor – 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated (supplied with built version).

Kit and built versions come complete with all leads to connect to your TV (colour or black and white) and cassette recorder.



uter-

Available now-the ZX Printer for only £49.95

Designed exclusively for use with the ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM), the printer offers full alpha-numerics *and* highly sophisticated graphics.

A special feature is COPY, which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further intructions.

At last you can have a hard copy of your program listings – particularly useful when writing or editing programs.

And of course you can print out your results for permanent records or sending to a friend.

Printing speed is 50 characters per second, with 32 characters per line and 9 lines per vertical inch.

The ZX Printer connects to the rear of your computer – using a stackable connector so you *can* plug in a RAM pack as well. A roll of paper (65 ft long x 4 in wide) is supplied, along with full instructions.

16K-byte RAM pack for massive add-on memory.

Designed as a complete module to fit your Sinclair ZX80 or ZX81, the RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port at the rear of the computer to multiply your data/program storage by 16!

Use it for long and complex programs or as a personal database. Yet it costs as little as half the price of competitive additional memory.

With the RAM pack, you can also run some of the more sophisticated ZX Software – the Business & Household management systems for example.

How to order your ZX81

BY PHONE – Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard holders can call 01-200 0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day.

BY FREEPOST – use the no-stamp-needed coupon below. You can pay by cheque, postal order, Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard.

EITHER WAY – please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there's a 14-day money-back option. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt – and we have no doubt that you will be.

To: Sinclair Research Ltd, FREEPOST 7, Cambridge, CB2 1YY. **Order**

Qty	Item	Code	Item price £	Total £
	Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	12	49.95	
	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual and mains adaptor.	11	69.95	
	Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated).	10	8.95	
	16K-BYTE RAM pack.	18	49.95	
	Sinclair ZX Printer.	27	49.95	
	8K BASIC ROM to fit ZX80.	17	19.95	
	Post and Packing.			2.95

☐ Please tick if you require a VAT receipt TOTAL £______

*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Research Ltd, for £______

*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no.

*Please delete/complete as applicable.

Please print

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss

Address:

FREEPOST – no stamp needed. Offer applies to UK only. PRW 11

sinclair ZX81

6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN. Tel: (0276) 66104 & 21282.

MYERS ELECTRONIC RESEARCH

Synchronous Detection
Radio Receiver Module

- ★ All RF processing by Plessey SL 600/1600 range
- ★ Demodulates any AM signal in the range 200kHz to 20MHz
- ★ May be used as an IF strip or a complete receiver
- ★ Ultra fast 'intelligent' AGC with audio levelling
- ★ 1 mA 'S' meter output
- ★ Tantalum & monolithic ceramic capacitors and 1% resistors throughout
- ★ screen printed earth plane board
- ★ Advanced all IC design
- ★ User selectable sig/noise or sig level muting
- ★ DC operated audio gain and muting level
- ★ Ultra stable performance – non critical supply volts or temperature

£1.00 in the post brings complete data package (circuitry – user notes – IC data)

The size of the module is 8.5 by 10cm

COMPLETE TESTED MODULE **£54.95**
KIT FORM MODULE **£39.95**

(Both inclusive of VAT and post and packing)

This Module will be described in detail in a future
PW ARTICLE

MYERS ELECTRONIC RESEARCH
Customer Services Division,
145a Ashley Road, Hale,
Altrincham, Cheshire WA14 2UW.

DEACs
VARTA BUTTONS
(1·24V PER CELL)

VAT included
P+P 70p per order
RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES.

Size/Cell	225mA DKZ 25mm dia×9mm	600mA DKZ 34½mm dia×10mm
4·8V Pack	£3·20	£5·55
6·0V Pack	—	£6·94
9·6V Pack	—	£11·10

CYLINDRICAL NICADS HP7 Size (500mAh) £1·00; HP11 (1800mAh) £2·35; HP2 (4000mAh) £3·20; PP3 £4·00; PP3 Charger £5·00; 1 to 4 HP7 nicads charger £7·45.

CONSTANT CURRENT CHARGER – Switched 9mA/25mA/50mA/120mA/200mA/400mA output – charges 1 to 12 nicads – £14·95.

V & F SMALLCRAFT (POPLAR) LTD
38, STONELEIGH ROAD, CLAYHALL, ILFORD, ESSEX IG5 0JD
Tel: 01-550-6642
LIMITED TRADE DISCOUNTS POSSIBLE ON DEACs.

ROBOT '400' SSTV

State of the art, full brightness, non fading pictures on a normal TV monitor. Full send/receive facilities & easy to operate. Send 14p stamp for details & special prices of new & s/hand SSTV gear.

There are approx 14000 SSTV stations transmitting from 130 countries.

AERO & GENERAL SUPPLIES (SSTV)
Building 33, East Midlands Airport, Castle Donington, Derby DE7 2SA.
Tel: (0332) 812446. Telex: 37522.

Get a great New Deal from

Marshall's

TRANSISTORS—JUST SOME OF OUR LARGE RANGE

2N335	£1.00	2N3771	£1.65	AC187K	£0.35	BC258A	£0.12	BDY77	£1.80
2N398	£0.30	2N3772	£1.90	AC188	£0.35	BC260C	£0.15	BDY55	£1.25
2N697	£0.23	2N3789	£0.90	AC188K	£0.30	BC261A/B	£0.22	BF160	£0.24
2N698	£0.40	2N3790	£1.50	ACY22	£0.12	BC262/B	£0.23	BF177	£0.25
2N706	£0.25	2N3791	£1.50	ACY30	£0.12	BC266A/B	£0.15	BF180	£0.35
2N706A	£0.18	2N3794	£0.12	AD161	£0.40	BC302	£0.30	BF183	£0.30
2N718	£0.27	2N3854A	£0.20	AD162	£0.40	BC307A/B	£0.10	BF195	£0.14
2N753	£0.25	2N3856A	£0.25	AF106	£0.12	BC308B	£0.10	BF196	£0.15
2N929	£0.20	2N3905	£0.14	AF109	£0.12	BC309A/	£0.10	BF197	£0.12
2N1131	£0.20	2N3962	£0.25	AF114	£0.12	B/C		BF198	£0.17
2N1507	£0.12	2N4036	£0.48	AF126	£0.26	BC318	£0.13	BF199	£0.17
2N1637	£0.18	2N4058	£0.13	AF200	£1.00	BC347	£0.12	BF225J	£0.15
2N1638	£0.25	2N4059	£0.13	AF280	£1.00	BC350	£0.12	BF255	£0.20
2N1991	£0.35	2N4060	£0.13	BC107	£0.15	BC384	£0.17	BF257	£0.33
2N2060	£3.00	2N4249	£0.13	BC109B	£0.15	BC414	£0.14	BF338	£0.35
2N2193	£0.50	2N4284	£0.15	BC115	£0.19	BC415	£0.14	BF271	£0.20
2N2193A	£0.50	2N4286	£0.12	BC118	£0.19	BC416	£0.14	BF362	£0.40
2N2217	£0.25	2N4288	£0.12	BC135	£0.12	BC418	£0.14	BF451	£0.30
2N2221	£0.22	2N4400	£0.15	BC136	£0.12	BC517	£0.30	BFR39	£0.22
2N2221A	£0.23	2N4822	£0.50	BC140	£0.30	BC547	£0.12	BFR61	£0.22
2N2368	£0.24	2N4898	£1.00	BC147A/B	£0.11	BC549C	£0.14	BFX13	£0.42
2N2646	£0.45	2N4901	£1.60	BC149C	£0.11	BC557	£0.12	BFX86	£0.40
2N2714	£0.12	2N4903	£1.50	BC157A/B	£0.11	BC559B	£0.14	BFY50	£0.27
2N2904	£0.28	2N4907	£1.75	BC158/B	£0.11	BCY54	£0.50	BFY51	£0.27
2N2905	£0.26	2N5033	£0.35	BC159/B	£0.11	BCY58	£0.20	BFY52	£0.23
2N2907	£0.26	2N5129	£0.12	BC160	£0.40	BCY59	£0.20	BSY51	£0.20
2N3053	£0.26	2N5220	£0.12	BC167B	£0.10	BCY71	£0.20	BSY53	£0.20
2N3054	£0.70	2N5222	£0.15	BC168B/C	£0.10	BCY72	£0.20	BSY54	£0.25
2N3055	£0.70	2N5223	£0.12	BC169B/C	£0.10	BCY78	£0.15	BSY65	£0.35
2N3108	£0.30	2N5246	£0.15	BC170B	£0.10	BD115	£0.25	BSY78	£0.75
2N3393	£0.14	2N5293	£0.30	BC172/	£0.11	BD121	£0.50	ME4101	£0.12
2N3402	£0.11	2N5355	£0.13	B/C		BD131	£0.40	MJ430	£0.75
2N3439	£0.67	2N5448	£0.12	BC1731B	£0.11	BD138	£0.40	MJ481	£1.20
2N3440	£0.80	2N6109	£0.30	BC174B	£0.15	BD201	£1.00	MJ490	£1.20
2N3441	£0.90	2N6123	£0.53	BC182/L	£0.10	BD204	£1.20	MJE370	£0.37
2N3638	£0.15	2N6124	£0.50	BC183/L	£0.10	BD235	£0.35	TIP29A	£0.39
2N3642	£0.15	40254	£0.50	BC184	£0.10	BD240	£0.36	TIP30A	£0.47
2N3643	£0.15	40312	£0.50	BC205	£0.17	BD241	£0.50	TIP31A	£0.44
2N3702	£0.10	40316	£0.75	BC212/L	£0.10	BD242	£0.42	TIP41A	£0.50
2N3705	£0.10	40363	£0.20	BC213/L	£0.10	BD243	£0.50	TIP54	£1.40
2N3706	£0.10	40389	£0.20	BC214/L	£0.10	BD244	£0.60	TIP110	£0.67
2N3708	£0.10	40512	£0.50	BC238	£0.10	BD433	£0.32	TIP115	£0.50
2N3709	£0.10	AC127	£0.20	BC239	£0.10	BD535	£0.45	TIP117	£0.60
2N3711	£0.10	AC128	£0.24	BC250	£0.12	BD536	£0.45	TIP34A	£0.85
2N3714	£1.00	AC132	£0.21	BC251/B	£0.10	BD538	£0.44	ZTX301	£0.15
2N3716	£1.30	AC152	£0.35	BC253/C	£0.10	BD539	£0.37	ZTX303	£0.24
2N3732	£1.50	AC176K	£0.36	BC256A/B	£0.10	BD540	£0.40	ZTX501	£0.14

LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

AY2513	£3.95	LM723CH	£0.85
CA3034	£2.50	LM723C14	£0.60
CA3049	£0.75	LM741C8	£0.20
CA3053	£0.90	LM741C14	£0.57
CA3054	£2.00	LM923	£0.44
CA3075	£2.05	LM1453N	£0.44
CA3080	£1.70	LM1801	£2.04
CA3089	£2.00	LM1871	£3.75
DP8212N	£2.05	LM1872	£3.75
INS8254N	£8.15	LM3914	£2.20
ISP8A500D	£17.50	LM3915	£2.20
LF1331N	£2.95	LM7824KC	£1.50
LF13741H	£0.40	LM78L12CZ	£0.50
LM137K	£11.52	LM78L15CZ	£0.50
LM301AH	£0.72	UA7012	£1.65
LM304H	£1.35	LM78L05CH	£0.77
LM317T	£1.50	LM78L15CH	£0.77
LM320MP5	£1.30	MC789P	£0.75
LM320MP24	£1.30	MM57160N	£5.75
LM320T12	£1.85	NE543K	£2.00
LM320T24	£1.85	NE544	£1.75
LM337K	£3.15	NE555	£0.25
LM337MP	£0.80	NE550	£0.60
LM341P5	£0.77	NE558	£3.12
LM341P2U	£0.77	NE565	£1.10
LM342P12	£0.56	NE566	£1.53
LM348	£0.90	NE570	£4.25
LM350K	£5.50	SAA5000	£3.04
LM380N14	£0.75	SAA5010	£7.11
LM381N	£1.44	SAA5012	£7.11
LM383	£1.60	SAA5020	£5.23
LM389N	£0.95	SAA5030	£8.26
LM340T5	£0.25	SAA5040	£15.14
LM716	£0.95	SAA5050	£8.51

DIGITAL CIRCUITS

CD4009	£0.30	7440	£0.14
CD4013B	£0.33	7441AN	£0.60
CD4015	£0.63	7442	£0.45
CD4022B	£0.65	7445	£0.72
CD4027B	£0.37	7446AN	£0.45
CD4028B	£0.57	7447AN	£0.45
CD4030B	£0.45	7448N	£0.45
CD4042B	£0.55	7453	£0.15
CD4043	£0.61	7454	£0.15
CD4044	£0.62	7460	£0.15
CD4045	£1.30	7470	£0.30
CD4046B	£0.74	7472	£0.28
CD4048B	£0.43	7473	£0.28
CD4051B	£0.60	7474	£0.28
CD4052B	£0.60	7475	£0.29
CD4063	£0.94	7476	£0.30
CD4066B	£0.35	7483	£0.60
CD4068	£0.20	7484	£0.95
CD4077	£0.23	7485	£0.75
CD4093B	£0.42	7486	£0.25
CD4094	£1.65	7489	£2.00
CD4098B	£0.85	7490AN	£0.28
CD4099B	£0.93	7491AN	£0.60
CD4503	£0.47	7493N	£0.30
CD4510B	£0.65	7495	£0.58
CD4515	£1.95	7496	£0.34
CD4516	£0.70	7497	£1.74
CD4522	£1.10	74107	£0.28
7404	£0.10	74118	£0.84
7406	£0.33	74119	£1.25
7407	£0.27	74121N	£0.25
7411	£0.22	74122N	£0.50
7412	£0.18	74123	£0.45
7413	£0.28	74125	£0.44
7416	£0.25	74141	£0.45
7417	£0.25	74148	£0.97
7420	£0.16	74150	£0.95
7423	£0.25	74151	£0.54
7425	£0.25	74154	£0.95
7426	£0.29	74155	£0.85
7427	£0.29	74157	£0.59
7432	£0.24	74163AN	£0.87
7437	£0.24	74154N	£0.85
		74165N	£0.85
		74174N	£0.77
		74175N	£0.50
		74182N	£0.80
		74190N	£0.85
		74197N	£0.70

CLOCK MODULES

MA 1002H ALARM 24 HR.	£3.50
MA 1012 ALARM 12/24 HR.	£3.50
MA 1003 12V CAR CLOCK	£12.50
MA 1026 ALARM/THERMOMETER	£11.50
CASE FOR MA 1003	£1.00

PRESENSITISED POSITIVE FOTO RESIST PC BOARDS 1·6mm THICK.

SIZE	*SINGLE SIDE*	*DOUBLE SIDE*
100 × 150mm	£1.40	£1.65
100 × 220mm	£1.95	£2.05
203 × 114mm	£1.70	£2.10
233·4 × 220mm	£3.75	£4.50

SENSORS FOR DIGITAL FUEL STRETCHERS
FUEL FLOW £14.95 SEND LARGE S.A.E.
SPEED FOR DETAILS

SEND 75P FOR OUR LATEST LIST POST PAID

A. Marshall (London) Ltd.,
Kingsgate House, Kingsgate Place, London NW6 4TA
Industrial Sales: 01-328 1009 Mail Order: 01-624 8582 24 hr service
Also retail shops: 325 Edgware Road, London W2, 85 West Regent Street, Glasgow.

PLEASE ADD POSTAGE/PACKING 60p UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED, ALSO 15% VAT ON TOTAL.
ABOVE PRICES ARE MAIL ORDER ONLY

QUARTZ CRYSTALS FOR THE NIMBUS (EX STOCK) OR FOR ANY OTHER PROJECT

QSL

2 METRE STOCK CRYSTALS. Price **£1.83** for one crystal. **£1.74**/crystal when two or more purchased.

	HC6/U 30pF TX	HC6/U 30pF TX	HC25/U 30pF and 40pF TX	HC25/U 20pF and 30pF RX	HC25/U 25pF and 20pF TX	HC6 & 25/U SR RX
R0	4.0277	8.0555	12.0833	14.9888	18.1250	44.9666
R1	4.0284	8.0569	12.0854	14.9916	18.1281	44.9750
R2	4.0291	8.0583	12.0875	14.9944	18.1312	44.9833
R3	4.0298	8.0597	12.0895	14.9972	18.1343	44.9916
R4	4.0305	8.0611	12.0916	15.0000	18.1375	45.0000
R5	4.0312	8.0625	12.0937	15.0027	18.1406	45.0083
R6	4.0319	8.0638	12.0958	15.0055	18.1437	45.0166
R7	4.0326	8.0652	12.0979	15.0083	18.1468	45.0250
S8	—	—	12.1000	14.9444	18.1500	44.8333*
S9	—	—	12.1020	14.9472	18.1531	44.8416*
S10	—	—	12.1041	14.9500	18.1562	44.8500*
S11	—	—	12.1062	14.9572	18.1593	44.8583*
S12	—	—	12.1083	14.9555	18.1625	44.8666*
S13	—	—	12.1104	14.9583	18.1656	44.8750*
S14	—	—	12.1125	14.9611	18.1687	44.8833*
S15	—	—	12.1145	14.9638	18.1718	44.8916*
S16	—	—	12.1167	14.9667	18.1750	44.9000*
S17	—	—	12.1187	14.9694	18.1781	44.9083*
S18	—	—	12.1208	14.9722	18.1812	44.9166*
S19	—	—	12.1229	14.9750	18.1843	44.9250*
S20	4.0416	8.0833	12.1250	14.9777	18.1875	44.9333
S21	4.0423	8.0847	12.1270	14.9805	18.1906	44.9416
S22	4.0430	8.0861	12.1291	14.9833	18.1937	44.9500
S23	4.0437	8.0875	12.1312	14.9861	18.1968	44.9583

SR Series Resonance *HC25 only

Also in stock: R0 to R7 for FT221 R0 to R7 and S8 to S23 for following: Belcom FS1007, FDK TM56, Multi 11 Quartz 16 and Multi 7, Icom IC2F, 21, 22A and 215, Trio Kenwood 2200, 7200. Uniden 2030 and Yaesu FT2FB, FT2 Auto, FT224, FT223 and FT202.

Also in stock: 4 and 8MHz TX in HC6/U for 145.8MHz. Icom crystals TX for 145.6MHz (RR0). 44MHz RX crystals in HC6 for 145.8 and 145 (RR0) and 145.475MHz (S19). All at above price.

4 METRE CRYSTALS for 70.26MHz in HC6/U at **£2.25**. TX 8.78250MHz. RX 6.7466 or 29.78MHz in stock.

70cm CRYSTALS in stock 8.0222 and 12.0333 in HC6 **£1.85**. Pye Pocketfone PF1, PF2, PF70 and Wood and Douglas **£4.50** a pair or TX **£2.25**, RX **£2.50**, SU8(433.2) RB0, RB2, RB4, RB6, RB10, RB11, RB13 and RB14.

CONVERTER CRYSTALS in HC18/U at **£2.85**. In stock 38.666, 42.000, 70.000, 96.000, 101.000, 101.500, 105.666 and 116.000MHz.

TONE BURST AND I.F. CRYSTALS in HC18/U at **£2.25** in stock. 7.168MHz for 1750kHz and 10.245MHz for 10.7MHz IF's.

FREQUENCY STANDARDS in stock **£2.75**, HC6 200kHz, 455kHz, 1000kHz, 5.000MHz and 10.000MHz. HC13 100kHz, HC18 1000kHz, 7.000MHz, 10.700MHz, 48.000MHz and 100.00MHz.

PRICES ARE EX VAT. PLEASE ADD 15%.

MADE TO ORDER CRYSTALS SINGLE UNIT PRICING

	Price Group	Adjustment Tolerance ppm	Frequency Ranges	Price and Delivery A	Price and Delivery B
Fundamentals	1	200 (total)	10 to 19.999 kHz	—	£23.00
	2	200 (total)	20 to 29.999 kHz	—	£16.50
	3	200 (total)	30 to 99.999 kHz	—	£10.50
	4	200 (total)	100 to 999.999 kHz	—	£6.00
	5	50	1.00 to 1.499 MHz	£9.00	£6.00
	6	10	1.50 to 1.999 MHz	£4.75	£4.20
	7	10	2.00 to 2.599 MHz	£4.75	£4.00
	8	10	2.60 to 3.999 MHz	£4.55	£3.70
	9	10	4.00 to 20.999 MHz	£4.55	£3.60
	10	10	21.00 to 24.000 MHz	£6.00	£5.40
3rd OVT	11	10	21.00 to 59.999 MHz	£4.55	£3.60
5th OVT	12	10	60.00 to 99.999 MHz	£5.00	£4.00
	13	10	100.00 to 124.999 MHz	£6.15	£5.20
5th, 7th &	14	20	125.00 to 149.999 MHz	—	£6.00
9th OVT	15	20	150.00 to 225.00 MHz	—	£7.50

Unless otherwise requested fundamentals will be supplied with 30pF load capacity and overtones for series resonance operation.

HOLDERS – Please specify when ordering – 10 to 200kHz HC13/U, 170kHz to 170MHz HC6 or HC33/U, 4 to 225MHz, HC18 and HC25.

DELIVERY. Column A 3 to 4 weeks, Column B 6 to 8 weeks.

DISCOUNTS. 5% mixed frequency discount for 5 or more crystals at B delivery. Price on application for 10 or more crystals to same frequency specification. Special rates for bulk purchase schemes including **FREE** supply of crystals used in UK repeaters.

EMERGENCY SERVICE SURCHARGES (to be added to A delivery prices). 4 working days £12, 6 working days £7, 8 working days £5. 13 working days £3 (maximum of 5 crystals on 4 day delivery).

CRYSTAL SOCKETS HC6/U and HC25/U **16p.**

MINIMUM ORDER CHARGE **£1.50.**

COMMERCIAL USERS. Crystals can be supplied for MPU, industrial control, etc. in the range 4-21MHz fundamental and 3rd OVT 18 to 60MHz at **£1.15** for 100 off. This is only a limited example of our capabilities. Please enquire about other quantities, frequency ranges, watch and sub-carrier crystals. We can supply crystals for marine and land mobile radio telephone use. Send for details. Many MPU Crystals now available from stocks.

TERMS. Cash with order, cheques and postal orders payable to QSL Ltd. All prices include postage to UK and Irish addresses. Please note Southern Irish cheques and postal orders are no longer acceptable. Please send bank draft in pounds Sterling.

OVERSEAS DISTRIBUTORS
West Germany, Austria and Benelux countries – SSB Electronic, Karl Arnold Str. 23, 5860 Iserlohn, West Germany.
Denmark – Asbjorn Jorgensen, Aabrinken 1, Tapdrup, DK800, Viborg, Denmark.
Portugal – Sorubal SARL, Rua General Pimenta de Castro, 15-81, Lisboa 5, Portugal.
(Enquiries invited from companies in other countries.)

QuartSLab

(Dept. C) MARKETING LTD. P.O. BOX 73 SUMMIT HOUSE, LONDON SE18 3LR
Telephone: 01-690 4889 24hr Ansafone: Erith (03224) 30830
Telex: 912881 CWUKTX-G (Attention QUARTSLAB). Cables: QUARTSLAB LONDON SE18

PM COMPONENTS LTD. VALVE & COMPONENTS SPECIALISTS

BARCLAYCARD VISA

DEPT. P, CONINGSBY HOUSE, WROTHAM RD, MEOPHAM, KENT DA13 0HN

PHONE 0474 813225. TELEX 965966 WEST ST G

Buy it with Access

NEW BRANDED VALVES

A2087	11.50
A2134	9.00
A2293	7.20
A2900	10.90
DAF91	0.45
DAF96	0.65
DF91	0.45
DF92	0.60
DF96	0.65
DK91	0.90
DK92	1.20
DK96	1.00
DL92	0.60
DL94	1.20
DL96	1.00
DLS10	9.00
DLS16	10.00
DY86/87	0.55
DY802	0.60
E55L	14.00
E80CC	4.75
E80F	6.25
E81CC	3.90
E82CC	1.50
E83CC	1.50
E83F	2.50
E86C	6.00
E88C	4.00
E88CC	2.60
E130L	13.00
E180F	5.25
E182CC	4.50
E810F	8.25
EABC80	0.56
EAF42	1.40
EB91	0.52
EBC81	0.85
EBC89	0.85
EC90	0.45
ECC81	0.55
ECC82	0.55
ECC83	0.60
ECC85	0.60
ECC88	0.65
ECC91	0.65
ECC804	0.40
ECC807	1.30
ECC808	2.00
ECF80	0.65
ECF82	0.60
ECF86	1.50
ECF812	1.20
ECH3	2.50

ECH35	1.50
ECH42	1.00
ECH81	0.58
ECH84	0.93
ECL80	0.66
ECL82	0.58
ECL84	0.74
ECL86	0.74
EF37A	3.60
EF39	2.00
EF42	1.95
EF55	2.25
EF80	0.48
EF83	3.50
EF85	0.48
EF86	0.70
EF89	0.75
EF91	1.22
EF92	2.50
EF93	0.65
EF94	0.55
EF183	0.56
EF184	0.56
EH90	0.65
EK90	0.65
EL33	2.50
EL34	1.54
EL34 Mullard	2.45
EL36	1.60
EL37	9.00
EL38	4.50
EL41	1.50
EL81	2.05
EL82	0.58
EL84	0.60
EL85	3.85
EL86	0.80
EL90	0.82
EL360	9.00
EM80	0.70
EM81	0.70
EM84	0.70
EM85	0.85
EM87	1.10
EMM803	2.50
EN91	0.95
EN92	4.00
EY84	8.00
EY86/87	2.00
EY88	0.60
EZ80	0.56
EZ81	0.56

EZ90	0.96
G1/371K	30.00
G55/1K	8.00
G120/1B	8.00
GS10C	12.00
GXU50	12.50
GY501	1.20
GZ30	0.85
GZ32	0.85
GZ33	3.25
GZ34	2.00
GZ37	4.00
KT61	3.50
KT66 USA	4.95
KT66 UK	9.00
KT77	5.00
KT88 USA	6.00
KT88 UK	11.50
KTW61	1.50
M8079	6.00
M8083	3.25
M8100	2.85
M8137	2.85
M8162	3.85
M8225	1.20
ME1400	4.00
N78	8.90
OA2	0.60
OB2	0.65
PC86	0.80
PC88	0.80
PC92	0.85
PC97	0.95
PC900	0.85
PCF80	0.70
PCF82	0.60
PCF86	1.20
PCF200	1.35
PCF201	1.35
PCF801	0.92
PCF802	0.72
PCF805	1.80
PCF808	1.48
PCH200	1.10
PCL82	0.74
PCL83	2.00
PCL84	0.76
PCL85	0.80
PCL86	0.76

PCL200	1.60
PCL805	0.80
PD500	2.95
PFL200	1.13
PL36	1.05
PL81A	0.74
PL84	0.65
PL500	1.12
PL504	1.20
PL508	1.48
PL509	2.30
PL519	2.60
PL802	2.50
PY88	0.74
PY500A	1.35
PY800	0.65
PY801	0.65
QQV02-6	10.50
QQV03-10	2.50
QQV03-20A	12.25
QQV06-40A	13.95
QS150/45	7.00
QS1200	3.15
QS1209	1.50
QS1212	3.20
QV03-12	3.50
TY2-125A	45.00
U19	11.95
UCH81	0.65
UCL82	0.76
UF80	0.80
UL84	0.78
YL1020	29.00
Z759	9.00
Z803U	12.50
ZM1001	5.00
1X2B	1.15
2C51	0.80
2D21	0.95
2K25	10.00
4CX250B	26.60
4CX350A	39.90
5U4G	0.85
5U4GB	1.50
5V4G	0.85
5Z4G	0.85
6AB7	0.60
6AB8	0.66

6AC7	1.00
6AF4A	1.20
6AG7	1.20
6AH6	1.00
6AJ7	1.00
6AK6	2.00
6AL5	0.52
6AM4	2.50
6AM5	6.00
6AM6	1.30
6AN5	2.00
6AN8A	2.50
6AQ5	0.82
6AS5	1.50
6AS6	3.50
6AS7G	4.50
6AT6	0.80
6AU6	0.55
6AV6	0.72
6AW8A	2.50
6BA6	0.50
6BA7	3.75
6BA8A	3.50
6BE6	0.50
6BD6	1.00
6BH6	1.60
6BJ6	1.05
6BN7	3.50
6BN8	0.85
6BR7	3.75
6BR8A	1.20
6BS7	3.30
6BW6	4.50
6BZ6	2.00
6C4	0.45
6CL6	1.50
6EA8	0.80
6F6G	2.00
6F28	1.25
6GH8A	0.80
6GK6	1.00
6H6	1.00
6HF5	4.50
6J5GT	0.75
6J6	0.55
6J7GT	1.00
6JS6C	2.55
6K7	0.70
6KD6	3.95
6L6GC	1.75
6L6GT	1.10
6L7	0.55
6U8	0.60
6V6GT	0.90
7B7	1.40
7S7	2.00

11E2	15.50
12AC6	0.80
12AD6	0.80
12AE6	0.85
12AE6	0.85
12AG8	1.50
12AH8	5.50
12AT6	0.59
12AT7	0.55
12AT7WA	1.50
12AU6	0.60
12AU7	0.55
12AV6	0.80
12AX7	0.55
12AX7WA	1.50
12AY7	4.00
12AZ7A	1.50
12B4A	1.60
12BA6	0.75
12BE6	1.05
12BH7	0.95
12BL6	0.70
12C8GT	0.70
12E1	16.50
12GN7	3.25
12HG7A	3.25
12SL7	1.50
12SN7GT	1.85
13D8	3.20
30FL2	0.95
40KD6	2.80
85A1	5.40
85A2	1.20
90CG	10.85
92AG	9.00
92AV	9.00
807	1.50
811A	9.00
813	11.30
833A	47.85
5636	3.00
5651	1.75
5670	3.50
5687	8.15
5696	2.55
5749	2.00
5751	1.50
5814A	2.75
6080	4.20
6146B	4.45
7360	7.50
5965	2.25
6060	1.60

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

AN214Q	2.50
AN240	2.80
LA4031P	2.70
LA4400	4.15
LC7120	3.50
LC7130	3.50
MB3712	2.50
MC1307P	1.00
MC1330P	0.76
MC1349	1.20
MC1495	3.00
ML231B	1.75
SL901B	4.35
SN76003N	1.65
SN76013N	1.65
SN76023N	1.45
SN76033N	1.65
SN76131N	1.30
SN76660N	0.60
SN76666N	0.70
TAA550	0.25
TAA661B	1.20
TA7120	1.85
TA7130	1.50
TA7204	2.15
TA7205AP	1.95
TA7222	1.80
TA7310	1.80
TBA120S	0.70
TBA520Q	1.10
TBA530	1.10
TBA540	1.25
TBA550Q	1.45
TBA800	0.89
TBA810S	1.35
TBA920Q	1.65
TDA1004A	2.20
TDA1170	1.95
TDA1190	2.15
TDA1327	1.70
TDA1412	0.85
TDA2020	2.45
TDA2030	2.80
TDA2532	2.40
TDA2540	2.15
TDA2590	2.95
TDA2600	2.95
TDA2611A	1.95
UPC566H	2.95
UPC575C2	2.95
UPC1001H	3.95
UPC1025	2.50
UPC1156H	2.15
UPC1365C	3.95

SEMICONDUCTORS

AC127	0.22
AC128	0.28
AC141K	0.34
AC176	0.22
AC176K	0.31
AC187	0.26
AC187K	0.28
AC188	0.22
AD149	0.70
AD161	0.39
AD161/2	1.04
AD162	0.39
AF124	0.34
AF125	0.32
AF126	0.32
AF127	0.32
AF139	0.42
AF239	0.42
AU106	2.06
AU107	1.75
AU110	2.00
AU113	1.48
BC107	0.10
BC107B	0.10
BC108	0.10
BC109B	0.10
BC140	0.31
BC141	0.25
BC142	0.21
BC143	0.24
BC147	0.09
BC148	0.09
BC149	0.09
BC157	0.10
BC158	0.09
BC159	0.09

BC160	0.28
BC170B	0.10
BC171	0.08
BC172	0.09
BC173B	0.10
BC182	0.09
BC183	0.09
BC184LA	0.09
BC212	0.09
BC212L	0.09
BC213	0.09
BC213L	0.09
BC214	0.09
BC214L	0.09
BC237	0.09
BC238	0.08
BC307	0.09
BC327	0.10
BC337	0.10
BC461	0.30
BC478	0.20
BC547	0.10
BC548	0.10
BC549A	0.08
BC557	0.07
BC558	0.07
BD131	0.32
BD132	0.35
BD133	0.40
BD135	0.30
BD136	0.30
BD137	0.28
BD138	0.30
BD139	0.32
BD140	0.30
BF179	0.34

BF180	0.29
BF183	0.29
BF194	0.11
BF195	0.11
BF196	0.11
BF197	0.11
BF198	0.10
BF199	0.14
BF200	0.30
BF258	0.25
BF259	0.26
BF336	0.34
BFX29	0.30
BFX84	0.26
BFX85	0.28
BFX86	0.30
BFX88	0.25
BFY50	0.21
BFY51	0.21
BFY52	0.25
BFY90	0.73
BT106	1.00
BT108	1.22
BT116	1.20
BU105	1.22
BU108	1.69
BU124	1.00
RU126	1.22
BU205	1.30
BU208	1.39
BU208A	1.52
BU326A	1.42
MJE340	0.40
MRF450A	11.50
MRF475	2.50
MRF477	9.50
OC71	0.22
R20088	1.70

R2010B	1.70
R2540	2.48
TIP29	0.40
TIP29C	0.42
TIP30C	0.43
TIP31C	0.42
TIP32C	0.42
TIP41C	0.45
TIP42C	0.47
TIP47	0.65
TIP2955	0.84
TIP3055	0.60
TIS91	0.20
2N3054	0.59
2N3055	0.59
2N3702	0.12
2N3703	0.12
2N3704	0.12
2N3705	0.12
2N3706	0.12
2N3708	0.12
2N5294	0.38
2N5296	0.48
2N5298	0.38
2N5496	0.66
2SA715	0.95
2SC495	0.80
2SC496	0.80
2SC1173	1.15
2SC1306	1.25
2SC1307	1.85
2SC1449	0.80
2SC1678	1.25
2SC1945	2.10
2SC1953	0.95
2SC1957	0.80
2SC2028	1.15
2SC2029	1.60
2SC2078	1.45

Many other items available
Please phone send list for quote

CALLERS WELCOME

★ Entrance on ★ Hours
Wrotham Rd. (A227) Mon.-Fri. 9.30-5.30
Near Meopham Stn. Saturday 9.30-12.00
P. & P. 50p. Please add V.A.T. at 15%
★ 24-HOUR ANSAPHONE SERVICE ★

MASTER ELECTRONICS NOW!

The PRACTICAL way!

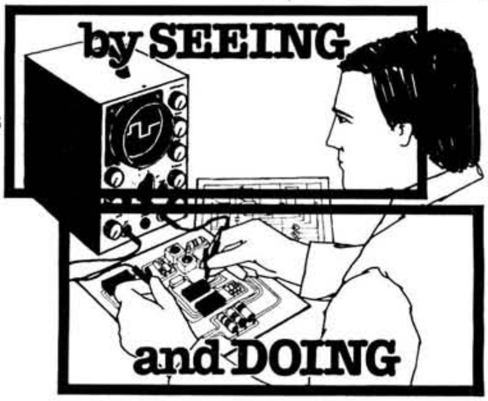
This new style course will enable anyone to have a real understanding of electronics by a modern, practical and visual method. No previous knowledge is required, no maths, and an absolute minimum of theory.

You learn the practical way in easy steps mastering all the essentials of your hobby or to start or further a career in electronics or as a self-employed servicing engineer.

All the training can be carried out in the comfort of your own home and at your own pace. A tutor is available to whom you can write personally at any time, for advice or help during your work. A Certificate is given at the end of every course.

You will do the following:

- Build a modern oscilloscope
- Recognise and handle current electronic components
- Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams
- Carry out 40 experiments on basic electronic circuits used in modern equipment
- Build and use digital electronic circuits and current solid state 'chips'
- Learn how to test and service every type of electronic device used in industry and commerce today. Servicing of radio, T.V., Hi-Fi and microprocessor/computer equipment.



New Job? New Career? New Hobby? Get into **Electronics** Now!

FREE! COLOUR BROCHURE

Please send your brochure without any obligation to

NAME

ADDRESS

BLOCK CAPS PLEASE

I am interested in:

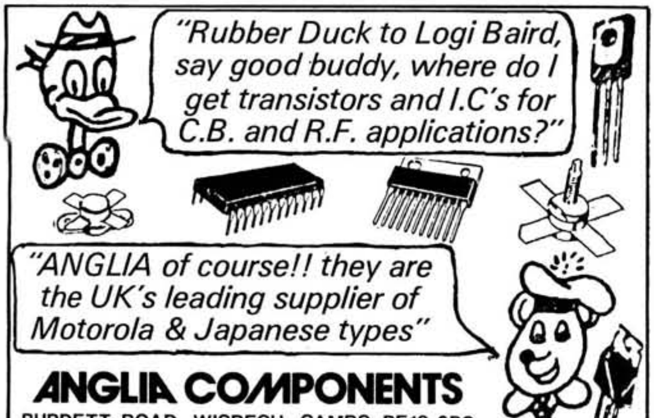
PW/11/821

- [ ] COURSE IN ELECTRONICS as described above
- [ ] RADIO AMATEUR LICENCE
- [ ] MICROPROCESSORS
- [ ] LOGIC COURSE

OTHER SUBJECTS

POST NOW TO:

British National Radio & Electronics School Reading, Berks. RG17BR



ANGLIA COMPONENTS

BURDETT ROAD WISBECH CAMBS PE13 2PS

Telephone 0945 63281 Telex 32630

MIGHTY NINETY PACKS ALL 90p Ea. Inc. VAT.

BUY SIX PACKS AND GET A SEVENTH PACK FREE!

POSTAGE UP TO 4 PACKS 15p PER PACK. 5 PACKS OR MORE POST FREE.

MN1	300 ¼ watt pre-formed resistors.	**MN31**	15 assorted trimmer caps.
MN2	200 ⅛ and ¼ watt resistors.	**MN32**	15 30pF beehive trimmers.
MN3	100 1 and 2 watt resistors.	**MN34**	25 min. glass reed switch.
MN4	50 wire wound resistors.	**MN40**	50 polystyrene capacitors.
MN5	100 metal oxide resistors.	**MN42**	10 BC107 transistors.
MN6	12 assorted potentiometers.	**MN43**	10 BC108 transistors.
MN7	25 assorted pre-set resistors.	**MN44**	10 slide switches sp/co.
MN8	50 assorted electrolytic caps.	**MN51**	10 ·2" red led.
MN9	100 assorted ceramic caps.	**MN52**	10 ·125" red led.
MN10	100 mixed caps, poly, ceramic, elect, mica, etc.	**MN53**	20 0·1 mfd 25V ceramic disc.
MN13	20 assorted transistors.	**MN54**	20 0·01 mfd 25V ceramic disc.
MN14	40 1N4148 diodes.	**MN58**	2 × CA723 voltage reg.
MN22	8 ·2" LED's with clips 4 red, 2 yellow, 2 green).	**MN61**	3 × TIP32 transistor.
		MN62	3 × TIP31 transistor.
MN23	1lb nuts, screws, washers, etc.	**MN63**	30 mixed polyester caps., C280, Siemens, etc.

Microwave Modules as described in Practical Wireless "Exe". Project (Wessex Alarms) complete with horn. **£8.00** + 50p postage.

CHORDGATE LTD (Dept C)

75 Faringdon Road, Swindon, Wilts. Tel. (0793) 33877

Retail premises at above address.

VALVES

A1065	1.40
A2293	8.80
42900	9.20
AR8	0.75
ARP3	0.70
ATP4	0.60
B12H	3.90
CY31	1.40
DAF96	0.70
DET22	21.95
DF96	0.70
DK96	1.20
DH76	0.75
DL92	0.60
DY86/87	0.6!
DY802	0.65
E551	14.20
E88CC	1.60
E88CC/01	3.10
E92CC	1.20
E180CC	2.80
E180F	6.30
E182CC	4.95
EA76	2.25
EABC80	0.60
EB91	0.60
EBC33	1.15
EBC90	0.90
EBF80	0.60
EBF83	0.60
EBF89	0.80
EC52	0.65
EC91	3.40
EC92	0.85
ECC81	0.65
ECC82	0.60
ECC83	0.65
ECC84	0.60
ECC85	0.60
ECC86	1.40
ECC88	0.80
ECC189	0.95
ECC804	0.90
ECF80	0.85
ECF82	0.65
ECF801	1.05
ECH34	2.25
ECH35	1.70

ECH42	1.20
ECH81	0.70
ECH84	0.80
ECL80	0.70
ECL82	0.75
ECL83	1.40
ECL85	0.80
ECL86	0.90
EF37A	1.50
EF39	1.25
EF40	1.25
EF41	1.30
EF80	0.65
EF83	1.75
EF85	0.60
EF86	0.75
EF91	1.50
EF92	2.90
EF95	0.65
EF96	0.60
EF183	0.80
EF184	0.80
EF804	4.95
EF812	0.75
EFL200	1.85
EH90	0.85
EL32	1.10
EL34	1.80
	2.90
EL37	4.40
EL38	4.60
EL41	1.40
EL81	0.95
EL82	0.70
EL84	0.80
EL86	0.95
EL90	1.00
EL91	4.20
EL95	0.80
EL504	1.70
EL509	2.70
EL802	1.70
EL821	8.20
EL822	9.90
EM31	1.60
EM80	0.85
EM81	0.85
EM84	0.85
EM87	1.15

EY51	0.95
EY81	0.65
EY86/87	0.60
EY88	0.65
EZ80	0.70
EZ81	0.70
GY501	1.30
GZ32	1.05
GZ33	4.20
GZ34	2.30
GZ37	3.90
KT66	6.30
	9.20*
KT88	8.95
	13.80*
MH4	2.50
ML6	2.50
N78	9.90
OA2	0.70
OB2	0.80
PABC80	0.60
PC85	0.75
PC86	0.95
PC88	0.95

PD500/510	4.30
PFL200	1.10
	2.80
PL36	1.25
PL81	0.85
PL82	0.70
PL83	0.60
PL84	0.95
PL504	1.45
PL508	1.95
PL509	2.90
PL519	3.20
PL802	3.20
PY33	0.70
PY80	0.70
PY81/800	0.80
PY82	0.65
PY83	0.80
PY88	0.85
PY500	1.70
PY809	6.45
PY801	0.80

V.A.T. INCLUDED

PC900	1.15
PCC84	0.50
PCC89	0.85
PCC189	1.05
PCF80	0.80
PCF82	0.70
PCF84	0.75
PCF86	1.50
PCF87	0.50
PCF200	1.60
PCF201	1.65
PCF800	0.50
PCF801	1.75
PCF802	0.85
PCF805	2.45
PCF806	1.20
PCF808	2.05
PCH200	1.35
PCL81	0.75
PCL82	0.95
PCL84	0.90
PCL86	1.05
PCL805/85	1.25

QQV03/10	2.85
QQV03/20A	14.40
QQV03/25A	21.20
QQV06/40A	16.10
QV03-12	4.20
SC1/400	4.50
SC1/600	4.50
SP61	1.80
TT21	16.50
U25	1.15
U26	1.15
U27	1.15
U191	0.85
U281	0.70
U301	0.65
U600	11.50
U801	0.90
UBC41	1.20
UABC80	0.75

UAF42	1.20
UBF80	0.70
UBF89	0.70
UBL1	1.25
UBL21	1.75
UCC84	0.85
UCC85	0.70
UCF80	1.30
UCH81	0.75
UCL82	0.95
UF41	1.25
UF80	0.95
UF85	0.95
UL41	1.50
UL84	0.95
UM80	0.90
UM84	0.70
UY82	0.70
UY85	0.85
VR105/30	1.25
VR150/30	1.35
X66	0.95
X61M	1.70
XR1-6400A	82.90
Z759	9.00
Z749	0.75
Z800U	3.45
Z801U	3.75
Z803U	3.95
Z900T	2.45
1A3	0.85
1L4	0.50
1R5	0.60
1S4	0.45
1S5	0.45
1T4	0.45
1U4	0.80
1X2B	1.40
2D21	0.90
2K25	11.90
2X2	1.15
3A4	0.70
3D6	0.50
3D22	23.00
3E29	10.00
3S4	0.60
5B/254M	14.00

5B/255M	11.50
5B/258M	8.80
5R4GY	1.30
5U4G	0.75
5V4G	0.75
5Y3GT	0.80
5Z3	1.50
5Z4G	0.75
5Z4GT	1.05
6/30L2	0.90
6AB7	0.70
6AC7	1.15
6AG5	0.60
6AH6	1.15
6AK5	0.65
6AK8	0.60
6AL5	0.60
6AL5W	0.85
6AM5	4.20
6AM6	1.50
6AN8A	2.50
6AQ4	3.40
6AQ5	1.00
6AQ5W	1.80
6AS6	1.15
6AT6	0.90
6AU6	0.60
6AV6	0.85
6AX4GT	1.30
6AX5GT	1.30
6B8G	0.40
6BA6	0.55
6BE6	0.60
6BG6G	1.60
6BJ6	1.30
6BQ7A	0.85
6BR7	4.40
6BW6	5.20
6BW7	0.90
6C4	0.50
6C6	0.55
6CH6	8.20
6CL6	1.70
6CY5	1.15
6D6	0.70
6EA8	3.20
6F6	1.60
6F6GB	1.10
6F7	2.80
6F8G	0.85

6F12	1.50
6F14	1.15
6F15	1.30
6F17	1.15
6F23	0.75
6F24	1.75
6F33	10.50
6GA8	0.90
6GH8A	0.95
6H6	1.60
6J4	1.35
6J4WA	2.00
6J5	2.30
6J5GT	0.90
6J6	0.65
6J6W	0.90
6J7	1.20
6JE6C	2.95
6K7	0.80
6K7G	0.50
6K8G	0.65
6L6M	2.80
6L6G	2.50
6L6GC	2.10
6L6GT	1.25
6L7G	0.65
6L18	0.70
6LQ6	2.95
6LD20	0.70
6Q7G	1.30
6SA7	1.00
6SG7	1.15
6SJ7	1.05
6SK7	0.95
6SL7GT	0.85
6SN7GT	0.80
6SR7	1.10
6SQ7	0.95
6V6G	1.50
6V6GT	0.95
6X4	0.75
6X4WA	2.10
6X5GT	0.65
6Y6G	0.90
6Z4	0.70
7B7	1.15
7Y4	1.00
9D2	0.70
9D6	2.90
10C2	0.85
10F18	0.70
10P13	1.20

*SPECIAL QUALITY

POSTAGE: £1-£3 30p. £3-£5 40p. £5-£10 45p. £10-£15 60p. Over £15 free. minimum order £1.

A lot of these valves are imported and prices vary for each delivery, so we reserve the right to change prices for new stock when unavoidable.

VALVES AND TRANSISTORS

Telephone enquiries for valves, transistors, etc.: retail 749 3934, trade and export 743 0899.

COLOMOR 907353/London

(ELECTRONICS) LTD.

170 Goldhawk Rd., London W.12

Tel. 01-743 0899

Open Monday to Friday 9-1 pm, 2.00-5.30 pm.

SELLING OR BUYING

A classified advertisement could solve your problem at very little cost.

RING LINDA
01-261 5846

Receivers and Components

BALLARD'S OF TUNBRIDGE WELLS have moved to 54 Grosvenor Road, no lists. S.A.E. all enquiries phone Tunbridge Wells 31803.

BRAND NEW COMPONENTS BY RETURN

HIGH STABILITY RESISTORS.
$\frac{1}{4}$W Carbon Film E12 Series 1R-10M. (E24 2R-6M2)—**1p**
$\frac{1}{4}$W, $\frac{1}{2}$W & 1W Metal Film E12 Series 10R-2M2—**2p**
METAL FILM $\frac{1}{4}$w 1% E12 series 10R to 1M0—**3p**
CAPACITORS.
MULLARD Min. Ceramic E12 100V 2% 1.8pf. to 47pf.—**3p**
2% 56pf. to 330pf.—**4p.** 10% 390pf. to 4700pf.—**4p**
Plate Ceramic 50V Wkg. Vertical Mounting.
E12 22pf. to 1000pf. & E6 1K5pf. to 47Kpf.—**2p**
Miniature Polyester 250V Wkg. Vertical Mounting.
.01, .015, .022, .033, .047 & 068 mfds.—**4p**
0.1—**5p.** 0.15 & 0.22—**6p.** 0.33 & 0.47—**8p**
0.68—**11p.** 1.0—**15p.** 1.5—**20p.** 2.2—**22p**
ELECTROLYTIC. Wire Ended (Mfds/Volts).

0.47/50	5p	22/25	6p	100/25	7p	470/25	11p
1.0/50	5p	22/50	6p	100/50	8p	470/40	16p
2.2/50	5p	47/16	6p	220/16	8p	1000/15	15p
4.7/50	5p	47/25	6p	220/25	8p	1000/25	18p
10/50	5p	47/50	6p	220/50	10p	1000/40	35p
22/16	6p	100/16	7p	470/16	11p	2200/16	20p

TANTALUM BEAD SUBMINIATURE ELECTROLYTICS.
0.1, 0.22, 0.47, 1.0, 2.2 @ 35V & 4.7 @ 6.3V—**14p**
4.7/16V & 25V—**15p.** 10/16 & 22/6—**20p.** 10/25—**29p**
10/35V, 22/16V, 47/6.3V, 68/3V & 100/3V—**30p**
15/25, 22/25, 47/10—**35p.** 47/16—**80p.** 220/16—**£1.20**
Polystyrene 63V Wkg. E12 Series Long Axial Wires.
10 pf. to 820 pf.—**3p.** 1000 pf. to 10,000pf.—**4p**
TRANSISTORS.

BC107/8/9	10p	BC182L	8p	BF197	10p
BC147/8/9	10p	BC184L	8p	BFY50/51/52	18p
BC157/8/9	10p	BC212L	8p	BFX88	25p
BC547C/8C/9C	7p	BCY70	15p	2N2926	7p
BC557C/8C/9C	7p	BF194	10p	2N3055	50p

8 Pin D.I.L. i.c's 741 Op/amp.—**18p.** 555 Timer—**24p**
Holders 8 pin—**9p.** 14 Pin—**12p.** 16 Pin—**14p.** 28 Pin—**25p**
40 Pin—**30p.**
DIODES (p.i.v./amps).

75/25mA	1N4148	2p	1250/1A	BY127	10p
100/1A	1N4002	4p	400/3A	1N5404	14p
800/1A	1N4006	6p	60/1.5A	S1M1	5p
1000/1A	1N4007	7p	30/150mA	AAY32	12p

ZENER DIODES.
E24 Series 3V3 to 33V 400mW—**8p.** 1W—**14p**
L.E.D.'s 3 mm. & 5 mm. Red—**10p.** Green, Yellow—**14p**
Grommets for 3 mm.—**1½p.** Holders for 5 mm.—**2p**
FUSES. 20 mm. Glass. 100mA to 5A. Q.B.—**3p.** A/S.—**5p**
VOLTAGE REGULATORS+. 5V, 8V, 12V, 15V 100mA.—**35p**
5V, 8V, 12V, 15V, 18V & 24V 0.5A—**60p.** 1A—**65p**
PRESET POTENTIOMETERS
50mW & $\frac{1}{2}$W 100R to 1M0—**7p.**
PAIRS BATTERY SNAPS PP3—**5p.** PP9—**10p**

THE C. R. SUPPLY CO.
127, Chesterfield Road, Sheffield S8 0RN.
V.A.T. Inclusive Prices, Postage 15p
(FREE over £5.00)

SMALL ADS

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 28 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 60p extra. Semi-display setting £9.50 per single column centimetre (minimum 2·5 cms). All cheques, postal orders etc., to be made payable to Practical Wireless and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd". Treasury notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Manager, Practical Wireless, Room 2337, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London, SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5846).

NOTICE TO READERS

Whilst prices of goods shown in advertisements are correct at the time of closing for press, readers are advised to check with the advertiser both prices and availability of goods before ordering from non-current issues of the magazine.

VHF CONVERTOR. 45-220MHz. 28-30MHz tuneable IF. Highly sensitive unit. £8 inc. pp. 50-30 OHMz type £9.50. Sae data, lists. H. Cocks, Cripps Corner, Robertsbridge, Sussex. Tel. 058083-317.

BOURNEMOUTH/BOSCOMBE. Electronic components specialists for 33 years. Forresters (National Radio Supplies) late Holdenhurst Rd. now at 36, Ashley Rd., Boscombe. Tel. 302204. Closed Weds.

VALVES

Radio – T.V. – Industrial – Transmitting
Projector Lamps and Semiconductors

We Dispatch Valves to all parts of the world by return of post, Air or Sea mail. 6000 Types in stock, 1930 to 1976. Obsolete types a speciality. List 60p. Quotations S.A.E. Open to callers Monday to Saturday 9.30 to 5.00 closed Wednesday 1.00. We wish to purchase all types of new and boxed Valves, Projector Lamps and Semiconductors.

COX RADIO (SUSSEX) LTD.
Dept. P.W. The Parade, East Wittering, Sussex PO20 8BN
West Wittering 2023 (STD Code 024366)

AUTOMATIC MORSE DECODER – Low cost, easy build 9v circuit. Accepts audio input or practice key. Gives continuous readout on 12 character alphanumeric display. Send £3.95 plus large S.A.E. for fully detailed 17 page construction data. Parts and p.c.b. available. MacRitchie (Micros), 100 Drakies Avenue, Inverness IV2 3SD.

CRYSTALS MADE TO ORDER within 6 weeks. 4-105MHz, wires or pins. £3.90 each inclusive. Hartley Crystals, Green Lane, Milford, Godalming, Surrey GU8 5BG.

CRYSTALS Brand new high-precision. You benefit from very large stocks held for industrial supplies. All normal freq standards, baud rates, MPU, and all magazine projects inc: HC33/U: 1·0, **£3·75.** 2·5625 MHz, **£3·50.** HC18/U: 4·0, 5·0, 6·0, 7·0, 8·0, 9·0, 10·0, 10·7, 12·0, 15·0, 16·0, 18·0, 20·0, 38·6667 MHz, **£3·35.** Selected freqs stocked in Glider, Marine and 27 MHz bands. Any freq made to order in 8 weeks from **£4·10.** 2-3 week service available.
FILTERS Your best source for 6 and 8 pole and monolithics for AM, CW, SSB, FM, on 455 kHz, 1·6, 9·0, 10·7, 21·4 MHz, etc.
Prices inc. VAT and UK post. SAE lists.

P. R. GOLLEDGE ELECTRONICS
G3EDW, Merriott, Somerset, TA16 5NS.
Tel: 0460 73718

MEMORIES 2716 (TMS 2516) Special Offer £3.50. Red LED's 10p + 50p P&P. S.A.E. for lists. T.H.D. Electronics, 90 Longford, Yate, Bristol.

T.V.I. FILTERS, pre-amps, 24v-12v voltage reducers. Send S.A.E. for full list and money saving voucher. **Apex Enterprises,** 329 Welford Road, Leicester. Tel. 704284.

Southern Valve Co.,
2nd Floor, 6 Potters Road, New Barnet, Herts.
Tel: 01-440 8641 for current prices & availability, all popular valves stocked. SAE Lists. Cash with order. Same Day Postal Despatch. Telephone afternoons preferred. Not Thursday.

Valves, Tubes, Aerials etc by LEADING-MAKERS. Send SAE Lists or Phone for current prices. Counter or MAIL ORDER. NO COD. Speedy Despatch assured. No order under £1.
Philip Bearman, 6 Potters Road, New Barnet, Herts.
Tel: 01-449 1934/5 (1934 Recording Machine).
Closed Thursday. Telephone for Shop Hours.

WE REPAIR/RESTORE valve type communication receivers with a one year guarantee. For a free quote telephone Corby 61697. Vintage British Radio Components Co., 22 Thurso Walk, Corby, Northants.

TRIO R1000 Communications Receiver. 200KHz-30.0MHz. As new. £225. Phone Caterham 49615.

Aerials

TV-DX

FM-DX and all domestic reception requirements – Fringe or 'Local'. Aerials, Amplifiers, Boosters, Filters, Hardware – and the knowledge. Our new 1981 Catalogue costs 45p. SAE all enquiries, please.
"**ROGER BUNNEY'S TVDX BOOK (2ND EDITION) £2.35**
inc. post + packing.

SOUTH WEST AERIAL SYSTEMS (PW)
10, Old Boundary Road, Shaftesbury, Dorset.
Tel. (0747) 4370.

COPPER AERIAL WIRE 14swg hard drawn 70' £5.34. 140' £8.84 inc. VAT. Postage £1.75 T.M.P. Electronics, Supplies, Britannia Stores, Leeswood, Nr. Mold, N. Wales.

ANTI-TVI TRAP DIPOLES
1981 Range: Shortwave Listener Aerials

Indoor models **£14.50 & £27.50**
Outdoor models **£30.00 & £36.00**
Lists 10 × 8 in 17p SAE, Aerial Guide **50p**
Indoor and Invisible Aerials **£3.50**

Callers Welcome Tel: 03986-215
G2DYM, Uplowman, Tiverton, Devon.

Books and Publications

OUT OF PRINT BOOK SERVICE. 17 Fairwater Grove (E), Cardiff. Send S.a.e. for details.

STATION LOGBOOKS with invaluable reference information **£2.25.** Mobile Minilogs **80p.** Callsign Window Stickers **£1.50.** Beauprint, Meltham Road, Honley, Huddersfield. Trade/Club enquiries welcome. Tel. 0484-662824.

SERVICES

OSCILLOSCOPE repair and calibration. Quick service, competitive rates. W.I.R. Electronics 01-367-6816.

Courses

COURSES. Radio Amateurs Examination. City & Guilds, pass this important examination and obtain your G8 licence, with an RRC Home Study Course. For details of this and other courses (GCE, professional examinations etc) write or phone. The Rapid Results College, Dept. JX1, Tuition House, London SW19 4DS. Tel: 01-947 7272 (Careers Advisory Service) or for prospectus requests ring 01-946 1102 (24 hr Recordacall).

When replying to Classified Advertisements please ensure:
(A) That you have clearly stated your requirements.
(B) That you have enclosed the right remittance.
(C) That your name and address is written in block capitals, and
(D) That your letter is correctly addressed to the advertiser.
This will assist advertisers in processing and despatching orders with the minimum of delay.

Service Sheets

G.T. TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE
76 CHURCH ST., LARKHALL, LANARKS.

Any full size service sheet – still only £1 + s.a.e.

Thousands of different sheets & manuals in stock (many of these only obtainable from us)

Repair data your named T.V. £6 (with circuits £8)

Domestic Equipment, exploded diags, circs, etc. in 2 huge binders £26.50

S.A.E. for free newsletter, price lists, any quotation, bargain offers, unique T.V. publications.
2 big catalogues list thousands service sheets/manuals plus £4 vouchers for **£2** + large s.a.e.
Complete British Colour TV circuits, etc. in 3 huge binders only **£39.50.**

Phone: 0698 883334 anytime. Callers 4–6 pm weekdays, Sat. after 10.

BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES for Service Sheets on Radio, TV etc. £1.00 plus S.A.E. Colour TV Service Manuals on request. S.A.E. with enquiries to B.T.S., 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire. Tel. (0423) 55885.

SERVICE SHEETS, Radio, TV etc., 10,000 models. Catalogue 25p, plus S.A.E. with orders, enquiries, TELRAY, 5 Henderson Street, Preston PR1 7XP.

SERVICE SHEETS, Radio, Television, Stereo, etc., from 50p. Catalogue 25p. S.A.E. with orders, enquiries. Hamiltons, 47 Bohemia Road, St. Leonards, Sussex.

VINTAGE RADIO AND TV Service Sheets, huge stock, 1914-1955. Access, Barclaycard. Vintage Wireless Co., 64 Broad Street, Staple Hill, Bristol BS16 5NL. Tel. 0272 565472.

30,000 SERVICE SHEETS IN STOCK
COLOUR MANUALS ALSO AVAILABLE

TV Monos, Radios **£1.25** – Tuners **£1.25** – Tape Recorders, Record Players, Transistors **from £1.25** – Car Radio **£2.00** · S.A.E. – Stereograms, Radiograms **from £1.25** – Except Colour TV Circuits from **£2.** – State, if circuit will do, if sheets are not in stock. All TV sheets are full length 24 × 12", not in Bits & Pieces. All other Data full lengths. Free Fault Finding Chart or TV Catalogue with order. Crossed P.O.s returned, if sheets not in stock. S.A.E. please.

C. CARANNA
71, Beaufort Park, London NW11 6BX
01-458 4882 (Mail Order)

Educational

CAREERS in Marine Electronics, Courses commencing September and January. Further details, The Nautical College, Fleetwood FY7 8JS. Tel. 03917 79123.

For Sale

FRG 7. Mint. Makers guarantee. £170. D. Love, 4 St. Chads Road, Lichfield, Staffs.

High Quality AM Car Radio

Push button. Provision for rear speakers with independent volume control. Made in Japan to highest specification for leading American Car Manufacturer. Complete with installation kit but excluding Makers name plate. **£12.50** including V.A.T., postage & packing.

GEEMARC LTD.,
1-3, Albert Place,
London N3 1QB.
Tel: 01-346 9374. Telex: 261957 GMARC G.

NEW BACK ISSUES of "Practical Wireless" available 90p each post free. Cheque or uncrossed P/O returned if not in stock. Bell's Television Service, 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorks. Tel: (0423) 55885.

Wanted

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS PURCHASED. All types considered – Must be new. Send detailed list – Offer by return – WALTONS, 55A Worcester Street, Wolverhampton.

WE BUY SURPLUS ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, PCB's etc, for cash. Tel: (0703) 785862.

Miscellaneous

TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE. Build your own for under £10 plus any cassette recorder. Send £3 for circuit and plans. S. D. Cross, 24 Thorney Road, Streetly, Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands.

PURBECK OSCILLOSCOPE, part built. 3 boards, case. Ring for details. £65. 01-864 2203.

C.W.A.S. ALARM. Send now for the latest discount catalogue of Professional Burglar Alarm Equipment. C.W.A.S. Alarm, 11 Denbrook Walk, Bradford BD4 0QS, W. Yorks. Phone 0274 682674.

ADVERTISERS PLEASE NOTE

Our Box Number Service is **NOT** available for Mail-Order Advertising

ORDER FORM PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK CAPITALS

Please insert the advertisement below in the next available issue of Practical Wireless for .... insertions

I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £.................................

(Cheques and Postal Orders should be crossed Lloyds Bank Ltd. and made payable to Practical Wireless).

NAME..

ADDRESS ....

....

Send to: Classified Advertisement Manager
PRACTICAL WIRELESS,
Classified Advertisement Dept., Rm. 2337, King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS Telephone 01-261 5846

Rate
28p per word, minimum 12 words. Box No. **60p** extra.

Miscellaneous Continued

LOSING DX?

ANTENNA FAULT? Check with an Antenna Noise Bridge, MEASURE resonance 1-150MHz and radiation resistance 2-1000 ohms, **£15.70.**
RARE DX UNDER QRM? DIG it OUT with a Tunable Audio Notch Filter, between your receiver and speaker, BOOST your DX/QRM ratio, 40dB notch, hear WEAK DX, **£13.80.**
CAN'T FIND DX? Get SPOT-ON with a Crystal Calibrator, between your antenna and receiver, 1MHz, 100, 25KHz MARKERS, **£23.80.**
V.L.F.? EXPLORE 10-150KHz, Receiver **£16.50.**
TIME WRONG? MSF CLOCK is ALWAYS CORRECT – never gains or loses, SELF SETTING at switch-on, 8 digits show Date, Hours, Minutes and Seconds, auto GMT/BST and leap year, receives Rugby 60KHz atomic time signals, built-in antenna, 1000Km range, GET the TIME RIGHT, only **£62.80.**

Each fun-to-build kit includes all parts, printed circuit, case, instructions, postage etc, money back assurance so GET yours NOW.

CAMBRIDGE KITS
45 (PY) Old School Lane, Milton, Cambridge.

UH AIRCRAFT FREQUENCIES LIST including spot frequencies of airports, air traffic control services, weather reports, navigation beacons, etc. £1. UK Marine Frequencies List including spot frequencies of coast stations, (plus broadcast times) port operations, navigation beacons, etc. £1. International Distress Frequencies Chart 75p. Prices include postage, same day despatch. PLH Electronics, 20 Vallis Road, Frome, Somerset BA11 3EH.

VHF CONVERTOR. 45-220MHz. 28-30MHz tuneable IF. Highly sensitive unit. £8 inc. pp. 50-30 OMHz type £9.50. Sae data, lists. H. Cocks, Cripps Corner, Robertsbridge, Sussex. Tel. 058083-317.

ICOM TRIO/KENWOOD OWNERS. Very informative separate newsletters. Details S.A.S.E. G3RKC QTHR.

GLADSTONE RADIO, Aldershot. Watch this space.

SUPERB INSTRUMENT CASES by Bazelli, manufactured from P.V.C. Faced steel. Hundreds of people and industrial users are choosing the cases they require from our vast range. Competitive prices start at a low £1.05. Chassis punching facilities at very competitive prices. 400 models to choose from. Suppliers only to Industry and the Trade. BAZELLI, (Dept No. 25), St. Wilfrid's, Foundry Lane, Halton, Lancaster LA1 6LT.

RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

PRIVATE & TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

FULL RANGE AVAILABLE. SAE FOR LISTS. £1·45 for Booklet "Nickel Cadmium Power" plus Catalogue. Write or call. Sandwell Plant Ltd, 2 Union Drive, BOLDMERE, SUTTON COLDFIELD, WEST MIDLANDS. 021 354 9764
• NEW SEALED LEAD RANGE AVAILABLE •

ELECTRONIC KITS. Largest range of kits in the U.K. Everything from stroboscopic lights to transmitters, at unbeatable prices. Send S.A.E. for free catalogue to: Eastling Electronics (Kits), 64B Hawthorne Road, Winton, Bournemouth.

DX SHORTWAVE MARITIME RADIO STATION LIST, worldwide, 100 stations, 950 frequencies £1.75. B. J. Phillipson, 20, Church Meadow, Rhydymwym, Clwyd.

MORSE CODE TUITION AIDS

Cassette A: 1-12 w.p.m. for amateur radio examination.
Cassette B: 12-24 w.p.m. for professional examination preparation. Each cassette is type C90.
Morse Key and Buzzer unit for sending practice.
Price each Cassette (including booklets) **£4·75.** Morse Key and Buzzer **£4·75.**
Prices include postage etc. Overseas Airmail £1·50 extra.
MHEL ELECTRONICS (Dept 2), 12 Longshore Way, Milton, Portsmouth PO4 8LS.

ALUMINIUM TUBES FOR AERIALS. Various sizes available. Nerva Metals. 01-904 4647.

PARAPHYSICS JOURNAL (Russian translations): Psychotronic generators, Kirlianography, gravity lazers, telekinesis. Details: SAE 4 x 9", Paralab, Downton, Wilts.

PRE-PACKED. Screws, nuts, washer, solder tags studding. Send for price list. A1 Sales (PW), P.O. Box 402, London SW6 6LU.

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY

PO Box 30, London E.4
Telephone 01 531 1568

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

SWG	1 lb	8 oz	4 oz	2 oz
8 to 29	2.76	1.50	0.80	0.60
30 to 34	3.20	1.80	0.90	0.70
35 to 39	3.40	2.00	1.10	0.80
40 to 43	4.75	2.60	2.00	1.42
44 to 47	5.90	3.40	2.39	2.00
48 to 49	15.96	9.58	6.38	3.69
SILVER PLATED COPPER WIRE				
14 to 30	6.50	3.75	2.20	1.40
TINNED COPPER WIRE				
14 to 30	3.85	2.36	1.34	0.90

Prices incl. P&P and VAT. Orders under £2 add 20p.
SAE for list of Copper/Resistance Wire.
Dealer enquiries welcome.
Reg. Office 22, Coningsby Gardens.

WAVEGUIDE, FLANGES & DISHES. All standard sizes & alloys stock. Special sizes to order. Call Earth Stations, 01-228 7876. 22, *Howie* Street, London SW11 4AR.

QSL CARDS £4.50 100 P/P. S.A.E. 6 × 4" for samples: McLelland, 42 Lancaster Road, Marsh Green, Wigan, Lancs. Tel. 217087.

PLEASE MENTION PRACTICAL WIRELESS WHEN REPLYING TO ADVERTISEMENTS

MARCO TRADING

WATCH OUT – Limited stocks only: LED push button watches. Supplied in robust box. This five function watch is supplied complete with batteries. Two type of strap either metal or soft leather style leather style. THESE WATCHES ARE BRAND NEW AND IN NO WAY SUBSTANDARD.
Supplied with metal strap: **£3.50** Including VAT and carriage.
£3.00 Including VAT and carriage.

DEVELOPMENT PACKS: These famous resistor packs are now available in two sizes: Carbon film 5% resistors, every value individually packed in a clearly labelled bag. 10 of every value in the E24 range between the values stated:
¼ Watt Pack: 10 ohm to 1 Meg (610 resistors) **£5.00 per pack + VAT**
½ Watt Pack: 10 ohm to 2M2 (650 resistors) **£6.00 per pack + VAT**

MULTIMETER SPECIAL Russian type U4324 (Advertised elsewhere in this magazine for over £15.00 each recently).
d.c. Voltage: 0.6, 1.2, 3, 12, 30, 60, 120, 600, 1200.
a.c. Voltage: 3.6, 15, 60, 150, 300, 600, 900.
d.c. intensity m/a: 0.06, 0.6, 6, 60, 600, 3000.
a.c. intensity m/a: 0.3, 3, 30, 300, 3000.
d.c. resistance: 0.2, 5, 50, 500, 5000. kOhm.
g.e. level dB: −10 to +12.

FANTASTIC SPECIAL PRICE: **£12.00** *including P/P and VAT*

TRANSFORMERS

British made transformers at very attractive prices.

Primary	Secondary	Current	1+	10+	100+
240v:	4.5-0-4.5v	400m/a	50p	45p	35p
240v:	6-0-6v	100m/a	58p	52p	43p
240v:	6-0-6v	500m/a	65p	60p	48p
240v:	9-0-9v	200m/a	75p	70p	58p

Manufacturers note: We can supply FROM STOCK, 1000+ quantities of the above transformers and adaptors below.

EUROPEAN ADAPTORS

These very high quality British made two pin European adaptors are ideal for driving Radios, cassette recorders, TV games, calculators etc. The adaptors fit the UK shaver socket.

REF.	D.C. Voltage	Current	1+	10+	100+
EO8	4.5V	200m/a	50p	45p	32p
EM3	6V	200m/a	£1.00	80p	55p
EO9	6V	400m/a	£1.50	£1.25	85p
ET4	9V	150m/a	£1.50	£1.25	85p

Please note that there is no extra P/P charge on the above transformers & adaptors.
Export please add Sea/Air mail at cost.
Callers welcome Mon-Fri 9-5.

This advert is only a fraction of our range, send 25p for our latest catalogue. Please add 35p P/P to all orders. (Free over £5.00). Add 15% VAT to total. Send orders to:

Dept. PW10, MARCO TRADING,
The Old School, Edstaston, WEM, Shropshire SY4 5RJ.

Special Offer Test Equipment Catalogue available upon request. Send S.A.E. or Telephone.
All orders despatched by return of mail. **Tel: (094872) 464/465.**

RST

VALVE MAIL ORDER CO.
Climax House
159 Fallsbrook Road, London SW16 6ED
SPECIAL EXPRESS MAIL ORDER SERVICE

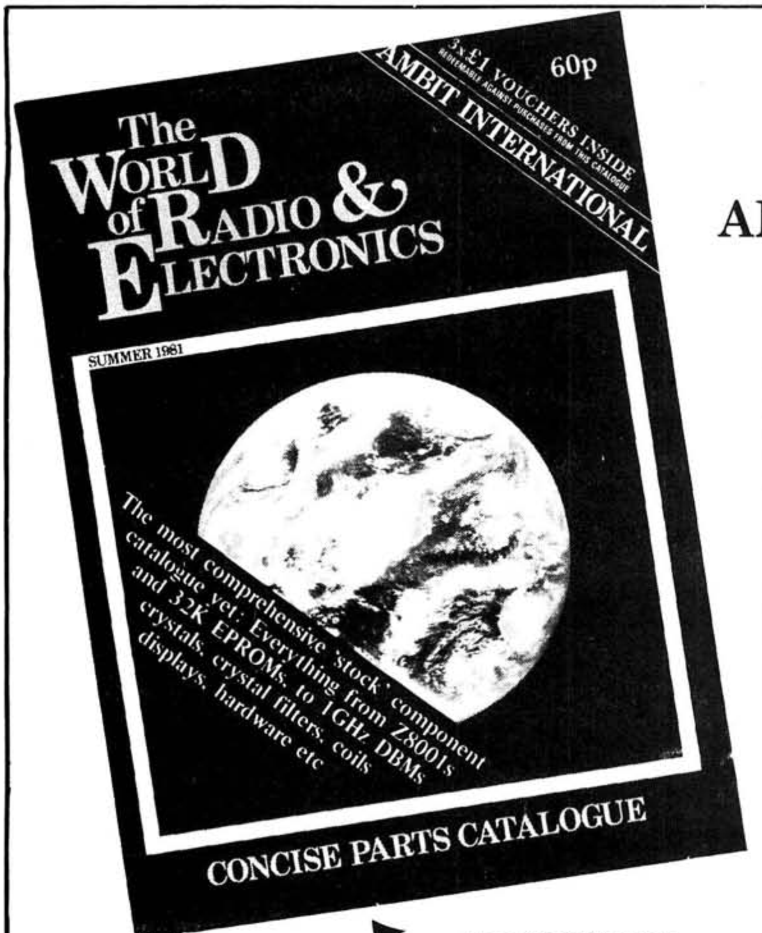
	£p	EM87	1·50	PY81	0·84	6AN5	4·74	6Q7	2·20
AZ31	1·10	EN91	3·50	PY82	0·80	6AN8A	3·45	6SA7	1·45
CL33	2·00	EY51	1·75	PY83	0·70	6AQ5	0·96	6SC7	1·50
DY86/7	0·84	EY86	0·84	PY88	0·88	6AR5	1·98	6SJ7	1·60
DY802	0·84	EY88	1·75	PY500A	1·80	6AS6	4·98	6SK7	1·30
E88CC	3·36	EY500A	1·94	PY800	0·84	6AS7GA	6·75	6SL7GT	2·68
E180F	8·40	EZ80	0·84	PY801	0·84	6AT6	0·85	6SN7GT	1·60
E810F	14·47	EZ81	0·84	QQV02-6	14·06	6AU5GT	4·32	6SS7	1·80
EABC80	1·20	GY501	2·75	QQV03-10	5·80	6AU6	1·08	6SG7M	2·50
EB91	0·82	GZ32	1·25	QQV03-20A	17·50	6AW8A	3·39	6U8	0·80
EBF80	0·50	GZ33	4·00	QQV06-40A	£55.10	6B7	1·50	6V6GT	1·60
EBF89	0·85	GZ34	2·50	QV03-12	4·46	6B8	1·75	6X4	1·20
EC91	7·56	GZ37	4·00	R18	4·25	6BA6	1·00	6X5GT	0·85
ECC33	3·50	KT61	3·50	R19	1·20	6BA7	5·12	7C5	2·95
ECC35	3·50	KT66	10·00	SP41	6·00	6BE6	1·08	7C6	2·25
ECC81	0·88	KT77	8·00	SP61	2·00	6BH6	1·52	7S7	2·25
ECC82	0·72	KT88	12·00	U19	13·75	6BJ6	1·08	12AT6	1·20
ECC83	0·88	N78	9·00	U25	1·16	6BN6	1·65	12AT7	0·88
ECC85	1·20	OA2	2·00	U26	1·44	6BQ7A	3·72	12AU7	0·72
ECC88	1·90	OB2	2·55	U37	9·00	6BR7	4·00	12AX7	0·88
ECC91	8·93	OC3	1·92	UABC80	1·25	6BR8	1·75	12BA6	2·19
ECF80	1·08	OD3	1·92	UBF89	1·20	6BS7	4·00	12BE6	2·43
ECH35	2·00	PC86	1·40	UCH42	1·20	6BW6	4·00	12BY7	2·70
ECH42	1·15	PC88	1·40	UCH81	2·32	6BW7	1·52	12BY7A	2·70
ECH81	1·20	PC92	1·28	UCL82	1·04	6BZ6	2·37	12HG7	4·17
ECL80	1·00	PC97	1·20	UCL83	1·44	6C4	0·88	30FL1/2	1·12
ECL82	1·00	PC900	1·20	UF89	1·44	6C6	1·75	30P4	1·20
ECL83	1·50	PCF80	1·00	UL41	2·50	6CB6A	2·49	30P19	1·20
ECL86	1·20	PCF82	1·00	UL84	1·20	6CD6GA	5·07	30PL13	1·80
EF37A	3·50	PCF86	1·60	UY41	1·25	6CL6	£3.72	30PL14	1·68
EF39	2·75	PCF801	1·60	UY85	1·04	6CH6	10·40	75C1	2·35
EF41	2·00	PCF802	1·90	VR105/30	1·92	6CW4	7·68	85A2	2·35
EF42	2·00	PCF805	1·60	VR150/30	1·92	6D6	1·75	90C1	2·44
EF50	1·50	PCF808	1·60	Z759	16·80	6DQ5	5·94	150B2	3·02
EF54	5·00	PCH200	1·60	Z803U	7·90	6EA8	2·94	150C2	1·92
EF55	2·50	PCL82	1·00	2D21	3·50	6EH5	1·85	150C4	2·39
EF80	0·80	PCL83	2·00	3B28	14·35	6F6	1·75	572B	27·50
EF86	1·52	PCL84	1·00	4CX250B	45·00	6Gk6	2·67	805	20·00
EF91	1·80	PCL85	1·08	5R4GY	3.50	6H6	1·50	807	3·75
EF92	5·81	PCL86	1·08	5U4G	1·52	6HS6	3·77	811A	18·33
EF183	0·80	PCL805	1·08	5V4G	1·52	6J5	2·50	812A	18·33
EF184	0·84	PD500	3·60	5Y3GT	0·85	6J6	3·50	813	79·26
EH90	1·40	PFL200	1·80	5Z3	1·50	6J7	2·50	866A	15·27
EL32	1·50	PL36	1·20	5Z4GT	1·50	6JB6A	4·56	872A	21·47
EL33	3·50	PL81	1·20	6/3DL2	1·56	6JS6C	5·58	931A	15·78
EL34	2·20	PL82	1·20	6AB7	1·50	6K4N	1·25	2050	6·96
EL36	1·60	PL83	2·22	6AH6	4·71	6K6GT	1·30	5763	3·75
EL81	3.50	PL84	1·08	6AK5	3·60	6K7	1·50	5814A	3·72
EL84	1·00	PL504	1·40	6AL5	0·82	6K8	1·75	5842	12·09
EL86	2·50	PL508	1·80	6AM6	1·80	6KD6	6·36	6080	6·85
EL91	7·14	PL509	3·20			6L6G	2·50	6146A	10·64
EL95	1·37	PL519	3·20			6L6GC	2·50	6146B	8·12
EL360	8·50	PL802	2·96			6L7	2·00	6883B	12·73
EM81	1·00	PY33	1·10			6LQ6	6·72	6973	3·87
								7360	9·96
								7586	10·14
								7587	17·49

Open daily to callers: Mon-Fri 9 a.m.–5 p.m.
Valves, Tubes and Transistors · Closed Saturday
Terms C.W.O. only · Tel. 01-677 2424-7.
Quotations for any types not listed S.A.E.
Post and packing 35p per order

Prices excluding VAT add 15%

Telex 946708

Prices correct when going to press



Three £1.00 Vouchers inside

OUT NOW!

AMBIT'S NEW CATALOGUE

In an attempt to collate and organize our burgeoning ranges of 'stock' components (now over 7000 line items), we have at last produced a 'concise' 80 page parts catalogue to supplement the popular 'Tecknowledgey' series of 'wordy' applications catalogues, which now lists a wide range of basic components - as well as our unique RF and Communications components. The *World of Radio and Electronics* contains everything the informed electronics user needs, at prices which we guarantee will match the lowest on the market for equivalent product.

Prices appear on the page alongside the part numbers, and the catalogue is now updated quarterly - available either direct from here (60p all inc) or at most newsagents and bookstalls where you can find electronics publications. So as well as all the 'run-of-mill' items like resistors, capacitors, hardware, solder etc - you now have the first genuinely *complete* parts source for the radio, communication, electronics, computer user.

Ambit International
200, North Service Road,
Brentwood,
Essex CM14 4SG

U.H.F. Rx COLLINS Mil Type R278 normally used at RAF ground stations, provides up to 1750 channels spaced 100Kcs from 225 to 400Mc/s any 10 of these plus one service channel can be pre set at front of Rx (use of ext c.u. adds another 10 chan) the Rx is a triple conversion using 38 int crystals to give 1750 chan, no ext crystals are required. Rx is made for 19" rack mounting and 230v mains supply uses 30 valves with 600 ohm O/P at 3 watts, all controls RF LF gain phone & power jacks are on front panel, weight about 50Kg. These Rx are supplied untested with circ & handbook. **£87.**

PANEL METERS MC type scale 0 to 25 lin 2¾" dia with meter react & res to read 0/250v AC **£3** also DC 0/80 amps 50 Mv FSD 3" dia new regret no shunts for these. **£2.50.**

RADIOSONDE UNITS Mk11 older type unit with 3 valves AF Osc, Mod & RF Osc on 27Mc/s (req 90v & 2v LT) as 3 var freq AF Osc 600/1000c for Temp, Press & RH these are sent in turn by commutator swt supplied in new cond with chart & circ. **£6.50.**

PAN & TILT HEADS HD type for outdoor use for 240v mains give 360' pan & ± 45' tilt will reverse 6" dia ring fixing possible use as Dish Ae mounts. **£35.**

TRANS HT type pria 230v Sec 1500-0-1500v at 500 Ma new crated conservatively rated. **£25.**

RECEIVER UNIT part of Army 128 set tunes 2 to 8 Mc/s in two bands as 5 min valves inc BFO in case size 8×5×4" reqs 135v & 1.5v LT with circ. **£15.**

PRESS GAUGES both new in brass cases 0 to 100 lbs PSI 3¼ dia case 90' scale **£3.50** over 0 to 600 lbs PSI 2¼ dia case **£3.**

COAX CABLE type UR57 HD 75 ohm 10mm OSD suitable HF & Video new 10 Mt for **£3.50** over this **25p** mt.

VIBRATOR UNIT 6v for use with AR88 type Rx new with cables etc **£8.50.**

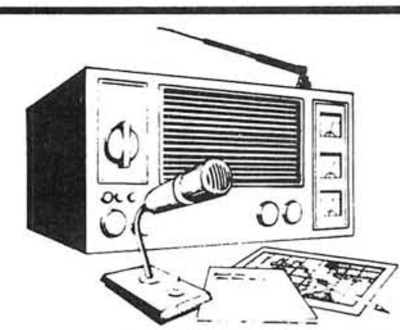
RECORDING TAPE Ampex Mil Spec 3600 ft on 10½" spools ¾" audio type new unused **£7.50** ea or 2 for **£13.**

COAX RELAYS min type 50 ohm 24v coil will work on 14v 1p c/o contacts plus aux micro swt ex new equip with connectors. **£5.**

Above Prices include Carr/Postage & Vat.
Goods ex equipment unless stated new, SAE with enquiry or 2 x 14p for List 27.

A. H. SUPPLIES

122, Handsworth Rd., SHEFFIELD S9 4AE.
Phone 444278 (0742).



BECOME A RADIO AMATEUR

Learn how to become a radio amateur in contact with the whole world. We give skilled preparation for the G.P.O. licence.
No previous knowledge required.

Free!

Brochure without obligation to :–
British National Radio & Electronic School
READING, BERKS. RG1 1BR

Name ....
Address ....
....
....
PW/11/815 BLOCK CAPS PLEASE

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

TTLs BY TEXAS

Type	Price
7400	11p
7401	12p
7402	14p
7403	14p
7404	14p
7405	18p
7406	32p
7407	32p
7408	19p
7409	19p
7410	15p
7411	24p
7412	20p
7413	30p
7414	60p
7416	27p
7417	27p
7420	17p
7421	40p
7422	22p
7423	34p
7425	30p
7426	40p
7427	34p
7428	36p
7430	17p
7432	30p
7433	40p
7437	35p
7438	35p
7440	17p
7441	70p
7442A	60p
7443	112p
7444	112p
7445	100p
7446A	93p
7447A	70p
7448	80p
7450	17p
7451	17p
7453	17p
7454	17p
7460	17p
7470	36p
7472	30p
7473	34p
7474	30p
7475	30p
7476	35p
7480	50p
7481	100p
7482	84p
7483A	90p
7484	100p
7485	110p
7486	34p
7489	175p
7490A	30p
7491	36p
7492A	46p
7493A	36p
7494	36p
7495A	70p
7496	65p
7497	180p
74100	130p
74104	65p
74105	65p
74107	34p
74109	55p
74110	55p
74111	70p
74116	200p
74118	130p
74119	210p
74120	110p
74121	28p
74122	48p
74123	48p
74125	55p
74126	60p
74128	75p
74132	75p
74136	60p
74141	70p
74142	200p
74145	90p
74147	190p
74148	150p
74150	100p
74151A	70p
74153	70p
74154	100p
74155	90p
74156	90p
74157	70p
74159	190p
74160	100p
74161	100p
74162	100p
74163	100p
74164	100p
74165	130p
74166	100p
74167	200p
74170	240p
74172	720p
74173	120p
74174	93p
74175	85p
74176	90p
74177	90p
74178	160p
74180	90p
74181	200p
74182	90p
74184A	150p
74185	150p
74186	500p
74190	100p
74191	100p
84192	100p
74193	100p
74194	100p
74195	95p
74196	95p
74197	80p
74198	150p
74199	150p
74221	160p
74251	140p
74259	250p
74265	90p
74278	290p
74279	140p
74283	190p
74284	400p
74285	400p
74290	150p
74293	150p
74294	200p
74298	200p
74365	150p
74366	150p
74367	150p
74368	150p
74390	200p
74393	200p
74490	225p

74 LS SERIES

Type	Price
74LS00	14p
74LS02	18p
74LS04	14p
74LS08	22p
74LS10	20p
74LS13	38p
74LS14	78p
74LS20	22p
74LS22	28p
74LS27	38p
74LS30	22p
74LS47	90p
74LS55	30p
74LS73	50p
74LS74	40p
74LS75	50p
74LS83	110p
74LS85	100p
74LS86	40p
74LS90	60p
74LS93	60p
74LS107	45p
74LS112	100p
74LS123	75p
74LS132	900p
74LS133	60p
74LS138	60p
74LS139	60p
74LS151	100p
74LS153	60p
74LS157	60p
74LS158	120p
74LS160	100p
74LS161	100p
74LS162	140p
74LS163	100p
74LS164	120p
74LS165	80p
74LS173	110p
74LS174	110p
74LS175	110p
74LS181	320p
74LS190	100p
74LS191	100p
74LS192	140p
74LS193	140p
74LS195	140p
74LS196	120p
74LS221	100p
74LS240	175p
74LS241	175p
74LS242	175p
74LS243	175p
74LS244	195p
74LS245	280p
74LS251	200p
74LS257	120p
74LS259	175p
74LS298	249p
74LS373	200p
74LS374	195p
81LS95	140p
81LS96	140p
81LS97	140p
81LS98	140p
8T28	230p
9301	160p
9302	175p
9308	316p
9310	275p
9311	275p
9312	160p
9314	165p
9316	225p
9322	150p
9368	200p
9370	200p
9374	200p
9601	100p
9602	228p

INTERFACE I.C.s

Type	Price
MC1488	100p
MC1489	100p
75107	160p
75182	230p
75450	120p
75451/2	72p
75491/2	96p

C-MOS I.C.s

Type	Price
74C00	25p
74C02	25p
74C04	27p
74C08	27p
74C10	27p
74C14	90p
74C20	27p
74C30	27p
74C32	36p
74C42	110p
74C48	250p
74C73	75p
74C74	70p
74C85	200p
74C86	65p
74C90	95p
74C95	130p
74C107	125p
74C150	250p
74C151	260p
74C157	250p
74C160	155p
74C161	155p
74C162	155p
74C163	155p
74C164	120p
74C173	120p
74C174	160p
74C175	210p
74C192	150p
74C193	150p
74C194	220p
74C195	110p
74C221	175p

4000 SERIES

Type	Price
4000	15p
4001	25p
4002	20p
4006	95p
4007	25p
4008	80p
4009	40p
4010	50p
4011	25p
4012	18p
4013	50p
4014	84p
4015	84p
4016	45p
4017	80p
4018	89p
4019	45p
4020	100p
4021	110p
4022	100p
4023	22p
4024	50p
4025	20p
4026	130p
4027	50p
4028	84p
4029	100p
4030	55p
4031	200p
4033	180p
4034	200p
4035	110p
4040	100p
4041	80p
4042	80p
4043	90p
4044	90p
4046	110p
4047	100p
4048	55p
4049	40p
4050	49p
4051	80p
4052	80p
4053	80p
4055	125p
4056	135p
4059	600p
4060	115p
4063	120p
4066	55p

LINEAR I.C.s

Type	Price
AY1-0212	600p
AY1-1313	668p
AY1-5050	212p
AY5-1224A	225p
AY5-1315	600p
AY5-1317	780p
AY5-1320	320p
CA5019	80p
CA3046	70p
CA3048	225p
CA3080E	72p
CA3089E	225p
CA3090AQ	375p
CA3130E	100p
CA3140E	70p
CA3160E	75p
FX209	750p
ICL7106	925p
ICL8038	340p
LM301A	36p
LM311	190p
LM318	200p
LM324	70p
LM339	90p
LM348	95p
LM377	175p
LM380	75p
LM381AN	150p
LM389N	140p
LM709	36p
LM710	50p
LM733	100p
LM741	29p
LM747	70p
LM748	35p
LM3900	70p
LM3911	130p
LM4136	120p
MC1310P	150p
MC1458	48p
MC1495	400p
MC1496	100p
MC3340	120p
MC3360	120p
MK50398	750p
NE531	100p
NE543K	225p
NE555	25p
NE556	70p
NE561B	425p
NE562B	425p
NE565	130p
NE566	155p
NE567	175p
RC4151	400p
SP8515	750p
TBA641B11	225p
TBA800	90p
TBA810	100p
TBA820	90p
TCA940	175p
TDA4500	250p
TDA1004	325p
TDA1008	300p
TDA1022	600p
XR2206	400p
XR2207	400p
XR2216	675p
XR2240	400p
ZN414	90p
ZN424E	135p
ZN425E	400p
ZN1034E	200p
95H90	800p

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Fixed Plastic TO-220

1A +ve			1A −ve		
5V	7805	60p	5V	7905	70p
12V	7812	60p	12V	7912	70p
15V	7815	60p	15V	7915	90p
18V	7818	90p	18V	7918	90p
24V	7824	90p	24V	7924	90p
100mA TO-92			**100mA TO-92**		
5V	78L05	35p	5V	79L05	80p
12V	78L12	35p	12V	79L12	80p
15V	78L15	35p	15V	79L15	80p

OTHER REGULATORS

Type	Price	Type	Price
LM309K	135p	TBA625B	120p
LM317T	200p	TL430	65p
LM323K	625p	78HO5KC	678p
LM723	37p	78MGT2C	140p

OPTO-ELECTRONICS

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
2N5777	45p	ORP12	90p	ORP61	90p
OCP71	130p	ORP60	90p	TIL78	70p

TRANSISTORS

Type	Price
AC127/8	20p
AD149	70p
AD161/2	45p
BC107/8	11p
BC109	11p
BC147/8	9p
BC149	10p
BC157/8	10p
BC159	11p
BC169C	12p
BC172	12p
BC177/8	17p
BC179	18p
BC182/3	10p
BC184	11p
BC187	30p
BC212/3	11p
BC214	12p
BC461	36p
BC477/8	30p
BC516/7	50p
BC547B	16p
BC549C	18p
BC557B	16p
BC559C	18p
BCY70	18p
BCY71/2	22p
BD131/2	50p
BDY56	200p
BF200	32p
BF244B	35p
BF256B	70p
BF257/8	32p
BF259	36p
BFR39	27p
BFR40	27p
BFR41	27p
BFR79	27p
BFR80	27p
BFR81	27p
BFX29	30p
BFX30	34p
BFX84/5	30p
BFX86/7	30p
BFX38	30p
BFW10	90p
BFY50	22p
BFY51/2	22p
BFY56	33p
BFY90	90p
BRY39	45p
BSX19/20	20p
BU105	190p
BU108	250p
BU205	220p
BU208	240p
BU406	145p
MJ2501	225p
MJ2955	100p
MJ3001	225p
MJE340	65p
MJE2955	100p
MJE3055	70p
MPF102	45p
MPF103/4	40p
MPF105/6	40p
MPSA06	30p
MPSA12	50p
MPSA56	32p
MPSU06	63p
MPSU56	78p
OC28	130p
OC35	130p
R2008B	200p
R2010B	200p
TIP29A	40p
TIP29C	55p
TIP30A	48p
TIP30C	60p
TIP31A	58p
TIP31C	62p
TIP32A	68p
TIP32C	82p
TIP33A	90p
TIP33C	114p
TIP34A	115p
TIP34C	160p
TIP35A	225p
TIP35C	290p
TIP36A	270p
TIP36C	340p
TIP41A	65p
TIP41C	78p
TIP42A	70p
TIP42C	82p
TIP2955	78p
TIP3055	70p
TIS43	34p
TIS93	30p
ZTX108	12p
ZTX300	11p
ZTX500	15p
ZTX502	18p
ZTX504	30p
2N457A	250p
2N696	35p
2N697	25p
2N697	45p
2N706A	20p
2N708A	20p
2N918	30p
2N930	18p
2N1131/2	20p
2N1613	25p
2N1711	25p
2N2102	60p
2N2160	120p
2N2219A	30p
2N2222A	20p
2N2369A	30p
2N2484	30p
2N2646	50p
2N2904/5A	30p
2N2906A	24p
2N2907A	30p
2N2926	9p
2N3053	30p
2N3054	65p
2N3055	48p
2N3442	140p
2N3553	240p
2N3565	30p
2N3643/4	48p
2N3702/3	12p
2N3704/5	12p
2N3706/7	12p
2N3708/9	12p
2N3773	300p
2N3819	25p
2N3820	50p
2N3823	70p
2N3866	90p
2N3903/4	18p
2N3905/6	20p
2N4036	65p
2N4058/9	12p
2N4060	12p
2N4061/2	18p
2N4123/4	22p
2N4125/6	22p
2N4289	20p
2N4401/3	27p
2N4427	90p
2N4871	60p
2N5087	27p
2N5089	27p
2N5172	27p
2N5179	27p
2N5191	83p
2N5194	90p
2N5245	40p
2N5296	55p
2N5401	50p
2N5457/8	40p
2N5459	40p
2N5460	40p
2N5485	44p
2N6027	48p
2N6247	190p
2N6254	130p
2N6290	65p
2N6292	65p
2N128	120p
3N140	100p
3N201	110p
3N204	100p
40290	250p
40360	40p
40361/2	45p
40364	120p
40408	70p
40409	65p
40410	65p
40411	300p
40594	97p
40595	105p
40673	75p
40841	90p
40871/2	90p

RED LEDS

0.125"	12p	50+ 10p
0.2"	12p	50+ 10p

DIODES

Type	Price
BY127	12p
OA47	9p
OA81	15p
OA85	15p
OA90	9p
OA91	9p
OA95	9p
OA200	9p
OA202	10p
1N914	4p
1N916	7p
1N4148	4p
1N4001/2	5p
1N4003/4	6p
1N4005	6p
1N4006/7	7p
1N5401/3	14p
1N5404/7	19p

ZENERS
2·7V-33V
400 mW 9p
1 W 15p

SPECIAL OFFERS
100+ 741 £16
100+ 555 £20
100+ RCA 2N3055 £36

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

Type	Price
1A 50V	21p
1A 100V	22p
1A 400V	30p
2A 50V	30p
2A 100V	35p
2A 400V	45p
3A 200V	60p
3A 600V	72p
4A 100V	95p
4A 400V	100p
6A 50V	90p
6A 100V	100p
6A 400V	120p
10A 400V	200p
25A 400V	400p

For full lists please send S.A.E. or see our full page advertisements in P.E., E.T.I., Wireless World.

Please add 30p p&p and VAT at 15%

Govt., Colleges, etc. orders accepted.

Callers welcome

MON-FRI 9.30-5.30
SATURDAY 10.30-4.30

TECHNOMATIC LTD

17 BURNLEY ROAD
LONDON NW10

Tel: (01) 452 1500 Telex: 922800

SOUND INVESTMENT

Replacement tape heads from Monolith could mean a big improvement in sound quality from your tape recorder. A full catalogue is available, price 50p, which features a wide range of heads for cassette and reel to reel machines, as well as replacement motors, tape transports, etc.

Universal cassette heads to EIAJ standard, hole centres 17mm apart, 12mm from head face:

B12-02	Mono record/playback	£ 4.62
B24-01	Stereo playback	£ 4.62
B24-02	Stereo r/p	£ 7.66
B24-07	Stereo r/p for Dolby systems	£ 9.05
C42RPH20	Stereo r/p sendust head, suitable for chrome & metal tapes	£10.67
C42RPH04	Stereo r/p glass ferrite, the ultimate long life, high performance head	£13.34
C42RPS18	Stereo twin gap r/p long life head for record monitoring	£28.99
C21ES18	Mono/Stereo erase head	£ 2.13
C44RPH03	Four channel/track r/p	£15.15
C22ES04	Twin half track erase	£ 5.43

Ex stock deliveries, all prices include VAT. Post and packing 40p.

MONOLITH
electronic products

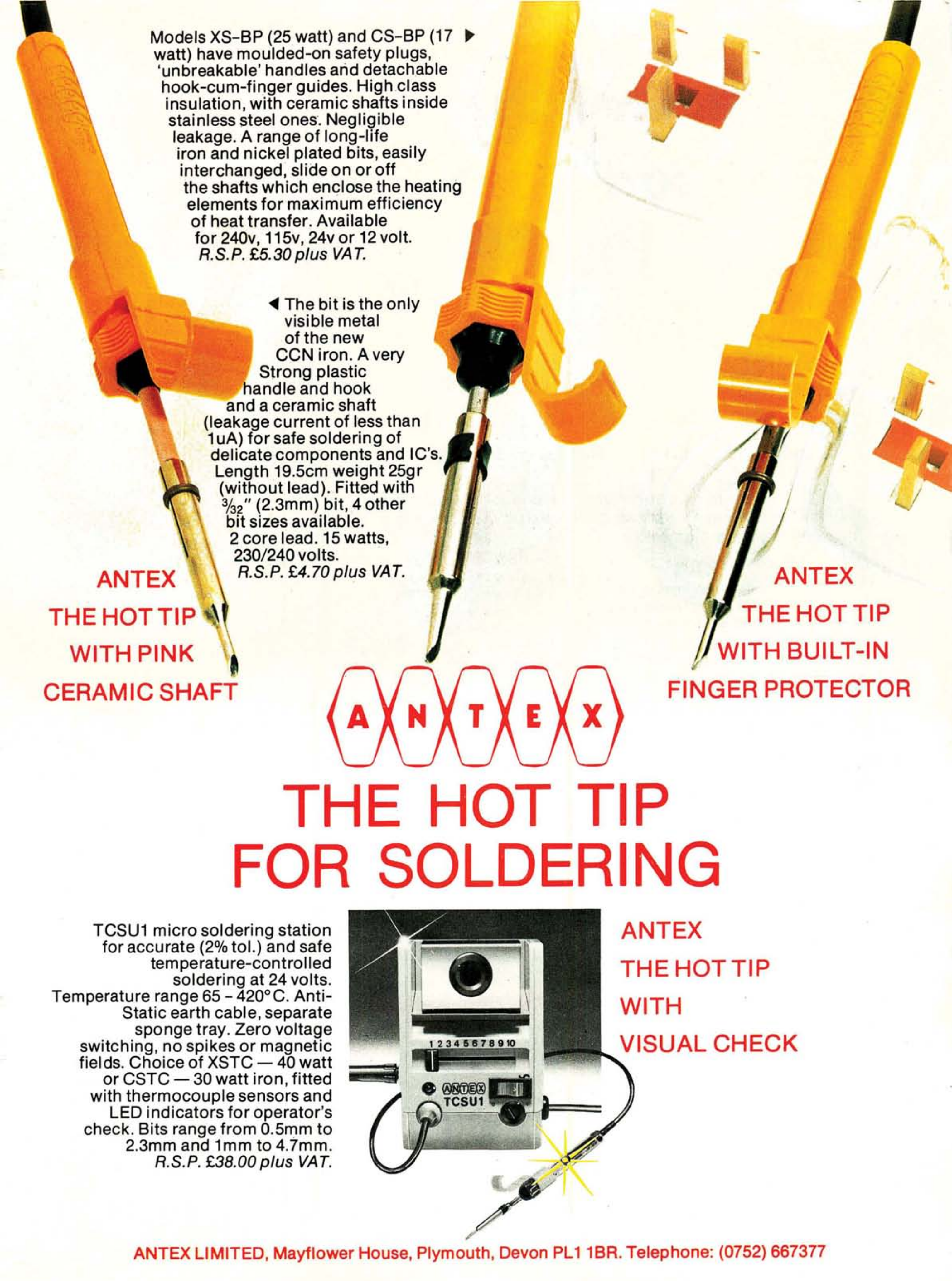
The Monolith Electronics Co. Ltd., 5/7 Church Street, Crewkerne, Somerset TA18 7HR. Tel: 0460 74321. Telex: 46306 MONLTH G.

It's easy to complain about advertisements.

The Advertising Standards Authority.
If an advertisement is wrong, we're here to put it right.

A.S.A. Ltd., Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN.

Published on approximately the 7th of each month by IPC Magazines Limited, Westover House, West Quay Road, POOLE, Dorset BH15 1JG. Printed in England by Chapel River Press, Andover, Hants. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand – Gordon and Gotch (Asia) Ltd.; South Africa – Central News Agency Ltd. Subscriptions INLAND and OVERSEAS £13·00 payable to IPC Services, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex. PRACTICAL WIRELESS is sold subject to the following conditions, namely that it shall not, without the written consent of the Publishers first having been given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on the cover, and that it shall not be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever.



Models XS-BP (25 watt) and CS-BP (17 watt) have moulded-on safety plugs, 'unbreakable' handles and detachable hook-cum-finger guides. High class insulation, with ceramic shafts inside stainless steel ones. Negligible leakage. A range of long-life iron and nickel plated bits, easily interchanged, slide on or off the shafts which enclose the heating elements for maximum efficiency of heat transfer. Available for 240v, 115v, 24v or 12 volt.
R.S.P. £5.30 plus VAT.
The bit is the only visible metal of the new CCN iron. A very Strong plastic handle and hook and a ceramic shaft (leakage current of less than 1uA) for safe soldering of delicate components and IC's. Length 19.5cm weight 25gr (without lead). Fitted with 3/32" (2.3mm) bit, 4 other bit sizes available. 2 core lead. 15 watts, 230/240 volts.
R.S.P. £4.70 plus VAT.
ANTEX THE HOT TIP WITH PINK CERAMIC SHAFT
ANTEX THE HOT TIP WITH BUILT-IN FINGER PROTECTOR
ANTEX
THE HOT TIP FOR SOLDERING
TCSU1 micro soldering station for accurate (2% tol.) and safe temperature-controlled soldering at 24 volts. Temperature range 65 – 420°C. Anti-Static earth cable, separate sponge tray. Zero voltage switching, no spikes or magnetic fields. Choice of XSTC — 40 watt or CSTC — 30 watt iron, fitted with thermocouple sensors and LED indicators for operator's check. Bits range from 0.5mm to 2.3mm and 1mm to 4.7mm.
R.S.P. £38.00 plus VAT.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
ANTEX
TCSU1
ANTEX THE HOT TIP WITH VISUAL CHECK
ANTEX LIMITED, Mayflower House, Plymouth, Devon PL1 1BR. Telephone: (0752) 667377

MAPLIN for ATARI

AUTHORISED DEALER

ATARI

The World-beating ATARI PERSONAL COMPUTERS

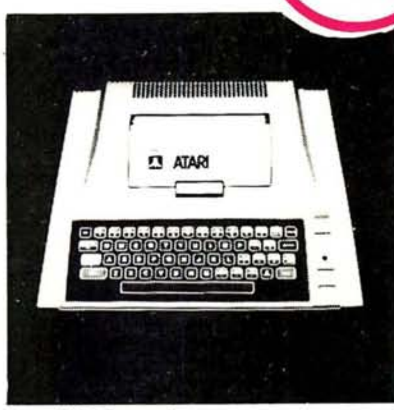
3 consoles available

Atari 400 with 16K RAM (AF36P) £345

Atari 400 with 32K RAM (AF37S) £395

Atari 800 with 16K RAM (AFO2C) £645
(expandable to 48K)

All consoles when connected to a standard UK colour (or black and white) TV set can generate the most amazing graphics you've ever seen.



Atari 400 Console

Atari 800 Console

Look at what you get:

* Background colour, plotting colour, text colour and border colour settable to any one of 16 colours with 8 levels of illuminance!
* Video display has upper and lower case characters with true descenders, double and quad size text and inverse video.
* 57-Key keyboard (touch type on Atari 400) and four function keys.
* Full screen editing and four-way cursor control.
* 29 keystroke graphics and plottable points up to 320 x 192 (160 x 96 only with 8K RAM).
* 40 character by 24 line display.
* Extended graphics control and high speed action using a DMA chip with its own character set.
* Player missile graphics.
* Four programmable sound generators can be played individually or together and each has 1785 possible sounds playable at any one of eight volume settings, for game sounds or music.
* Full software control of pitch, timbre and duration of notes in 4-octave range.
* Four joystick or paddle ports, sounds output to TV.
* BASIC cartridge and 10K ROM operating system and full documentation.

MORE HARDWARE

Atari 410 Cassette Recorder (AF28F)	£50
Atari 810 Disk Drive (AF06G)	£345
Atari 822 40-column Thermal Printer (AF04E)	£265
Atari 850 Interface (AF29G)	£135
Joystick Controllers (AC37S)	£13.95
Paddle Controllers (AC29G)	£13.95
16K RAM Memory Module (AF08J)	£65

MUCH MORE FOR ATARI COMING SOON

SOFTWARE

Lots and lots of amazing software for Atari available NOW
★ Word Processor ★ VISI-CALC ★ ADVENTURE GAMES ★ Arcade Games ★ Trek Games ★ ASSEMBLER & DISASSEMBLER ★ FORTH ★ Teaching ★ 3D GRAPHICS ★ Character Set Generator
SEND S.A.E. NOW FOR OUR LEAFLET (XH52G)

LE STICK

For Atari Computer or Video Game Replaces standard joystick but much easier to use. Internal motion detectors sense hand movements. Large pushbutton on top of Stick. Squeeze Stick to freeze motion. A MUST for SPACE INVADERS, STAR RAIDERS & ASTEROIDS.
ONLY **£24.95** (AC45Y)

SPECIAL PACKAGE OFFER

Disk-based system for £725 with Le Stick
The Atari 400 Console
Special 32K RAM Module
Atari 810 Disk Drive
Disk Operating System
Documentation
Interconnecting Leads
Everything in "Look at what you get" list.

Can any other computer on the market offer all this at anything like this price?

VERSAWRITER

12½ x 8in. drawing board. Drawing on board is reproduced on TV via Atari with 32K RAM and Disk Drive. Closed areas may be filled in with one of 3 colours. Text may be added in any one of 4 fonts. Paint brush mode: select size of brush and paint away. Air brush mode: shade in your drawing - colour and density is up to you. Plus many more features. S.a.e. for price and further details.

Demonstrations at our shops NOW
See Atari at 284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Tel: (0702) 554000 and at 159-161 King St., Hammersmith W6. Tel: 01-748 0926

MAPLIN

Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd PW/11/81
P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex.
Tel: Southend (0702) 552911 554155

Note: Order codes shown in brackets. Prices firm until 14th November, 1981 and include VAT and Postage and Packing. (Errors excluded).